



Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part V

Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart

Evenhuis, Neal L.; Pape, Thomas; Pont, Adrian C.

DOI:

[10.11646/zootaxa.4172.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4172.1.1)

Publication date:

2016

Document version

Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

Document license:

[CC BY](#)

Citation for published version (APA):

Evenhuis, N. L., Pape, T., & Pont, A. C. (2016). *Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group names. Part V: Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart*. Magnolia Press. Zootaxa Vol. 4172 No. 1
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4172.1.1>



Zootaxa 4172 (1): 001–211

<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt/>

Copyright © 2016 Magnolia Press

Monograph

<http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4172.1.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:22128906-32FA-4A80-85D6-10F114E81A7B>

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

ZOOTAXA

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

ZOOTAXA

4172

Nomenclatural Studies Toward a World List of Diptera Genus-Group Names. Part V: Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart

NEAL L. EVENHUIS¹, THOMAS PAPE² & ADRIAN C. PONT³

¹*J. Linsley Gressitt Center for Entomological Research, Bishop Museum, 1525 Bernice Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817-2704, USA.
E-mail: NealE@bishopmuseum.org*

²*Natural History Museum of Denmark, Universitetsparken 15, 2100 Copenhagen, Denmark. E-mail: tpape@snm.ku.dk*

³*Oxford University Museum of Natural History, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PW, UK. E-mail: pont.muscidae@btinternet.com*



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

Accepted by D. Whitmore: 15 Aug. 2016; published: 30 Sept. 2016

Licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution License <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0>

NEAL L. EVENHUIS, THOMAS PAPE & ADRIAN C. PONT

Nomenclatural Studies Toward a World List Of Diptera Genus-Group Names. Part V: Pierre-justin-marie Macquart

(*Zootaxa* 4172)

211 pp.; 30 cm.

30 Sept. 2016

ISBN 978-1-77557-528-3 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77557-529-0 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2016 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: magnolia@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt>

© 2016 Magnolia Press

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Table of contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	5
Biography	7
<i>Background</i>	7
<i>Military years</i>	8
<i>Life in northern France</i>	9
<i>Early Diptera works</i>	11
<i>Work on the Diptères Exotiques</i>	12
<i>Applied entomology</i>	15
<i>Macquart as an illustrator</i>	15
<i>Perception of Macquart and his work</i>	15
<i>Death</i>	17
<i>Collections</i>	19
Context of the Catalog	23
Format of the Catalog	23
Catalog of the Diptera Genus-Group Names of Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart	25
List of the Diptera Genus-Group Names Incorrectly Attributed to Macquart	128
List of the Diptera Genus-Group Names of Macquart by Family	129
Index of the Diptera Species-Group Names Proposed by Macquart	132
Acknowledgments	164
References	164
APPENDIX I. Explanations for New Synonymies Listed in the Remarks and Emendations Sections	198
APPENDIX II. Complete Bibliography of Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart	200
APPENDIX III. Correspondence Relating to the Fate of the Macquart Collection in Lille	209

Abstract

The Diptera genus-group names of Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart are reviewed and annotated. A total of 399 available genus-group names in 69 families of Diptera are listed alphabetically, for each name giving author, year and page of original publication, originally included species, type species and method of fixation, current status of the name, family placement, and a list of any emendations of it that have been found in the literature. Remarks are given to clarify nomenclatural or taxonomic information. In addition, an index to all the species-group names of Diptera proposed by Macquart (3,611, of which 3,543 are available) is given with bibliographic reference (year and page) to each original citation.

The following type species are designated herein: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855 for *Onuxicera* Macquart, 1855, **present designation** [Tachinidae]; *Trixa imhoffi* Macquart, 1834, for *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848, **present designation** [Tachinidae].

The following type species are designated herein with fixation under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2: *Azelia nebulosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 for *Atomogaster* Macquart, 1835, **present designation** [Muscidae]; *Tachydromia vocatoria* Fallén, 1816 for *Chelipoda* Macquart, 1835, **present designation** [Empididae]; *Eriocera macquarti* Enderlein, 1912 for *Eriocera* Macquart, 1838, **present designation** [Limoniidae]; *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847 for *Heteroptera* Macquart, 1835, **present designation** [Sphaeroceridae]; *Phryxe pavoniae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 for *Masicera* Macquart, 1834, **present designation** [Tachinidae]; *Pachymyia macquartii* Townsend, 1916 for *Pachymyia* Macquart, 1844, **present designation** [Tachinidae].

Earlier valid subsequent type-species designations have been found in this study for the following: *Anisophysa* Macquart, 1835 [Sepsidae]; *Diphysa* Macquart, 1838 [Stratiomyidae]; *Pachyrhina* Macquart, 1834 [Tipulidae]; *Silbomyia* Macquart, 1844 [Calliphoridae].

One name is raised from synonymy: *Czernyola* Bezzi, 1907, **n. stat.** [Clusiidae].

Names previously treated as available but found in this work to be unavailable include the following: Genus-group names—*Anodontina* Macquart, 1838, **n. stat.** [Empididae]; *Athricia* Macquart, 1834, **n. stat.** [Tachinidae]; *Blepharis* Macquart, 1838, **n. stat.** [Asilidae]; *Dichelocera* Enderlein, 1922, **n. stat.** [Tabanidae]; *Lepidoselaga* Loew, 1869, **n. stat.** [Tabanidae]; *Lemptopeza* Macquart, 1828, **n. stat.** [Hybotidae]; *Microphora* Zetterstedt, 1842, **n. stat.** [Dolichopodidae]; *Microphorus* Macquart, 1834, **n. stat.** [Dolichopodidae]; *Plagiocephala* Macquart, 1844, **n. stat.** [Ulidiidae]; *Stratiomyia* Macquart, 1838, **n. stat.** [Stratiomyidae]; *Taenioptera* Agassiz, 1846, **n. stat.** [Micropezidae]; *Tapigaster* Bezzi, 1923, **n. stat.** [Heleomyzidae]; *Trizota* Macquart, 1829, **n. stat.** [Syrphidae]. Species-group names—*Microstylum sinense* Macquart, 1838, **n. stat.** [Asilidae].

Corrected or clarified included species and/or corrected or clarified type-species and methods of typification are given for: *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848 [Therevidae]; *Anacanthella* Macquart, 1855 [Stratiomyidae]; *Apeilesis* Macquart,

1846 [Tipulidae]; *Aplomera* Macquart, 1838 [Empididae]; *Aprotheca* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Ardoptera* Macquart, 1828 [Empididae]; *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Brachystylum* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Cadicera* Macquart, 1855 [Tabanidae]; *Calobatemya* Macquart, 1855 [Calliphoridae]; *Catapicephala* Macquart, 1851 [Calliphoridae]; *Ceroptera* Macquart, 1835 [Sphaeroceridae]; *Cheligaster* Macquart, 1835 [Sepsidae]; *Chetogaster* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Chlorogaster* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Cleitamia* Macquart, 1835 [Platystomatidae]; *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838 [Asilidae]; *Craspedochaeta* Macquart, 1851 [Anthomyiidae]; *Crumomyia* Macquart, 1835 [Sphaeroceridae]; *Dasyomma* Macquart, 1840 [Athericidae]; *Demoticus* Macquart, 1854 [Tachinidae]; *Epicerella* Macquart, 1851 [Pyrgotidae]; *Epicerina* Macquart, 1850 [Acroceridae]; *Euprosopia* Macquart, 1847 [Platystomatidae]; *Grapholostylum* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Graphomyzina* Macquart, 1835 [Sciomyzidae]; *Gymnostylina* Macquart, 1835 [Tachinidae]; *Heterometopia* Macquart, 1846 [Tachinidae]; *Laxenecera* Macquart, 1838 [Asilidae]; *Leptomyza* Macquart, 1835 [Anthomyzidae]; *Megistogaster* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Microtrichodes* Macquart, 1846 [Tachinidae]; *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846 [Tachinidae]; *Ogcodocera* Macquart, 1840 [Bombyliidae]; *Omuxicera* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Ozodicera* Macquart, 1834 [Tipulidae]; *Pachymerina* Macquart, 1834 [Empididae]; *Pachyrrhina* Macquart, 1834 [Tipulidae]; *Pachystylum* Macquart, 1848 [Tachinidae]; *Physegaster* Macquart, 1847 [Acroceridae]; *Plesionevra* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Rhopalia* Macquart, 1838 [Mydidae]; *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848 [Tachinidae]; *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847 [Tachinidae]; *Silbomyia* Macquart, 1844 [Calliphoridae]; *Sumpigaster* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Tapinocera* Macquart, 1838 [Apioceridae]; *Teretrophora* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Toxocnemis* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Toxotarsus* Macquart, 1851 [Calliphoridae]; *Trichostylum* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Trigonometopus* Macquart, 1835 [Lauxaniidae]; *Tritaxys* Macquart, 1847 [Tachinidae]; *Vermileo* Macquart, 1834 [Vermileonidae].

Acting as **First Reviser**, the following correct original spellings for multiple original spellings are selected by us—(for genus-group names): *Choeteprosopa* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Dichoetometopia* Macquart, 1855 [Sarcophagidae]; *Discocerina* Macquart, 1835 [Ephydriidae]; *Dolichocephala* Macquart, 1823 [Empididae]; *Dolichomerus* Macquart, 1850 [Syrphidae]; *Graphalostylum* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Hemilampra* Macquart, 1850 [Syrphidae]; *Leptomyza* Macquart, 1835 [Anthomyzidae]; *Microcheilosia* Macquart, 1855 [Tachinidae]; *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835 [Sarcophagidae]; *Platytainia* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Polychaeta* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Stachynia* Macquart, 1835 [Conopidae]—(for species-group names): *Cadicera rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855 [Tabanidae].

Previous First Reviser actions for multiple original spellings that were missed by other workers are given for the following: *Amethysa* Macquart, 1835 [Ulidiidae]; *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848 [Therevidae]; *Anacanthella* Macquart, 1855 [Stratiomyidae]; *Aulacigaster* Macquart, 1835 [Aulacigastridae]; *Cardiacera* Macquart, 1847 [Pyrgotidae]; *Comptosia* Macquart, 1840 [Bombyliidae]; *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838 [Asilidae]; *Cyclorhynchus* Macquart, 1840 [Bombyliidae]; *Ectinorhynchus* Macquart, 1850 [Therevidae]; *Euthinevra* Macquart, 1836 [Hybotidae]; *Gonistylum* Macquart, 1851 [Tachinidae]; *Heterostylum* Macquart, 1848 [Bombyliidae]; *Hoplistomera* Macquart, 1838 [Asilidae]; *Hystricephala* Macquart, 1846 [Tachinidae]; *Leptoxyda* Macquart, 1835 [Tephritidae]; *Nemopalpus* Macquart, 1838 [Psychodidae]; *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 [Sarcophagidae]; *Spilogaster* Macquart, 1835 [Muscidae]; *Spogostylum* Macquart, 1840 [Bombyliidae]; *Stachynia* Macquart, 1835 [Conopidae].

Invoking ICZN Code Article 33.3.1, the following is here considered a correct original spelling by being in **prevailing usage**: *Leptopeza* Macquart, 1828 [Empididae].

Reversal of Precedence (ICZN Code Article 23.9) is invoked to promote stability in nomenclature for the following cases of subjective synonymy: *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856, **nomen protectum** and *Orthostylum* Macquart, 1851, **nomen oblitum** [in Muscidae]; *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904, **nomen protectum** and *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835, **nomen oblitum** [in Clusiidae]; *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846, **nomen protectum** and *Megoera* Macquart, 1834, **nomen oblitum** [in Sarcophagidae].

The following genus-group names, not listed in current regional catalogs, are treated here: *Diasema* Macquart, 1835 [Chloropidae]; *Dichromyia* Macquart, 1844 [Heleomyzidae]; *Elomyia* Macquart, 1834 [Tachinidae]; *Eriosoma* Macquart, 1838 [Acroceridae]; *Eurypalpus* Macquart, 1835 [Platystomatidae]; *Notacanthina* Macquart, 1835 [Ephydriidae]; *Pleurocerina* Macquart, 1851 [Conopidae]; *Pteropexis* Macquart, 1846 [Acroceridae]; *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848 [Tachinidae]; *Teremyia* Macquart, 1835 [Lonchaeidae].

The following names are new synonymies of their respective senior synonyms:—genus-group names: *Acemyia* Macquart, 1834 of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Acrochoeta* Macquart, 1835 of *Acrochaeta* Wiedemann, 1830, **n. syn.** [Stratiomyidae]; *Atractea* Agassiz, 1846 of *Atractia* Macquart, 1838, **n. syn.** [Asilidae]; *Aulacocephala* Brauer, 1863 of *Aulacephala* Macquart, 1851, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Beckeriella* Williston, 1897 of *Notacanthina* Macquart, 1834, **n. syn.** [Ephydriidae]; *Caenosia* Macquart, 1835 of *Coenosia* Meigen, 1826, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Ceromyia* Macquart, 1834 of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Chiromysa* Macquart, 1835 of *Chiromyza* Wiedemann, 1820, **n. syn.** [Stratiomyidae]; *Chrisochlora* Macquart, 1835 of *Chrysochlora* Latreille, 1829, **n. syn.** [Stratiomyidae]; *Chrysopyla* Macquart, 1840 of *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826, **n. syn.** [Rhagionidae]; *Cleigaster* Macquart, 1844 of *Cleigastrea* Macquart, 1835, **n. syn.** [Scathophagidae]; *Clyto* Macquart, 1835 of *Clytho* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Cordylura* Macquart, 1835 of *Cordilura* Fallén, 1810, **n. syn.** [Scathophagidae]; *Craspedochaeta* Marschall, 1873 of *Anthomyia* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Anthomyiidae]; *Cyrtonevra* Agassiz, 1846 of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Diaphora* Macquart, 1834 of *Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824, **n. syn.**

[Dolichopodidae]; *Dichoeta* Macquart, 1835 of *Dichaeta* Meigen, 1830, **n. syn.** [Ephydriidae]; *Dichromyia* Macquart, 1844 of *Dichromyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Heleomyzidae]; *Diphysa* Macquart, 1838 of *Archistratiomys* Enderlein, 1913, **n. syn.** [Stratiomyidae]; *Echinomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808 of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Egina* Macquart, 1835 of *Eginia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Hematobia* Macquart, 1850 of *Haematobia* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Hemerodromyia* Macquart, 1823 of *Hemerodromia* Meigen, 1822, **n. syn.** [Empididae]; *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835 of *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904, **n. syn.** [Clusiidae]; *Himastima* Agassiz, 1846 of *Mallota* Meigen, 1822, **n. syn.** [Syrphidae]; *Hoematopota* Macquart, 1826 of *Haematopota* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Tabanidae]; *Homalocephala* Agassiz, 1846 of *Setellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Scio-myzidae]; *Hydrotoea* Macquart, 1844 of *Hydrotaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Linnemyia* Macquart, 1834 of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Lonchoea* Macquart, 1835 of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820b, **n. syn.** [Lonchaeidae]; *Macromyia* Macquart, 1835 of *Macromyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Megarhina* Macquart, 1838 of *Lynchiella* Lahille, 1904, **n. syn.** [Culicidae]; *Meriana* Macquart, 1835 of *Panzeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Microphorus* Lundbeck, 1907 of *Microphor* Macquart, 1834, **n. syn.** [Dolichopodidae]; *Nemoroëa* Macquart, 1844 of *Nemoroëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Ochthiphila* Macquart, 1850 of *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Chamaemyiidae]; *Ocydromyia* Macquart, 1823 of *Ocydromia* Meigen, 1820, **n. syn.** [Hybotidae]; *Oliviera* Macquart, 1835 of *Eriothrix* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Ophilia* Macquart, 1850 of *Metopia* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Sarcophagidae]; *Ornithomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808 of *Ornithomyia* Latreille, 1802, **n. syn.** [Hippoboscidae]; *Orthochile* Westwood, 1840 of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809, **n. syn.** [Dolichopodidae]; *Osmoea* Macquart, 1834 of *Triarthria* Stephens, 1829, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Pachyrrhina* Osten Sacken, 1878 of *Pachyrhina* Macquart, 1834, **n. syn.** [Tipulidae]; *Palis* Macquart, 1850 of *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Phanemia* Macquart, 1835 of *Clairvillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Phrissopoda* Macquart, 1851 of *Peckia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Sarcophagidae]; *Phyllomyia* Macquart, 1834 of *Phyllomyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Physogenia* Loew, 1862 of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848, **n. syn.** [Lauxaniidae]; *Physogenia* Giglio-Tos, 1895 of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848, **n. syn.** [Lauxaniidae]; *Phytomiza* Macquart, 1835 of *Phytomyza* Fallén, 1810, **n. syn.** [Agromyzidae]; *Platipalpus* Macquart, 1850 of *Platypalpus* Macquart, 1828, **n. syn.** [Hybotidae]; *Platipeza* Macquart, 1850 of *Platypeza* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Platypezidae]; *Platynochaetus* Macquart, 1834 of *Platynochaetus* Wiedemann, 1830 [Syrphidae]; *Porphirops* Macquart, 1838 of *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824, **n. syn.** [Dolichopodidae]; *Rhinomyia* Macquart, 1835 of *Rhinomyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Rhynomyia* Macquart, 1834 of *Rhinomyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Scathopse* Guérin-Ménéville, 1839 of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762, **n. syn.** [Scatopsidae]; *Spherophoria* Macquart, 1850 of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828, **n. syn.** [Syrphidae]; *Sphoerophoria* Macquart, 1829 of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828, **n. syn.** [Syrphidae]; *Stenopteryx* Schiner, 1864 of *Stenepeteryx* Leach, 1817, **n. syn.** [Hippoboscidae]; *Stenostoma* Mik, 1890 of *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Tachydromyia* Macquart, 1823 of *Tachydromia* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Hybotidae]; *Taenioptera* Mik, 1898 of *Taeniptera* Macquart, 1835, **n. syn.** [Micropezidae]; *Trinevra* Macquart, 1835 of *Phora* Latreille, 1797, **n. syn.** [Phoridae]; *Uramyia* Macquart, 1844 of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Xestomyia* Macquart, 1851 of *Xestomyza* Wiedemann, 1820, **n. syn.** [Therevidae]; *Zygonevra* Macquart, 1834 of *Zygoneura* Meigen, 1803, **n. syn.** [Sciaridae]. —Species-group names: *Calobatemyia nigra* Macquart, 1855 of *Musca daronici* Scopoli, 1763, **n. syn.** [Calliphoridae]; *Cyrtonevra protorum* Macquart, 1850 of *Musca pratorum* Meigen, 1826, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Eumerus oeneus* Macquart, 1850 of *Eumerus aeneus* Macquart, 1829, **n. syn.** [Syrphidae]; *Lucilia ceserion* Macquart, 1850 of *Musca caesarion* Scharfenberg, 1805, **n. syn.** [Calliphoridae]; *Masicera sylvatica* Macquart, 1850 of *Tachina sylvatica* Fallén, 1810, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Ophyra anolis* Macquart, 1850 of *Ophyra analis* Macquart, 1846, **n. syn.** [Muscidae]; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* Macquart, 1850 of *Musca hyoscyami* Panzer, 1798, **n. syn.** [Anthomyiidae]; *Prosenia syberita* Macquart, 1850 of *Stomoxys siberita* Fabricius, 1775, **n. syn.** [Tachinidae]; *Taxigramma heteronevra* Macquart, 1850 of *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830, **n. syn.** [Sarcophagidae].

Introduction

Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart (1778–1855) (Fig. 1) was without doubt one of France's greatest dipterists and, as a contemporary of other great European dipterists such as P.A. Latreille, J.W. Meigen, C.F. Fallén, J.W. Zetterstedt, C.R.W. Wiedemann, H. Loew, and A.-J.-B. Robineau-Desvoidy, studied dipterology at a time when great strides were being made in describing large numbers of new species from the collections amassed by major European museums during voyages of exploration around the world. Macquart authored over 50 works describing new Diptera from 1823 to 1856. During that 34-year period he proposed more than 3,500 new species-group names and 399 available new genus-group names. He is probably best known for three large works: (1) the five-volume *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France* (published from 1823 to 1834); (2) the two-volume *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères* (published from 1834 to 1835); and (3) the two volumes and five supplements of his *Diptères*

exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (published from 1838 to 1855). Lesser known were his works on insects associated with plants, which was an avid interest of his before he began his taxonomic work. In the later years of his career, he published four tomes on this subject: the single-volume entitled *Les arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes* (published in 1852) and the three-volume *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes* (published from 1854 to 1856, the last posthumously). These volumes contain new species-group names in Diptera proposed by Macquart as well as listings of species-group names that predate subsequent publication by others.

In this study, we review all genus-group names (available and unavailable) that Macquart proposed. Genus-group entries are presented alphabetically and list all originally included species, type species, current status, and the emendations that we have been able to locate. A list of all species-group names of Diptera proposed by Macquart is also given with date and page combinations that link to the original publication of these nominal species in his bibliography. Additionally, a full bibliography of all written works by Macquart is given in Appendix II.



FIGURE 1. Portrait of P.-J.-M. Macquart (from Wikimedia commons).

FIGURE 2. Macquart signature from 17 January 1836 letter to J.O. Westwood. Courtesy Oxford University Museum of Natural History archives.

Biography¹

Background

Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart² was born 8 April 1778 in Hazebrouck in northern France to Henri-Félix Macquart and Marie-Anne-Josèphe Schoonheere (Schonhur). He was the youngest of three brothers: Philippe-Henri-Joseph, the oldest, was born in 1774; Nicolas-Louis-Joseph was born in 1775. The Macquart family name comprised well-known nobility in northern France and they could trace their lineage back as far as 1272 with the first title of nobility given to one Raoul Macquart in 1317 by King Philippe le Long (Philip the Tall) for “les services importants qu’il rendit à son pays” (Giclais 1891). One of Macquart’s direct forebears, Philippe Macquart [II], the Duke of Lorraine, in 1456 married Jeanne Lys, the daughter of Pierre d’Arc and niece of Joan of Arc (Giclais 1891). Macquart’s father was Lord of Caudécure, Ophoven, Terlin, and other areas (the lordships having been passed down by father and grandfather) (Van Dyke 1851), and he held municipal posts in the city of Lille including Alderman, Notary, and member of the Court of Labor. Although many of the lordships of his father passed to his older brother Philippe, our Macquart was of independent means throughout his life, living quite satisfactorily off of an annuity and, after his marriage, inheriting some of the possessions of his spouse’s family nobility in the area. Macquart eventually acquired the lordship of Caudécure after Philippe’s death in 1822, which he could then pass to his heir.

Although now a bustling rail connection about 64 km northwest of Lille, Hazebrouck was, at the time of Macquart’s birth and childhood, a small market village in the Département du Nord. Macquart’s father, mother, and

-
1. Much of the data in this biography derives from the following sources: Macquart (1850c), Giclais (1891), and Pont (1996).
 2. Macquart abandoned the use of his first given name “Pierre” in his writings and in his signature (both of which merely contained the initial “J” for “Justin”; e.g., see Fig. 2). The uncertainty discussed by Crosskey (1971) as to what actually were his Christian names is clearly resolved by the various studies of French nobility, their genealogy, and heraldry, all of which give his full name at birth as “Pierre-Justin-Marie” (e.g., see details in the genealogy of the Macquart family by Macquart’s grandson, Paul Magon de la Giclais (1891)). The use by others of “Jean” as his first name seems to have originated in Cuvier (1830: 388) and was subsequently perpetuated in the entomological bibliography by Percheron (1836: 266), but its use is undoubtedly an error and is treated here as such.

brothers lived in a country manor there that Macquart's father acquired from the parents of his spouse³ after their marriage in Hazebrouck in 1773.

Macquart's older brother Philippe was an ornithologist and, upon his death at the age of 48, bequeathed his collection to the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la ville de Lille, of which our Macquart was the founder and director for many years. Macquart's other brother, Nicolas, was interested in botany and had a botanical garden of more than 3,000 species of plants. Macquart and his brothers all acquired their love of nature from their father, an amateur naturalist; and despite never having attended university or acquired any formal academic degree, Macquart was held in high esteem by virtually all of his colleagues for his proficient entomological observations and publications. Macquart easily made friends and colleagues in entomology and learned a great deal from them, as well as from his extensive library⁴. Macquart was an extremely humble man and never professed to be anything more than an "interested naturalist":

"Je ne devrais cependant pas y prétendre, n'ayant à mentionner ni voyages (ce n'est pas voyager que de parcourir une partie de la France et des pays circonvoisins), ni événements considérables, ni observations importantes; mais je crois utile de montrer combien l'étude de l'histoire naturelle m'a procuré de jouissances, afin d'en faire naître l'attrait aux autres comme il m'a été inspiré à moi-même." [However, I should not lay claim to it, not being able to mention either journeys (which only involved travelling around one part of France and of the neighboring countries), or significant events, or important observations; but I believe that it will be useful to show how much the study of natural history has given me pleasure, and will lead to the encouragement of others as it was inspired also for me.] (Macquart 1849c: v).

Military years

The French Revolution in 1789 led to dramatic changes in the life and lifestyle of Macquart and his family. The country estate in Hazebrouck in which he and his brothers were brought up was eventually taken away from his family and, because a new government of citizenry in Lille was making new municipal appointments, his father was essentially forced into retirement.

Our Macquart entered the military in 1798 during the French Revolutionary Wars through the massive conscription that Napoleon had implemented. He joined the army of the Rhine to serve initially in the 3rd battalion of sappers; however, he was soon dispatched from that duty to serve as secretary and surveyor to General Armand Samuel de Marescot (later Marquis de Marescot), the Commander in Chief of Engineering for the Rhine Army. Marescot was, at various times during his illustrious military career, general of the Brigade (1794), commander of the army of engineers of France (1798), governor of Mainz (1799), inspector-general (1800), and was finally made a Count of the Empire by Napoleon (1804). The almost two years that Macquart served in the military under Marescot (1798–1800) afforded him much travel throughout France and neighboring countries. And by traveling within the relative safety provided by the engineers he was able to enjoy the luxury of seeing areas and lands outside of his home in northern France, which harbored a bounty of plant and insect life that caught his attention.

However, his relatively 'safe' duty as an engineer in the military did not shelter him from witnessing the horrors of war, which he abhorred and which disgusted him for many years afterwards. Upon joining the army in Mannheim on the Rhine, Macquart saw the German towns of Schwetzingen, Heidelberg, and Philippsburg, the last in flames when he arrived and where he was emotionally affected by the cries of pain of its inhabitants; he pitied the orphans and the widows of the war and its "*glorieuses tueries*" [glorious killings] as he sarcastically referred to

-
3. Macquart's mother's family, the Schoonheeres, had lived in Hazebrouck for many years and are today still prominent residents.
 4. In his guide to Lille, Bruneel (1850: 187–188) gave a brief description of the holdings of Macquart's library, which included such classical authors as Pliny and Aristotle; pre-Linnaean naturalists such as Aldrovandus, Réaumur, Swammerdam, Goedart; along with more contemporary (i.e., 18th and 19th century) works of Linnaeus, Fabricius, Illiger, Cuvier, Latreille, Olivier, Lamarck, Kirby, Gravenhorst, Schoenherr, Meigen, Fallén, Wiedemann, Blainville, Robineau-Desvoidy, Walckenaer, Gyllenhal, Audouin, Milne-Edwards, Dejean, Lacépède, Le Peletier, Clairville, Coquebert, Savigny, Spinola, Westwood, Dufour, Boisduval, Percheron, etc., and summarized its merit by noting how foreign scholars visited Lille to use it: "*On peut juger par ce simple aperçu, si la bibliothèque de M. Macquart mérite réellement d'attirer l'attention des savants étrangers qui visitent notre ville.*"

them (Macquart 1849c: vi). The army moved on to Mainz, and then on to Switzerland in September 1799, where the Russians had just taken over from the Austrians to make a stand against the French at Zürich. Macquart knew that Switzerland was the home of the great naturalist Gessner and he was an admirer of this man and his country. The army made their headquarters at the small village of Aarau, situated a safe 40-km distance outside the embattled Zürich. From this hub of operations, Macquart climbed various nearby peaks and made trips to see various ancient sights including the ruins of the castle of Hapsburg, but he also collected insects and plants, pressing the latter inside his German dictionary. When the army eventually moved into Zürich, Macquart made a special trip to the house of Lavater on Lake Zürich to see the monument to Gessner.

Soon after the French army defeated the Russians at the second battle of Zürich and gained control of Switzerland, Macquart's detachment was ordered to move to Strasbourg. Macquart made the most of the slow trip back across the border, enjoying a stay in Basel with a family friend and thoroughly relishing the Black Forest and its plants and animals. However, the pleasures of traveling in Switzerland and southern Germany during those next few months were interrupted by bad news: his mother had passed away on 9 March 1800. So, after eighteen months away, he was discharged and returned to Lille in 1800 to comfort his widowed father, packing for the trip home not only the many German books he had acquired, but also the numerous plants, insects, and birds that he had collected during his 'military service'.

Life in northern France

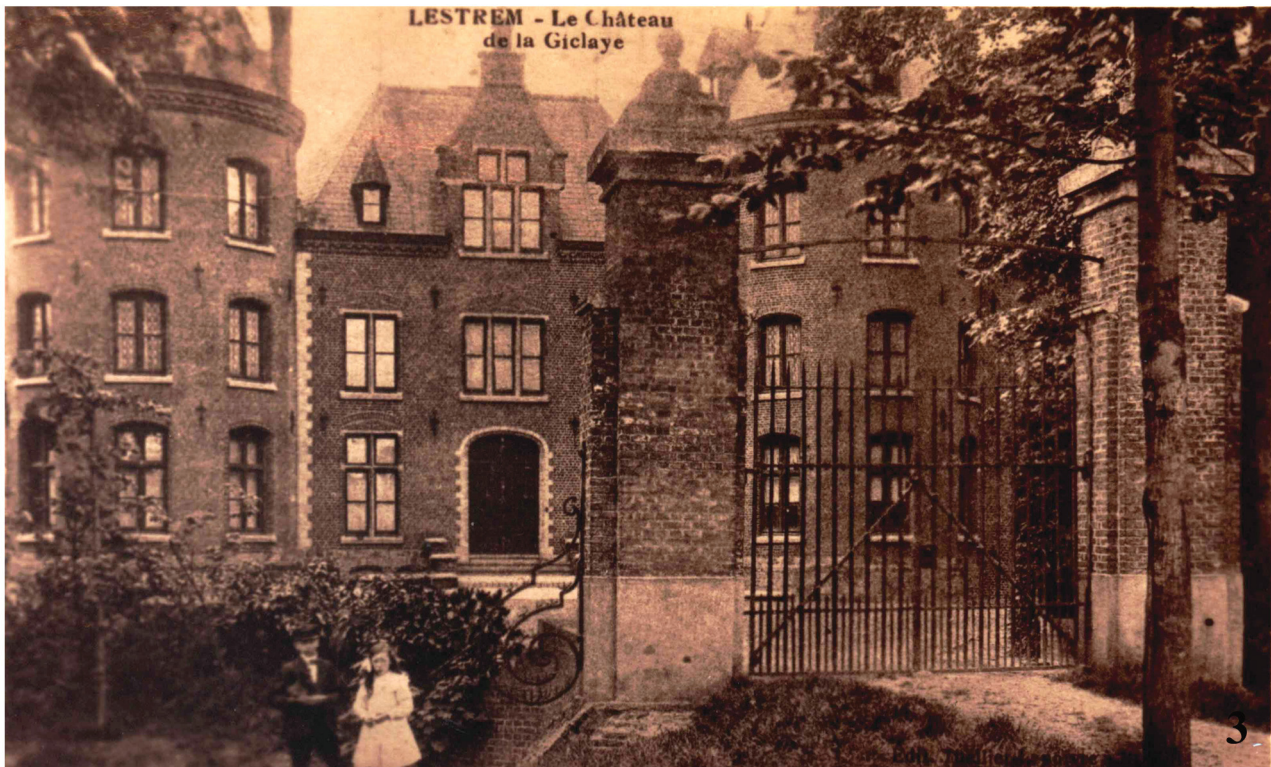
The lands and manors having recently been returned to his family by a court order, Macquart stayed with his father in Hazebrouck and continued his fervent interest in nature. His life now began to take on a semblance of order as, during the "*belle saison*" [beautiful season] (= spring and summer), he would stay in the family's country home in Hazebrouck and study the horticulture, entomology, botany, and conchology of the area, including traveling to nearby Dunkirk where he made collections and observations of flies inhabiting the shores. And during the colder winter months, he would concentrate his activities in Lille, where the various societies of which he was a member opened their doors to him and allowed him to consult their libraries and organize and classify his collections.

Meeting the various scientists in Lille afforded Macquart the collegiality he needed to help him with his natural history observations. It also allowed him access to further travel experiences. Soon after returning to France from his military service, Macquart was once again on the road, this time visiting Paris to meet Pierre-André Latreille (1762–1833), to whom he showed his collections and who gave him welcome encouragement to continue the pursuit of his entomological studies.

He traveled to Holland to follow in the footsteps of Linnaeus, but also to see the places associated with other famous naturalists such as Swammerdam, De Geer, Boerhaave, and Merian. While there he went to Schiedam to observe the livestock in the area; to Utrecht to see the heath of the surrounding area; to Brouck to see the orchards; and to Maastricht where he saw the famous fossil mosasaur bones, discovered in 1764.

But Macquart's wandering life would soon come to an end. In October 1810, he married Marie-Louise-Julie Aronio de Fontenelle and settled in the castle in Lestrem that belonged to his wife's father, Louis-Robert Aronio, Lord of Fontenelle. As Macquart (1849c: xviii) wrote concerning his marriage and resulting family life: "*ma vie un peu errante se fixa par un heureux mariage, suivi d'une heureuse et nombreuse paternité*" [my rather peripatetic life was settled by a happy marriage followed by a happy and numerous fatherhood]. Happy fatherhood indeed! Macquart had seven children, all girls except for the fourth child, Hippolyte-Adrien-Henri Macquart (1815–1850). Hippolyte, who eventually grew up to become mayor of Sacin in Saint-Pol, added the title of "de Caudécure" that had been passed from Macquart's father to Macquart and now on to his son. However, the title ended there as Hippolyte produced no heirs.

Living in Lestrem, not far from Hazebrouck and about the same distance from Lille as Hazebrouck, Macquart zealously continued his research on Diptera systematics as well as his study of the insect pests of plants. His new home in Lestrem, the Château de Lestrem (see Figs. 3 and 4), was a 14th century castle that passed from noble to noble and eventually landed in the possession of Macquart's father-in-law, who gave it as a wedding present to Macquart for him and his wife to enjoy. The castle was on the River Lawe, a tributary of the River Lys. The grounds had extensive gardens and a rich assortment of flowers, trees and other plants that allowed Macquart to focus once again his observations on insects and plants during the summer months (including the rearing of insects



3



4

FIGURES 3–4. Photographs of Macquart's Château de Lestrem, taken about 1892. 3. Front view. 4. Rear view, showing conservatory at right. Photos from personal collection of Adrian Pont.

from their plant hosts); while during the winter he would stay in Lille where he worked on the collections belonging to the Société des Sciences d'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille (and later on those of the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle⁵). Château de Lestrem eventually passed down to Macquart's grandson, Paul Magon de la Giclais, who wrote the genealogy of the family Macquart (Giclais 1891). The castle was called Château de la

Giclais during World War I when, toward the close of the war it, along with most of the town of Lestrem, was destroyed by the German army. Only vestiges of a moat now remain where the castle once stood.

Early Diptera works

In September 1802, Macquart became a founding member of the Société d'Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la ville de Lille (which later became the Société des Sciences, d'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille) and was one of its most active members throughout his life, including its president for many years. Up until his death in November 1855, he was simply listed in the society's membership rolls as "propriétaire" (land owner).

He published his first paper in the society's pages in 1807, dealing with a difference of opinion concerning a study by some Italian entomologists on Orthoptera (Macquart 1807). A few years later, as part of a competition, the Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de Douai issued a question regarding plantations in the Département du Nord and Macquart took the opportunity to write an article about it, which was published (Macquart 1811).

Macquart loved entomology and at first wanted to work on all the orders, attempting to identify what he collected in northern France⁶. But he soon found this an inadequate and frustrating pursuit since many specimens in his collection remained without names. It was the excellent works on European Diptera by the German Johann Wilhelm Meigen⁷ (1764–1845) that convinced him that Diptera was the order in which to specialize. Quite possibly he thought that he could be a leader in French dipterology much the same as Meigen was in German dipterology. Thus he began to work on his collections and to compare his specimens with Meigen's species. He looked at the wings as having the characters necessary for distinguishing the many varieties.

A thoughtful and methodical worker, Macquart did not publish often, but when he did the results were large, seminal works, encompassing all known Diptera that he had collected himself in the field or that he had studied in museums and personal collections. During the early 1820s, Macquart slowly organized his collections of Diptera and described the new taxa in a planned series of papers accompanied by his own illustrations. The first of these series was restricted to the forms of Diptera he found near his places of residence in the Département du Nord. These papers would form the series *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France*. Six parts were published⁸ totaling 956 pages, in which 251 new species and 36 new genera were described.

Macquart's publications received positive reviews and his new forms of classification were followed by others. Moreover, his visit to Paris to meet Latreille was extremely useful as it allowed him to meet such luminaries of the time as Blainville, Cuvier, Férussac, Brullé, Geoffroy, Le Peletier, and Castlenau, among others. In turn, their acquaintances and their knowledge of other collections presented Macquart with a large number of undetermined specimens and many new taxa from areas other than Europe.

Near the end of his career, Latreille took up a project for a special work on the Diptera in which a number of entomologists would gather their knowledge together into one work, a natural history of Diptera. Unfortunately, ill health and his eventual death in 1833 caused the project to come to a halt. Another publisher (Roret) took over and the project was changed and expanded with Macquart as sole author. This became the two-volume *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères* in Roret's *Nouvelles Suites à Buffon* series. In it Macquart synthesized all that was known at the time and this involved him having to compare his specimens with the recently published descriptions of new Diptera by Robineau-Desvoidy (1830) in which thousands of new taxa were described, many of them on nebulous grounds and following a system of classification that differed from his own. The two volumes of the *Histoire naturelle* comprise a total of 1,288 pages; with 443 species-group and 126 genus-group names proposed as new.

-
5. Macquart not only pursued entomological studies in Lestrem but was a public figure there. On 18 October 1817 he was elected mayor of Lestrem by the prefect and remained in this post until he resigned his duties on 29 March 1852.
 6. Macquart's use of "Nord de la France" can be interpreted as referring to either his native Département du Nord or the northern part of France. We are here following the former interpretation.
 7. By the time Macquart published his first paper in 1823, Meigen had already published three of his seven volumes on European Diptera (1818, 1820, 1822) as well as his classification of European Diptera (1804).
 8. The first paper was published (Macquart 1823; on empidids) with a slightly different title from the rest and as such is often not included as a formal member of the series. A revised version of the 1823 paper appeared in the separate version of the third volume in the series.

Work on the Diptères Exotiques

Macquart's reputation based on the *Histoire naturelle* continued to increase and at the same time his application to contribute Diptera entries for the *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle* was approved. He ended up contributing more than 30 entries on Diptera families and genera to the encyclopedia (as well as the main entry on "Diptères"). Additional entries on Diptera by others (such as Desmarest and Duponchel) often used the classification and family and generic concepts of Macquart in his *Histoire naturelle* as their major reference source.

More importantly, the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris realized that there was a well-respected specialist on Diptera nearby and wanted him to study their material and publish on its exotic (= non-French) species⁹. This work on the exotic Diptera was to be his most ambitious project, since the Paris collections were extremely dynamic in the 1830s and 1840s with numerous new acquisitions coming in from collectors on voyages of exploration throughout the world. Macquart's autobiography (1849c: xxxvii–xxxviii) listed many of these collectors and the places where they collected (this information is extremely useful as in many cases the names of these collectors are not given in the descriptions of his new species). Some of the better-known of these collectors were Desjardins, Riche, Duvaucel, d'Urville, Jacquemont, l'Herminier, Quoy, Gaimard, Freycinet, Gay, Poey, Leschenault, the Verreaux family, and Gaudichaud.

In addition to the Paris Museum asking for his help in working on their collections, Macquart was also being consulted to put names on the personal collections of colleagues. He was thus able to see the Diptera in the collections of Guérin, Boisduval, Duponchel, Mulsant, the coleopterists Dejean and Fairmaire, and also a young Parisian dipterist just beginning his studies named Jacques Bigot. In addition, he made more outside contacts, such as with the Russian entomologist Alexander Eduard Friedrich Eversmann, whom he met in Paris, as well as initiating correspondence with others such as John Obadiah Westwood (England) and the dipterists Herman Loew (Germany) and Camillo Rondani (Italy).

The first volume of the *Diptères exotiques* appeared in 1838. But first, a manuscript version of this work was sent to the Académie des Sciences in Paris for review. A report on the manuscript was made by Blainville & Duméril (1837), who gave a very positive summary of the work as follows:

“Les entomologistes accueilleront avec reconnaissance ce travail qui jettera un grand jour sur l'étude des diptères, en montrant comment certaines espèces lient les familles entre elles, car les passages sont évidents et indiqués avec beaucoup de tact, en raison de la parfaite connaissance que l'auteur possède de ce qui a été écrit et observé sur les insectes à deux ailes.

“M. Macquart ne nous a pas soumis la totalité de son manuscrit; mais dans la grande portion qui nous a été communiquée, nous avons vu que toutes ses descriptions étaient disposées dans un ordre parfaitement méthodique et rangées par familles naturelles, telles qu'il les a établies dans son grand ouvrage sur les diptères. Nous pensons donc que ce travail, qui est le complément de tout ce que l'on connaissait sur les insectes à deux ailes seulement, sera fort utile, et nous avons l'honneur de proposer à l'Académie d'écrire à l'auteur, pour l'engager à le publier aussitôt qu'il l'aura terminé.”

[Entomologists will receive with gratitude this work that will shed much light on the study of flies, while showing how certain species link families together, because the transitions are clear and are indicated with a great deal of tact by reason of the perfect knowledge that the author has on what has been written and observed about insects with two wings.

Mr Macquart has not submitted to us the totality of his manuscript, but in the large portion that has been communicated to us we have seen that all his descriptions were arranged in a perfectly methodical order and were arranged in natural families such as he has established in his great work on the Diptera. We therefore believe that this work, which is supplementary to everything that is known about insects with only two wings, will be extremely useful, and we have the honor to propose that the Academy should write to the author, to undertake to publish the work as soon as it is completed.] (Blainville & Duméril 1837: 896–898).

In 1839, toward the beginning of the project, Macquart took a trip to Stolberg to see the aging Meigen. On the way he stopped in Brussels to see fellow entomologists Robyns and Wesmael, collected insects in Tervuren, stopped at Liège to visit Lacordaire and admire his collection and library and, before reaching Stolberg, stopped at

9. Robineau-Desvoidy also worked on Diptera but was not approached by the Paris Museum probably because he had received bad reviews of his 1830 work, had initially ignored material in the Paris Museum, and was primarily interested only in the Diptera of France (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010b).

nearby Aachen to see the tomb of Charlemagne. Finally arriving at Meigen's humble home, Macquart was taken in by the tiny and vivacious man with open arms and with the kindness and gentleness of a close friend. Meigen showed Macquart his collection and library, and an unpublished series of 305 hand-tinted plates in large quarto depicting more than 3,600 different flies. After showing Macquart his treasures, he sat down with Macquart and said:

“Mon âge et mes infirmités, m'avertissent de ma fin prochaine. J'éprouve un regret comme père d'une famille de quatorze enfants: quoique j'aie eu le bonheur de les élever au gré de mes désirs, et même d'en établir avantageusement plusieurs, j'aurais désiré leur procurer quelque bien-être en vendant avant ma mort ma collection de Diptères et le recueil de mes dessins; mais j'ai lieu de craindre que ces produits de quarante ans de travaux ne leur soient d'aucun avantage et qu'ils ne soient en même temps perdus pour la science. Je le crains d'autant plus que mes amis ont fait beaucoup de démarches pour les vendre, soit au roi de Prusse, mon souverain, soit aux musées ou aux entomologistes de l'Allemagne, et qu'elles ont toutes été vaines. Cependant mes prétentions sont bien modérées. Voulez-vous en être l'acquéreur?”

[My age and my infirmities are warning me of my approaching end. As the father of a family of fourteen children, I feel a regret: although I was fortunate enough to raise them according to my desires and was even able to settle several of them advantageously, I would have wished to obtain for them some well-being by selling before my death my collection of Diptera and the collection of my drawings, but I have reason to fear that these products of forty years of work will be of no benefit to them and that at the same time they may be lost to science. I fear that fate all the more because my friends have made many approaches to sell them, either to the King of Prussia, my sovereign, or to museums or entomologists in Germany, and they were all unsuccessful. But my claims are modest. Would you wish to be the purchaser?] (Macquart 1849c: xxix).

Meigen wanted 1,800 francs for the plates. Macquart paid the 1,800 francs and an additional 1,200 francs for the collection (Aguilar 2007). When he eventually returned to France, Macquart immediately went to Paris where he met Victor Audouin, Latreille's successor at the Muséum, and told him of the purchase. Macquart desired that, in the interest of science, the collection should be kept in a major museum and Audouin wasted no time in getting the museum administration to make arrangements to approve its acquisition.

After visiting Meigen, Macquart continued on with his travels, stopping at such places as Bonn to see Gravenhorst's ichneumonid collections; Remagen; Coblenz; Mainz, where he tried to relocate the hotel in which General Marescot gave feasts and housed troops, but he could not find it due to the changes that had taken place in the 40 years since he was last there; Wiesbaden, to see Johann Becker and his butterfly collection and Ludwig Vigelius and his collection of microlepidoptera (much of which were donated to the Lille museum); Frankfurt, where he met the German naturalist and explorer, Eduard Rüppell, whose collections in Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia were described by Wiedemann; Darmstadt; Karlsruhe; Mannheim; Baden; and Strasbourg. From there, back to northern France.

As Macquart returned to Lille and to his work on the series of *Diptères exotiques*, he was looking forward to working up the Paris material and felt inspired to continue the work on exotic Diptera begun by C.R.W. Wiedemann almost two decades earlier. As he examined the rich new material collected on various world voyages, he dreamed of the places that these exotic flies had seen:

“...ils avaient humé le suc de fleurs, ou poursuivi leur proie dans les forêts du Nouveau Monde, sur les bords de l'Indus, dans les solitudes de la Nouvelle Hollande. Cette Némestrine avait plongé sa longue trompe dans la corolle également allongée des glaïeuls du Cap. Ce Diopsis, au front dilaté en marteau, avait plané sur les collines boisées du Dekkan. Ces Moustiques, dorés par le soleil de l'équateur, avaient infesté les bords de l'Orénoque.”

[... they had breathed in the juice of flowers, or hunted their prey in the forests of the New World, on the banks of the Indus, in the loneliness of New Holland. This nemestrine had plunged its long proboscis into the equally elongated corolla of the Cape gladioli. This *Diopsis*, with its head expanded into a hammer, had glided over the wooded hills of the Deccan. These mosquitoes, golden under the equatorial sun, had infested the banks of the Orinoco.] (Macquart 1849c: xxxvii).

Macquart originally planned on the series occupying just two volumes. However, much to his dismay, the continual additions to the Paris collections influenced the eventual size and schedule of the series, which ended up comprising those initial two volumes (published in five parts) plus five supplements. Even with regard to the supplements, Macquart at times thought the series was finished [in one case having entitled one installment of the

series as *Suite du 2^{me} supplément* (Macquart 1848b) and in another providing an index to all the species thus far described (Macquart 1851c)]. However, another two supplements followed the 1848 volume and the last supplement appeared in 1855 (which became the final one, owing to his death in late 1855 or the series may well have continued for even longer).

The *Diptères exotiques* was one of the most prodigious taxonomic works on Diptera ever published and is still referred to as a basis for any revisionary works on non-European (especially tropical) Diptera. A total of 1,888 pages and 186 plates were published that included 2,390 new species-group names and 219 new genus-group names from almost every family of Diptera known at the time¹⁰. See Table 1 for a taxonomic summary of each volume and supplement.

TABLE 1. Taxonomic summary of the *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*.

Volume	Part	Year	Pages	Plates	New Taxa Genera	Species
1	1	1838	217	25	17	166
1	2	1838	207	14	27	255
2	1	1840	135	21	17	145
2	2	1842	137	21	5	115
2	3	1844	298	36	34	290
Supplement						
1		1846	232	20	19	375
2		1847	104	7	15	151
2(suite)		1848	77	7	4	95
4		1850	156	14	19	272
4(suite)		1851	161	14	50	333
4(reprint)		1851	28*	—	3	0
5		1855	136	7	9	192
totals			1,888	186	219	2,390

*pages additional to those in both journal versions of supplement 4.

As a break from his writing in Lille and to examine and borrow more material, Macquart often traveled to Paris to attend meetings of the Société Entomologique de France (he was a founding member in 1832) and other nearby areas in France. But in 1845, he took his family on a trip further afield: to southern France, Switzerland, and Germany. On this trip, Macquart spent some time in his old haunts in Zürich, admiring the beauty of Switzerland. But as on his last trip there in 1800, his itinerary had to be cut short, on this occasion in order to see his old friend Meigen in Stolberg, who was dying. He unfortunately failed to meet Oswald Heer and Lorenz Oken and instead made haste toward Stolberg, passing through the Black Forest, Strasbourg, and Cologne. However, upon finally arriving in Stolberg, he was given the sorrowful news that Meigen had passed away just five days before:

“Arrivé à Stolberg, je demande Meigen, et j’apprends sa mort. Peu de jours s’étaient passés depuis que sa famille, ses amis et les sciences naturelles avaient eu à déplorer sa perte et à proposer sa vie en exemple comme homme et comme savant.”

[Arriving in Stolberg, I asked for Meigen and learned of his death. A few days had passed since his family, his friends and the natural sciences had had to lament his loss and to suggest that his life as a man and as a scientist be made exemplary.] (Macquart 1849c: lxxvi).

After returning to Lille, he began again working on more exotic Diptera that had accumulated in the Paris Museum’s collections and also started a series on the “Tachinaires” of Europe, which comprised 403 pages in 10 papers in the *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (from 1845 to 1855); and he began preparing manuscripts for publication on applied entomology.

10. Macquart’s own count at the time of its formal donation to the Société des Sciences, de l’Agriculture et des Arts de Lille (Macquart 1855d: 432) is fairly accurate: 186 plates and 2,300 new species of Diptera.

Applied entomology

Although best known for his taxonomic works on Diptera, Macquart had a life-long interest in insects and their plant hosts, and interspersed among his taxonomic studies were publications dealing with this applied side of entomology. He had a long association with the Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de Douai in Lille and one of his first papers resulted from a contest proposed by this society and dealt with plantations (Macquart 1811). In between his Diptera papers were various papers dealing with insects affecting crops, plants, and livestock (e.g., Macquart 1831a, b; 1836c; 1840b, c; 1848c; 1849b; 1850d; Dambricourt *et al.* 1836).

In the later years of his life, Macquart put together all his notes on insects affecting plants and published them in two series: (1) one volume (with a short supplement in 1854) on the insects of the trees and shrubs of Europe (Macquart 1852a); and (2) a three-volume study of the insects of the herbaceous plants of Europe (Macquart 1854d, 1855c, 1856), the last volume being published posthumously and including a note from the publisher apologizing for any errors that might be present in the volume as the author could not correct them.

In a published remembrance of the life of Macquart, Norguet (1886) said of Macquart's devotion to applied entomology:

“Cette étude des mœurs des insectes était, dans les dernières années de sa vie, sa préoccupation constante; il consigna ses recherches dans un ouvrage intitulé: Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés et dans un Mémoire sur les harmonies entomologiques. Il s'y élève aux plus hautes considérations philosophiques; son âme profondément religieuse s'y révèle tout entière et les mille observations qu'il recueille deviennent sous sa plume une hymne de gloire au Créateur.”

[This study of the habits of insects was his constant preoccupation during the last years of his life; he set down his researches in a work entitled: *Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés* and in a *Mémoire sur les harmonies entomologiques*. In these he rises to the highest level of philosophical considerations; his deeply religious soul is revealed in its entirety, and the thousand observations that he collects become, under his pen, a hymn of praise to the Creator.] (Norguet 1886: 528).

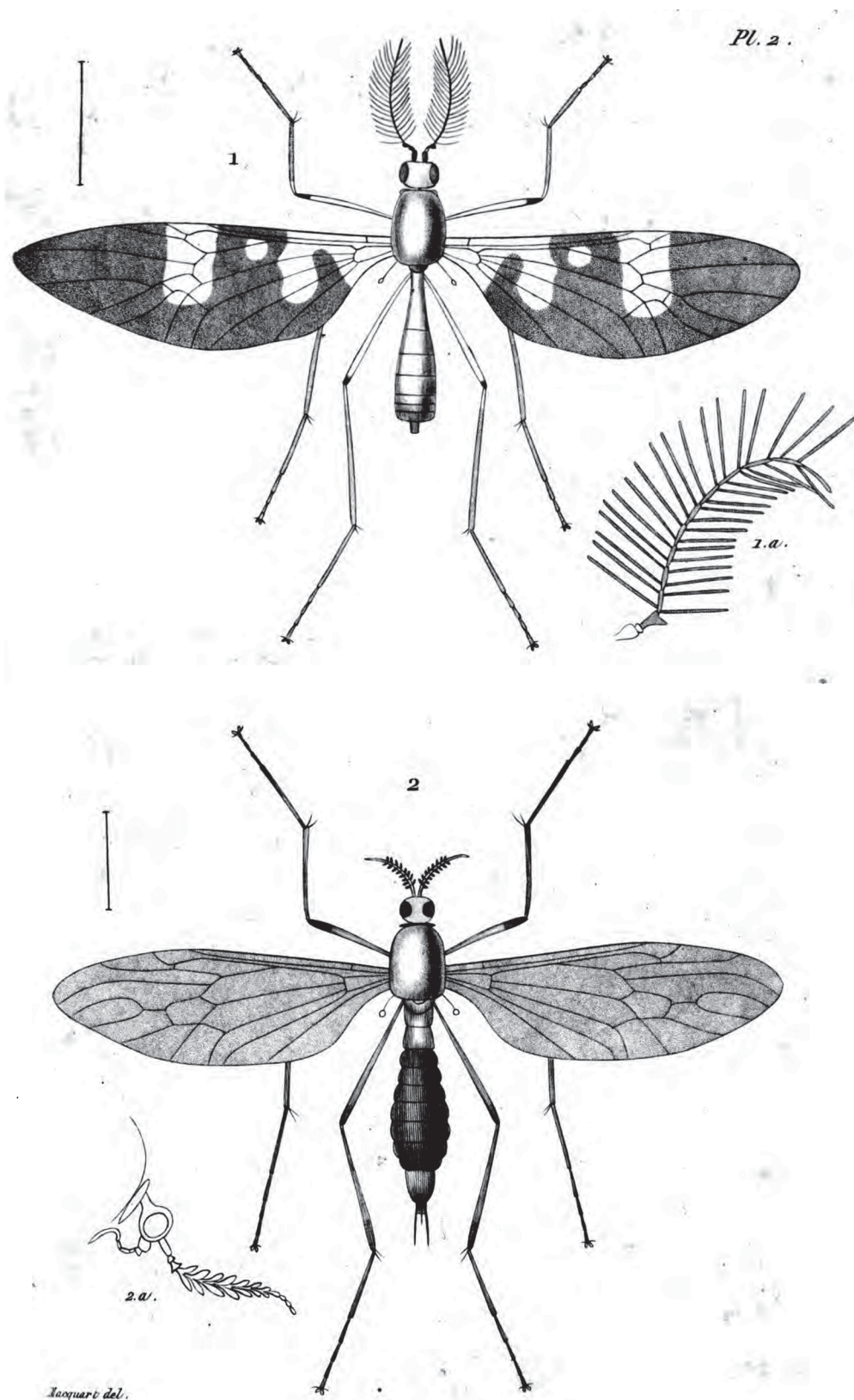
Macquart as an illustrator

Macquart was almost unique among dipterists of the early 19th century in producing his own illustrations that accompanied his works (see, e.g., Fig. 5). Crosskey (1971) discussed the pros and cons of Macquart's illustrations with the conclusion that one needs to put things in context before criticizing, and especially should realize the fact that Macquart was an “elderly” man (60) at the time the first volume of the *Diptères exotiques* was published. Although fairly simple looking at first glance, his illustrations are indeed useful in identifying species, and especially so when having to associate names with species in cases where he described two separate species in a genus, using the same species-group name (his unfortunate habit of creating many homonymies).

Perception of Macquart and his work

Macquart was used to receiving accolades for his research from persons in his places of residence and research in northern France and from among his colleagues in Paris (quite probably his aristocratic heritage offered him a false immunity to criticism from friends and colleagues, for whom it would have been impolite to speak negatively), but there were those from outside northern France who expressed more candid opinions. Hermann Loew frequently ignored his work and Robineau-Desvoidy publicized his differences of opinion with Macquart in the pages of the *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (Robineau-Desvoidy 1846). Osten Sacken (1903) summarized his opinion of Macquart's taxonomy in the following quote:

“At a time when, after Meigen's retirement, European dipterology threatened to remain at a standstill, and exotic Diptera were left to the tender mercies of the respectable but very insufficient Macquart ...” (Osten Sacken 1903: 104).



1. *Ctenophora laeta* 1.a. *Antenne* 2 *Ctenogyna bicolor*.
2.a. *Tête*.

FIGURE 5. Plate 2 from Macquart (1838b) showing an example of Macquart's illustrating. From copy in senior author's library.

Osten Sacken's dim view of Macquart was no doubt due to the many homonyms and synonyms proposed by Macquart in his works. However, in Macquart's defense, Crosskey (1971) stated:

"It is easy to fault the Diptères exotiques and Suppléments on the grounds (relatively rather trivial) that in this work [sic] Macquart several times described the same species so that some of his own names are synonyms, or that he occasionally published a name for a new species that is a junior primary homonym of one of his own names."¹¹ But it is far more important to remember that the work [sic] contains standards of taxonomic presentation well above those that had normally obtained in dipterology before his time, and often far higher than that of his contemporaries (e.g. Walker) and many of his later successors (e.g. Bigot or Curran) : even a casual acquaintance with the work [sic] shows that in it Macquart provided, for example, keys to all tribes and genera, and diagnoses of all tribes and genera, in a style that would be creditable in modern taxonomy; furthermore, Macquart, to the best of my knowledge, was the first dipterist who clearly labelled his original specimens of a new species and new genus with "n.sp." or "n.g." suffixed to the names, and this is a striking advance on the very imprecise and casual labelling (or indeed total lack of labelling) that had often characterized the work of earlier dipterists" (Crosskey 1971: 258).

Macquart was a responsible and honest man, qualities which made him loyal to his constituency as a public figure; so much so that in one instance it got him into some trouble with the King of France. In 1827, King Charles X of France was traveling to Belgium and was forced to stop in Lestrem due to bad weather and the impassable muddy roads. Meeting the King and, as mayor, mediating the predicament, Macquart also took the opportunity to complain to the King of various problems in the region. The King recalled that a similar circumstance of bad weather in 1815 had forced the royal entourage then to also stop there. A local resident, Mr. Roye, made the King a fire to keep him warm (as he had done for the royal troupe in 1815) and when King Charles inquired of the fire, he was informed by an unhappy Mr. Roye that it was a "bonfire". Noting the obvious displeasure in his hosts, the King turned to Macquart and joked: "*Eh bien, M. Maire, vos chemins sont-ils toujours aussi affreux!*" [Well, Mr. Mayor, it seems your roads are always so dreadful!] (Cavrois 1878b: 229).

Death

Soon after attending a meeting of the Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille on 2 November to present the third part of his "*Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes*", Macquart suddenly fell ill and died in his *hôtel à Lille* on 25 November 1855.

His funeral was attended by a plethora of notables and the procession included a line of troops following the coffin. After the ceremony, his remains were transported to his home in Lestrem (Anonymous 1856). A eulogy by Charles Violette, then president of the Société des Sciences in Lille, typified the feelings of many of his colleagues at the time:

"Messieurs,

"Je vous ai réunis pour payer ensemble un tribut de douleur et de regret à la mémoire de notre très respectable collègue M. Macquart, que la mort vient de nous enlever si cruellement. Soutenu par l'amour de la science, il assistait encore à notre dernière réunion, et nous étions loin de croire qu'il nous serait ravi si promptement. C'en est fait, il n'est plus, il a terminé sa laborieuse carrière; et nous laisse pour exemple une vie bien remplie. Favorisé par la fortune il eût pu jouir de ses bienfaits sans soins et sans labeurs; mais il a préféré le travail, et la science l'a récompensé en embellissant son existence tout entière.

"Il manifesta de bonne heure sa prédilection pour l'histoire naturelle. Jeune encore il suivait nos armées et mettait à prélit ses voyages pour étudier la botanique et l'entomologie des pays qu'il parcourait. Plus tard, devenu plus libre et toujours conduit par son amour pour l'histoire naturelle, il explorait la France et la Suisse. Bientôt, des ouvrages importants, fruits de ses premières études, le firent connaître du monde savant et le mirent en relation avec les plus illustres notabilités scientifiques.

11. One of the most extreme examples of this homonymy problem is the naming of two different species on the same page (Macquart 1834a: 287) using the same name (*Laphria limbata*)! One (*Laphria* species No. 29) is from "Cayenne"; the other, a few lines down the page (No. 31), is from France.

“Encouragé par de justes éloges, il continua sans interruption ses remarquables recherches qui vinrent successivement enrichir les nombreux volumes de nos mémoires. C’est là qu’il faut puiser pour connaître et apprécier l’étendue de ces travaux qui ont mérité à M. Macquart une réputation européenne.

“C’est à lui, vous le savez, messieurs, que s’adressaient souvent les professeurs du muséum d’histoire naturelle pour classer la riche collection d’insectes de cet établissement, et si la mort n’y eût mis obstacle, l’académie des sciences l’eût sans doute compté parmi ses membres correspondants.

“Rappellerai-je ici son dévouement pour notre Société dont il fut l’un des fondateurs et qu’il a honorée de ses travaux pendant plus de cinquante-deux ans.

“Aidé par quelques zélés collègues il créa notre musée d’histoire naturelle qui fait honneur à notre cité. Enfin, comme dernier témoignage de son affection pour notre société, il lui a légué une riche bibliothèque, de précieuses collections, et ses dernières paroles exprimaient encore le désir de lui laisser l’herbier qu’il avait amassé pendant sa longue carrière.

“Que dirai-je des qualités aimables de notre regrettable collègue! Qui ne se rappelle son urbanité, sa douceur, son exquise courtoisie, l’affabilité de ses manières qui faisaient naître la sympathie et le respect dont on se plaisait à l’entourer. Adieu, cher et excellent collègue, puisses-tu jouir auprès de Dieu du repos éternel qu’ont mérité tes vertus et ta piété; puissent nos regrets adoucir la douleur de ta famille désolée; nous verrons toujours avec un sentiment de profonde tristesse ta place vide au milieu de nous, et ta mémoire vénérée vivra éternellement dans nos cœurs.”

[Gentlemen,

I have called you all together so that we can unite in giving an expression of our sorrow and regret to the memory of our highly respected colleague Mr Macquart whom death has taken so cruelly from us. Sustained by his love of the science, he was present at our last meeting and we were far from thinking that he would be taken from us so suddenly. But it has happened, he is no more, and he has finished his industrious career; and he leaves us a full life as an example. Favored by fortune, he might have enjoyed his advantages without cares and without toil; but he preferred to work and was rewarded by a science that has embellished his entire existence.

His predilection for natural history emerged early in his life. As a young man he served in our armies and took advantage of his travels to study the botany and entomology of the countries through which he passed. Later on, with more freedom and always led by his love of natural history, he explored France and Switzerland. Soon, some important publications, the fruits of his first studies, brought his name to the attention of the scientific world and put him in touch with the most illustrious and notable scientists.

Encouraged by this just acclaim, he continued without interruption his remarkable researches which one after the other have enriched the numerous volumes of our *Mémoires*. One should dip into these in order to recognize and appreciate the extent of the works from which Mr Macquart has acquired a deserved European reputation.

As you know, gentlemen, it was to him that the professors at the museum of natural history frequently turned to have the rich collection of insects at that institute classified, and if death had not interposed an obstacle the academy of sciences would undoubtedly have included him among its corresponding members.

I must also recall at this point his devotion to our Society, of which he was one of the founding members and which he has honored with his publications for more than fifty-two years.

With the assistance of some enthusiastic colleagues, he founded the museum of natural history which brings such credit to our city. Finally, as a last token of his affection for our society he has bequeathed to us an extensive library and some valuable collections, and his final words expressed once again his wish to leave to us the herbarium that he had built up in the course of his long career.

What shall I say about the fine qualities of our late colleague! Who can fail to remember his urbanity, his gentleness, his exquisite courtesy, the affability of his behavior which engendered the sympathy and respect with which we liked to surround him. Farewell, beloved and excellent colleague, and may you enjoy the eternal rest at the side of God which your virtues and your piety have earned you; may our sorrow soften the pain of your distressed family; we shall always see with feelings of profound sadness your empty seat in our midst, and your revered memory will live eternally in our hearts.] (Violette 1857: 469–470).

Other notices of his death gave similar sentiments, e.g.: “*M. Macquart mourut à Lille le 25 novembre 1855, entouré de l’estime universelle.—Il s’éleva par sa science au rang des savants les plus distingués et par son cœur au rang des hommes les meilleurs.*” [Mr. Macquart died in Lille on 25 November 1855, surrounded by universal esteem.—By reason of his science he was one of the most distinguished of scholars, and his heart placed him amongst the best of men.] (Cavrois 1878a: 228).

Vincent (1856) reproduced part of an address made by Macquart at a meeting of the Société des Sciences in Lille on 22 October 1855, which Macquart thought might be the last time he would see his friends and colleagues in that society:

“Ce vénérable vieillard, dont le nom est déjà inscrit parmi ceux des naturalistes les plus dignes de faire autorité dans la science.

«Le principal mérite des sciences naturelles, à mes yeux, dit-il, c’est que j’y ai toujours vu les harmonies qui de toutes parts y signalent l’ordre, la convenance, l’utilité des êtres, soit entre eux, soit avec tous ceux qui les entourent; c’est de manifester le créateur suprême dans la création. Je me félicite, sous ce rapport, d’être l’imitateur de la plupart des naturalistes, et particulièrement de Linnée dont le cœur était aussi religieux que le génie était vaste, et dont toutes les œuvres redisent

“O Jehova !

“Quam mirabilia sunt opéra tua !

“Quam sapienter ea fecisti !

“Quam piena est terra possessione tua !

“Messieurs et bien chers collègues, je n’ai pas l’espoir de rester encore longtemps parmi vous; mais jusqu’à mon dernier moment je ne cesserai de faire des vœux pour la Société qui nous est si chère.»

“Après avoir recueilli ces paroles avec la plus vive comme la plus douce émotion, la Société, pleine de reconnaissance pour son doyen, a pris congé de lui.”

[This venerable old man, whose name already stands among those of the naturalists most worthy of holding authority in science.

“The principal merit of the natural sciences in my view, he said, is that I have always perceived in them the harmonies which in every direction indicate the order, the propriety, the utility of beings, either amongst themselves or with all those that surround them; it is to manifest the supreme creator in his creation. In this respect, I am very happy to be the imitator of the majority of naturalists and particularly of Linné, whose heart was as religious as his genius was huge and all of whose works repeat

O Lord!

How marvelous are thy works!

How wisely you made them!

How full is the land of your possession!

Gentlemen and very dear colleagues, I no longer have any expectation of remaining among you for long; but right up to my last moment I shall not cease from praying for the Society which is so dear to us.”

After listening to these words with the most lively and most pleasant emotion, the Society, full of gratitude towards its doyen, took its leave of him.”] (Vincent 1856: 28).

Collections

Types and other specimens from Macquart’s works can be found primarily in four locations: the Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle in Paris (MNHN); the Natural History Museum, London (BMNH); the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, Oxford (OUMNH); and the Musée d’Histoire Naturelle de Lille (MNVL). Macquart types deriving from the collections of others are scattered. One such collection, the Bremi collection in the Erdgenössische Technische Hochschule-Zentrum (ETHZ) in Zürich, was researched by Herting (1970) for Macquart’s tachinid types.

Specimens in the BMNH and OUMNH derive from the Bigot collection, Bigot having sent Macquart specimens to examine, some of which became specimens of type series of new species described by Macquart. The Bigot collection was purchased by G.H. Verrall and passed to his nephew J.E. Collin, both of whom kept it with their private collections. Both Verrall and Collin donated parts of the Bigot collection to the BMNH (in the main, the families in which they had no interest), and after Collin’s death the collection was bequeathed to the OUMNH [see Crosskey (1971) and Ackland & Taylor (1972) for further details].

Specimens in the Paris Museum consist mainly of his work on the exotic (non-French) Diptera and also contain types of Diptera deriving from personal collections that were eventually deposited there. No catalog of Macquart types in Paris has been published but, given the complexity of problems surrounding Macquart type material listed by Crosskey (1971), this would no doubt be a daunting task for anyone to conduct.

Specimens in the Lille museum are those from Macquart’s personal collection, which was donated to the

Société Impériale des Sciences et des Arts de Lille by Macquart in November 1854. This collection includes primarily the specimens collected and described by Macquart from northern France but also includes duplicate specimens from contractual work he did. With regard to these latter specimens, according to the letter of donation (Macquart 1855e: 432), Macquart was allowed to keep one of every four specimens from his work on specimens deriving from the Canaries, Algeria, and Morea (Greece). The 1854 donation was merely a formality of the transfer of ownership as the collection was already being kept there: Macquart (1850c) gave a full listing of all the Diptera in the Lille museum at that time (by his count, some 6,478 named species but including many *nomina nuda*).

Apparently, some time after Macquart's death in 1855, the Lille collection was abandoned and put into storage where it suffered the attacks of dermestid beetles, which destroyed many specimens including types. Salmon (1899) gave an account to the Société Entomologique de France of the coleopterist Paul Lesne having "discovered" and rescued the collection, but the curator of the invertebrates at the Lille museum, Alfred Giard (1880), gave a much earlier account of its disappearance during the term of his predecessors and of its subsequent discovery (in 1873 by another museum curator, a Mr. Gosselet). The boxes of the Macquart collection had been stored underneath seats in an amphitheater of the Faculté des Sciences, gathering dust and *Anthrenus*. Giard also emphasized its importance by mentioning that Osten Sacken had visited the Lille museum in 1877 and had used the Macquart collection to assist in solving a taxonomic problem. Giard's (1880) article complaining of the deplorable neglect of such an important collection by museum officials is apparently little-known, so we reproduce it in full (see Appendix III).

Salmon (1899) curated the collection and did his best to retain its original organization while making a list of what it contained. His manuscript list is kept in the entomology section of MNHN. Papavero & Ibañez-Bernal (2001: 79–80) reproduced the preface to the manuscript list by Salmon, which we present here as it contains useful information on the state of the collection at the time he curated it:

"Catalogue de la collection des Diptères de Macquart (conservés au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Lille (Nord)).

Notice: Le 15 décembre 1854, Macquart fit don de sa bibliothèque et de ses collections entomologiques à la Société des Sciences et Arts de Lille.

"Ces précieuses richesses en [sic] reçurent malheureusement pas les soins qu'elles méritaient: lorsque je retrouvai la collection Macquart en 1897, au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Lille, les anthrènes avaient élu domicile dans tous les cartons et continuaient leurs ravages sans être inquiétés. J'entrepris de sauver tout d'abord les débris de la collection des Diptères. Ceux-ci étaient répartis en trois groupes: 1° une collection renfermant un grand nombre d'espèces types (Indiquée T dans ce catalogue); 2° une collection composée en grande partie d'espèces exotiques (Marquée G dans ce catalogue); 3° une collection paraissant avoir été composée par Macquart pour le Musée; car le catalogue imprimé de 1850 lui correspond exactement (Indiquée par M dans ce catalogue). Après avoir donné à ces Diptères les soins de préservation que réclamait leur état, j'en ai opéré le transfert dans des cadres neufs, en respectant rigoureusement l'ordre dans lequel je les ai trouvés dans les vieux cartons, et sans essayer aucune intercalation. Puis, à l'aide des ouvrages de Macquart (Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille) et du Catalogue du Musée, j'ai établi l'énumération des espèces qui avaient échappé à la destruction et de celles dont il subsistait des débris observables.

On remarquera que certaines espèces d'un même genre se trouvent répétées plusieurs fois avec des annotations différentes; cela tient à ce que je me suis borné, faute de connaissances spéciales, à retranscrire avec la plus grande exactitude, le libellé de chaque étiquette, laissant aux spécialistes le soin d'en tirer les conclusions qu'il leur plaira.

Il semble aussi, au premier abord, que ce catalogue soit bien restreint, en comparaison du nombre considérable de Diptères décrits par Macquart. Mais, après avoir fait la part des ravages causés par Anthrènes et par l'humidité, il faut tenir compte de l'observation suivante, présentée par le savant entomologiste lorsqu'il légua ses collections à la Société des Sciences: ... les espèces qui me furent communiquées pour la détermination et particulièrement la collection du Jardin des Plantes, celles recueillies par les Commissions scientifiques de Morée et d'Algérie, celles rapportées des îles Canaries par MM. Webb et Berthelot, etc., me furent simplement confiées, et je me réservai seulement par convention avec les possesseurs, un individu sur quatre de la même espèce, ce qui m'enrichit que très médiocrement ma collection. On y chercherait donc vainement les types d'un grand nombre de genres nouveaux que j'ai publiés, surtout dans l'ouvrage sur les Diptères exotiques, que la Société a bien voulu comprendre dans ses mémoires et qui, accompagné de 186 planches, en contient pas moins de 2300 descriptions d'espèces nouvelles.

J'espère cependant que l'énumération des débris de cette collection célèbre, sera de quelque utilité aux Diptéristes qui l'avaient considérée jusqu'à présent comme entièrement détruite.

Lille, le 20 janvier 1899

Signé: Julien Salmon"

[Catalogue of the Macquart Diptera collection (in the Museum of Natural History, Lille (Nord)).

Note: On 15 December 1854 Macquart donated his library and his entomological collections to the Société des Sciences et Arts de Lille.

Unfortunately, these precious treasures have not received the care that they deserve: when I rediscovered the Macquart collection in 1897 in the Museum of Natural History in Lille, the *Anthrenus* had made their homes in all the cartons and were continuing their depredations undisturbed. I undertook first to rescue the remains of the Diptera collection. This was divided into three groups: 1) a collection containing a large number of type specimens (marked T in this catalogue); 2) a collection mostly containing exotic species (marked G in this catalogue I); 3) a collection that appears to have been made up by Macquart for the Museum, as his Catalogue published in 1850 matches it precisely (marked M in this catalogue). Having given these Diptera all the preservation treatment needed to restore their condition, I then moved them into new boxes, rigorously respecting the order in which I had found them in the old cartons and without attempting any intercalations. Then, using the works of Macquart (*Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille*) and the *Catalogue du Musée*, I prepared an enumeration of the species that had escaped destruction and of those that consisted of some visible debris.

It should be noted that certain species in the same genus are repeated several times but with different annotations. This conforms with the limitations that I have set myself, as I have no special knowledge, which is to transcribe with the greatest possible accuracy the wording on each label, leaving it to individual specialists to draw the conclusions that will please them.

It will also appear at first sight that this catalogue is rather limited when compared with the large number of Diptera described by Macquart. But after taking into account the ravages caused by *Anthrenus* and by humidity, the following note submitted by the erudite entomologist when he bequeathed his collection to the Société des Sciences should be considered: ... the species that were submitted to me for identification, and particularly the collection of the Jardin des Plantes, those gathered by the Scientific Commissions for Morea and Algeria, those brought back from the Canaries by Messrs Webb and Berthelot, etc., were simply entrusted to me and I retained for myself, by agreement with the owners, one specimen in four of each species, which made very meager additions to my collection. One will search there in vain for the types of a large number of the new genera that I have published, mainly in the work on the exotic Diptera, which the Society has been kind enough to include in the *Mémoires* and which contains no fewer than 2300 descriptions of new species accompanied by 186 plates.

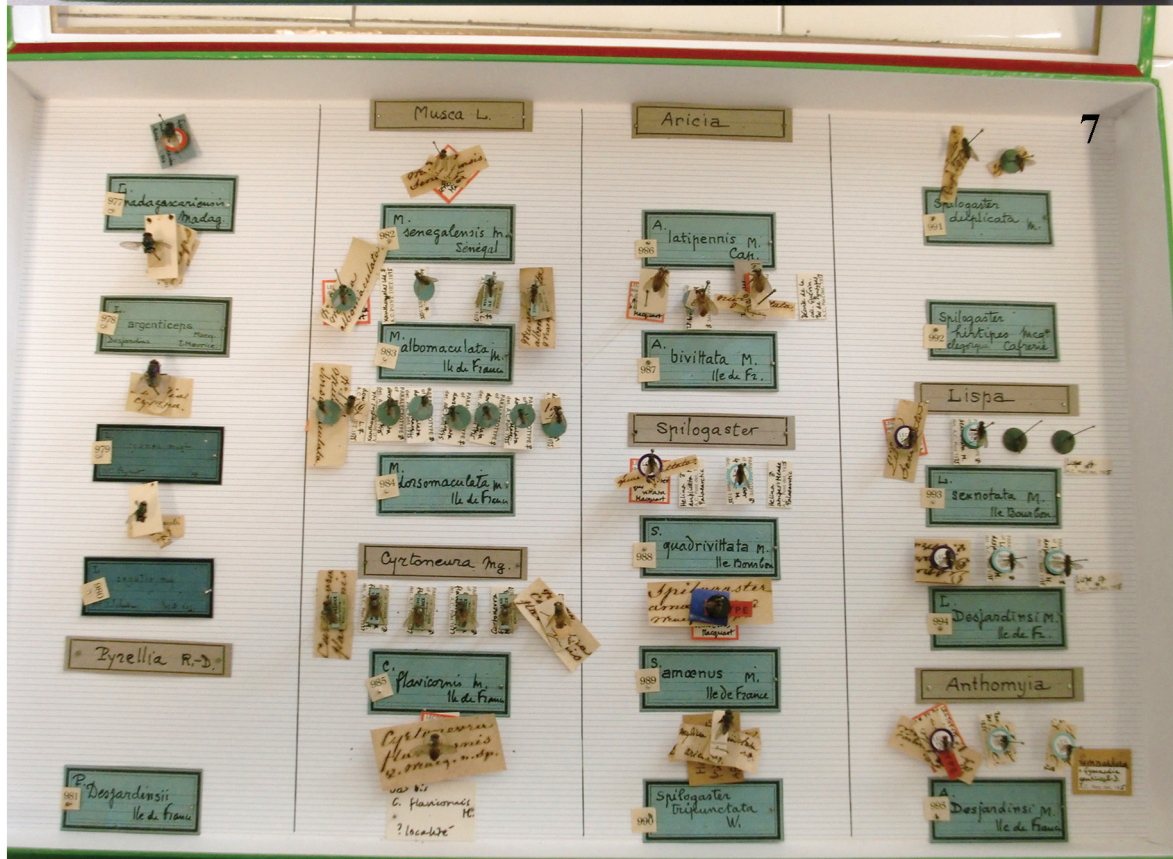
Nevertheless, I hope that this enumeration of the remains of this celebrated collection will be of some use to dipterists who until now have thought the collection to have been entirely destroyed.

Lille, 20 January 1899

Signed: Julien Salmon]

Despite the careful curation of the collection by Salmon in 1899, apparently many types were indeed found to be destroyed; however, much still remains. Nevertheless, there is much difficulty in studying the collection because one has to determine if a particular specimen is a type or something added later as there are no identifying marks to indicate one way or the other. Crosskey (1971) gave excellent details on the labeling and characterization of the Macquart collections and should be consulted before attempting any research on types. One of us (ACP) visited the Paris and Lille collections in April 2010 and we here present photographs of the boxes and arrangement of specimens within boxes (see Figs 6–7).

Previous workers who have studied types or given remarks on the Macquart collections include the following (NB: not an exhaustive list): Macquart (1855e; donation of Lille collection); Giard (1880; neglect of Lille collection); Brauer (1897, 1898, 1899; mostly Oestroidea); Salmon (1899; curation of Lille collection); Klein (1960; *Aedes*); Marks (1960; *Aedes*); Pont (1967; Muscidae; 2012; Muscoidea); Herting (1970; Tachinidae); Crosskey (1971; Tachinidae); Ackland & Taylor (1972; Oxford collections); Lopes (1975; Sarcophagidae); Pont & Matile (1976; *Musca*); Thompson (1988; Syrphidae); Evenhuis & Greathead (1999; Bombyliidae); Ekrem (2000; Chironomidae); Papavero & Ibañez-Bernal (2001; state of Lille collection); Evenhuis (2006; Keroplatidae); Pape (2008; *Sarcophaga*); Gibbs (2011, 2014; *Usia*); Falaschi & Oliveira (2012; Bolitophilidae, Ditomiyidae).



FIGURES 6–7. Examples of the Macquart collection. 6. Drawer of Sarcophagidae in the Lille Museum. 7. Drawer of Muscidae in the Paris Museum. Photographs by Adrian Pont.

Context of the catalog

Since 1984, the Diptera community has been working towards a unified, shared, authoritative resource for names of Diptera, the *Systema Dipterorum* [formerly Biosystematic Database of World Diptera] (see <http://www.diptera.org/>), which is now close to having completed the harvest of all names from the major primary and secondary sources (for a brief overview and history, see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010a). The family-group names of Diptera were completed by Sabrosky (1999). The next step is publication of a fully peer-reviewed World List of Diptera Genus-Group Names. The present study represents the fifth installment in a series of planned “Nomenclatural Studies Toward a World List of Diptera Genus-Group Names”. While the ultimate goal is a complete World List of Diptera Genus-Group Names, the presently planned series of papers is targeted at a subset of these names, i.e., those proposed by some of the most productive early authors. The following are those for whom work has already begun or has been published: A.-J.-B. Robineau-Desvoidy (Evenhuis *et al.* 2010b), C. Rondani (O’Hara *et al.* 2011), C.R.W. Wiedemann (Evenhuis & Pont 2013), C.H.T. Townsend (Evenhuis *et al.* 2015); J.W. Meigen, G. Enderlein, and H. Loew.

Format of the catalog

The list of genus-group names below presents all names proposed by Macquart and those names or spellings attributed to Macquart that were found during the preparation of this paper. The format follows that used by Evenhuis *et al.* (2015) and the explanation of the format given here is reproduced from that work with little change. **HEADING:** All nomenclaturally available genus-group names are numbered. Of those, names that are taxonomically valid are placed in **boldface**. All taxonomically invalid names (junior synonyms, junior homonyms, unjustified emendations) are presented in *italics*. Nomenclaturally unavailable names (incorrect spellings, *nomina nuda*) are placed in square brackets [] and are unnumbered. The date and page of the first appearance of the published name are given for all names and its full citation can be found in the references. Secondary proposals of genus-group names or subsequent publications of emendations and incorrect subsequent spellings are given in square brackets after the date and page of their first appearance.

A special case of page representation exists with some of Macquart’s publications. Many, if not all, works published by the Société Royale des Sciences, de l’Agriculture et des Arts in Lille were published both as journal versions and (reset with different pagination) as reprinted versions. Dating research conducted on these [see Evenhuis (1997) for dates of publication, some of which are updated here] determined that the reprint version came out first in some cases, while the journal version came out first in others. So as to give readers information for whichever version they may have access to, both page numbers are given for each entry for which there is both a journal and reprint version with the version having priority given first. The format used here places the page number(s) of the secondary version in parentheses if both versions were published in the same year [e.g., “Macquart, 1826a: 68(12)”. In these cases, only the version having priority is cited in the References section with information on the secondary version given in full in an annotation to the primary reference. If the second version came out in a later year, the version with priority is given first with the secondary version’s year and page number placed in square brackets after it (e.g., “Macquart, 1840a: 53 [1841: 331]”). In these cases, each version is cited separately in the References section, each with an annotation cross-referencing the other version.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: A full list of originally included species (including names proposed in synonymy) is given with original combinations, authors and dates, all of which are essential in determining valid typifications of genus-group names.

TYPE SPECIES: The type species is listed in its original combination and orthography and with its form of typification. If it is currently considered a junior synonym (or an invalid senior synonym) of another nominal species, then the name of the latter species is given in square brackets.

CURRENT STATUS: Current status follows the most recent world or regional catalogs for various families or the latest revisionary work(s) for that particular genus-group name if superseding a previously published catalog treatment. For cases of unavailable names (i.e., those names that by definition do not enter into nomenclature or synonymy) we use the phrase “treated under” to indicate the current placement of the name.

FAMILY: Family assignment follows the family standards of the *Systema Dipterorum* (Pape & Thompson 2013).

REMARKS: Genus-group names or typifications needing further clarification or presenting nomenclatural or taxonomic problems are annotated. For all cases of multiple original spellings of a genus-group name, the First Reviser to have selected one of them as the correct original spelling is indicated.

EMENDATIONS: All known emendations of each genus-group name are listed with an indication of their justification in parenthesis. This list is probably not exhaustive and we have not researched each previously published one to ascertain if the name is indeed an emendation, but it presents those emendations that have been previously recorded or have been found during this study and appear as new synonymies. The ICZN *Code* Article 33.2 states that emendations are “Any demonstrably intentional change in the original spelling of a name other than a mandatory change” and three criteria are given in Article 33.2.1 that can each be used independently of the other two criteria in determining what is considered “demonstrably intentional”: 1. “when in the work itself or in an author’s (or publisher’s) corrigenda, there is an explicit statement of intention”; or 2. “when both the original and the changed spelling are cited and the latter is adopted in place of the former”; or 3. “when two or more names in the same work are treated in a similar way”. We interpret “treated in a similar way” to mean any similarity (as perceived by us and explained for new synonymies) in spelling changes between two or more names irrespective of other changes that may also have been made to those names. Only those spellings where an identical spelling has not previously been published, and subsequent usage of that spelling therefore is not possible, are considered eligible as emendations by way of a similar treatment. This requirement of being a new (i.e., first) spelling change would pertain to both (or all) names that are “treated in a similar way”, but we have not made an exhaustive search for any previous use of a similarly changed spelling for the other name(s) involved when these are not Macquart names, as this would have been prohibitively time consuming.

Few workers have realized the significance of criterion 3, since this can include names that may previously have been recognized as incorrect subsequent spellings. However, if there are two or more names in the same work that are “treated in a similar way” they will both (or all) become emendations [i.e., available names]. Incidentally, it should be noted that the ICZN *Code* does not specify that these “two or more names” necessarily have to be of the same rank. As a result, there are no doubt numerous uncataloged emendations in published papers of what were previously thought to be merely incorrect subsequent spellings that have escaped notice. Also, it may not be possible to distinguish between a newly proposed emendation by means of criterion 3 and an acceptance of an earlier emendation or the usage of an incorrect subsequent spelling. We have chosen to consider the earliest cases of such emendations through similar treatment as separate emendations; later homonymous changed spellings that fit criterion 3 whether by the same author or others are here considered subsequent usages (i.e., incorrect subsequent spellings) as they essentially fit ICZN *Code* Article 33.5. For the present work we have listed homonymous emendations if they have appeared in the literature irrespective of the criterion under which they qualify as emendations. Two additional issues relating to this are that an incorrect original spelling fixed by a First Reviser cannot become an emendation; and that it is possible for an incorrect subsequent spelling to become an emendation by criterion 1 or 2 but not by criterion 3. Those earliest discovered emendations that are indicated here as “new synonymies” are junior synonyms of the current valid genus-group name given above it in the CURRENT STATUS line. We have not made an extensive search for unpublished emendations by the next authors in our nomenclatural studies series (e.g., Meigen, Enderlein, and Loew), as these will be thoroughly dealt with in those studies. An explanation of the justification of each emendation made by workers other than Macquart and listed as “n. syn.” [= new synonymy] is given in Appendix I.

Synonymies: We understand that emendations are orthographic variants at the time of their proposal and will automatically be synonyms of the names they intend to emend, so as synonyms they cannot be “new”. We prefer instead to list each newly discovered unjustified emendation as a “new synonymy”, following the ICZN *Code* Glossary definition (2) of synonymy as “A list of synonyms”. We use the “new synonymy” as a tag to notify our readers and relevant abstracting services of those cases where an available name that has not previously been documented as such is newly recognized as being part of such a list.

A summary list at the end of the genus-group name catalog gives a breakdown of the genus-group names proposed by Macquart by family and maintains the same formatting of boldface, italics, etc. to indicate nomenclatural and taxonomic status.

Abbreviations: We abbreviate the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature as “I.C.Z.N.” for literature references in the catalog. To further differentiate, we use “ICZN *Code*” to refer to the “*International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (I.C.Z.N. 1999)” and “ICZN Commission” to refer to the actual Commission.

Catalog of Diptera genus-group names of Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart

[Aamethysa] **Macquart, 1835b: 668 [1835c: 668]**.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Amethysa* Macquart, 1835 [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 362)].

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

[Acanthinia] **Macquart, 1834a: 240**.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acanthina* Wiedemann, 1830.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes of two or more names from “a” to “ia” in the same work, Macquart (1834a: 241) also used the correct spelling *Acanthina*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Acanthinia*’ in Macquart (1834a) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Acanthina* Wiedemann, 1830.

1. *Acanthocera* **Macquart, 1834a: 209**.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tabanus longicornis* Fabricius, 1775.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tabanus longicornis* Fabricius, 1775, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 55)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

2. *Acanthonevra* **Macquart, 1844: 377(220)**.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Acanthonevra fuscipennis* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Acanthonevra fuscipennis* Macquart, 1844, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* (1999: 65)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Acanthineura* Agassiz, 1846a: 1 (unjustified); *Acanthineura* Agassiz, 1846b: 2 (unjustified).

3. *Acemyia* **Macquart, 1834b: 131(267)**.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

[Aceotrichus] **Macquart, 1850b: 470 [1851c: 166]**.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Acreotrichus* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Evenhuis (1986: 7)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

[Aceotricus] **Macquart, 1850b: 351 [1851c: 47]**.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Acreotrichus* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 21)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

4. *Acnephalum* Macquart, 1838c: 51 [1839c: 167].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Acnephalum olivierii* Macquart, 1838c; *Acnephalum breve* Macquart, 1838c; *Acnephalum dorsale* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Acnephalum olivierii* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Engel 1929: 276).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 499)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

[*Acreotichus*] Macquart, 1850b: 310 [1851c: 6].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Acreotrichus* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Evenhuis (1991: 14)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

5. *Acreotrichus* Macquart, 1850b: 425 [1851c: 121].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Acreotrichus gibbicornis* Macquart, 1850b; *Acreotrichus fusicornis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Acreotrichus gibbicornis* Macquart, 1850b [= *Bombylius antecedens* Walker, 1849], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 21)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are four different spellings for this genus in Macquart (1850b): ‘*Acreotichus*’ (page 310), ‘*Aceotricus*’ (page 351), *Acreotrichus* (page 425), and ‘*Aceotrichus*’ (page 470). Acting as First Reviser, Evenhuis (1986: 7) selected *Acreotrichus* as the correct original spelling, although only ‘*Aceotrichus*’ of the other three spellings was cited as incorrect. Later, Evenhuis (1991: 15) pointed to ‘*Acreotichus*’ being an incorrect original spelling; and Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 21) pointed to ‘*Aceotricus*’ being an incorrect original spelling.

[*Acreotricus*] Macquart, 1851c: 351.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acreotrichus* Macquart, 1850b.

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

6. *Acrochoeta* Macquart, 1834a: 259 [1835b: 667; 1835c: 667; 1838b: 194(198)].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Acrochaeta* Wiedemann, 1830; junior synonym of *Acrochaeta* Wiedemann, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

[*Acyptera*] Macquart, 1851b: plate 20, figure 1.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ocyptera* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

7. *Adelidea* Macquart, 1840a: 84 [1841: 362].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Adelidea fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Adelidea fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840a [= *Bombylius anomala* Wiedemann, 1821b], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 81)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

[*Aedalea*] **Macquart, 1834a: “*explication des planches*”, page 5.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oedalea* Meigen, 1830.

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “oe” to “ae” in the same work, Macquart (1834a: 321) also used the correct spelling of *Oedalea*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Aedalea*’ in Macquart (1834a) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Oedalea* Meigen, 1830.

[*Aegeria*] **Macquart, 1835b: 321 [1835c: 321].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Egeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works. The earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Egeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 we have found using the spelling ‘*Aegeria*’ is *Aegeria* Agassiz, 1846a: 2 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 68)], which was made available by both spellings appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

8. *Agculocera* Macquart, 1855d: 24.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d.

TYPE SPECIES: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d [= *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 172)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Ancylocera* Mik, 1866: 309 (unjustified); *Ancylocera* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 333 (unjustified).

[*Albunia*] **Macquart, 1835b: 161 [1835c: 161].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Albinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Alractia*] **Macquart, 1851c: 347.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Atractia* Macquart, 1838.

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

9. *Amethysa* Macquart, 1835b: 440 [1835c: 441].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Amethysa fasciata* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Amethysa fasciata* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Steyskal (1980b: 576)].

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Amethysa* (page 440) and *Aamethysa* (page 668). By subsequent usage by the author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 362) acted as First Reviser and selected *Amethysa* as the correct original spelling. Although the type species is cited

in Macquart (1835b: 441) as from “*Du Cap*”, Barraclough (1999: 285) indicated this was an error and the specimen referred to by Macquart is actually Neotropical.

EMENDATIONS: *Amethysta* Loew, 1873: 25 (unjustified).

10. *Amphibolia* Macquart, 1844: 121(278).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Amphibolia valentina* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Amphibolia valentina* Macquart, 1844 [= *Rutilia vidua* Guérin-Ménéville, 1843], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 741)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Anabarhynchus*] *Macquart*, 1848b: 192(32).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 482)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

11. *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848b: 231(70).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anabarhynchus fasciatus* Macquart, 1848b (as “*Anabarhynchus fasciatus*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Anabarhynchus fasciatus* Macquart, 1848b (as “*Anabarhynchus fasciatus*”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Irwin & Lyneborg (1989: 354)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

REMARKS: There are three original spellings for this genus in Macquart (1848b): *Anabarhynchus* (page 192), *Anabarynchus* (page 191), and *Anabarhynchus* (page 231). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1850c: 482) acted as First Reviser and selected *Anabarhynchus* as the correct original spelling. Irwin & Lyneborg (1989: 354) selected the same spelling, but this was later. Irwin & Lyneborg (1989: 354) gave the method of typification of *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1848b: 192) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre appartient à la nouvelle Hollande*”. This refers to the only included species, *Anabarhynchus fasciatus* Macquart, 1848b, which is listed as being from “*Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Anabarrhynchus* Kertész, 1909b: 166 (unjustified).

[*Anabarynchus*] *Macquart*, 1848b: 191(31).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Anabarhynchus* Macquart, 1848b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 482)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

12. *Anacanthella* Macquart, 1855b: 38(58).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anacanthella splendens* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anacanthella splendens* Macquart, 1855b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Woodley (2001: 76)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Macquart (1855b): *Anacanthella* (page 38) and *Anachantella* (page 129). Acting as First Reviser, Verrall in Scudder (1882: 19) selected *Anacanthella* as the correct original spelling. Woodley (2001: 76) selected the same spelling, but this was later. Woodley (2001: 76) gave the method of typification of *Anacanthella* Macquart, 1855b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855b: 39) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre se distingue encore par l'éclat de couleurs métalliques*”. This refers to the only included species, *Anacanthella splendens* Macquart, 1855, and this suffices as an original designation.

[*Anachantella*] **Macquart, 1855b: 129(149).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Anacanthella* Macquart, 1855b [*teste* Verrall in Scudder (1882: 19)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

13. *Anisophysa* Macquart, 1835b: 543 [1835c: 543].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Piophila scutellaris* Fallén, 1820a; *Anisophysa albipennis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Piophila scutellaris* Fallén, 1820a (as “*A. scutellaris*”) [= *Trupanea sphondylii* Schrank, 1803], by subsequent designation (Glaire & Walsh 1840: 404).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Saltella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Zuska & Pont (1984: 157)].

FAMILY: SEPSIDAE.

REMARKS: Zuska & Pont (1984: 157) gave the type designation as *Piophila scutellaris* Fallén, 1820a by subsequent designation by Hennig (1949: 39). Research conducted during this study found an earlier designation for *Anisophysa* by Glaire & Walsh (1840: 404), which was of the same type species. Wulp (1864: 129) also designated the same species, but this was later.

14. *Anisotamia* Macquart, 1840a: 81 [1841: 359].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anisotamia ruficornis* Macquart, 1840a; *Anisotamia centralis* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anisotamia ruficornis* Macquart, 1840a, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 507).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 250)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

[*Anodontina*] **Macquart, 1838c: plate 13.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Aplomera* Macquart, 1838c [*teste* Macquart, 1838c: 163]

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: The plates to Macquart's (1838c) work were finished before he finished the text and, since they were engraved, could not be easily changed or, if so, probably at an added expense and delay in publication. In the text, Macquart (1838c: 163) decided to use the spelling *Aplomera* instead of *Anodontina* (which was the spelling engraved on the plate) and stated the change since the plates could not be easily altered. Thus, although listed by Neave (1939: 209) as an available name, ‘*Anodontina*’ is an incorrect original spelling as determined by Macquart (1838c: 163) and thus an unavailable name, **new status**.

[*Antrax*] **Macquart, 1848b: 133(193).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anthrax* Scopoli, 1763.

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

15. *Apatemyia* Macquart, 1846: 325(197).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Apatemyia longipes* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Apatemyia longipes* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 753)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

16. *Apeilesis* Macquart, 1846: 136(8).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Apeilesis cinerea* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Apeilesis cinerea* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Dolichopeza* Meigen, 1830 [*teste* Oosterbroek (1989: 55)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Oosterbroek (1989: 55) gave the method of typification of *Apeilesis* Macquart, 1846 as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1846: 136) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre a été trouvé dans la Tasmanie par Verreaux, voyageur du Muséum*”. This refers to the only included species, *Apeilesis cinerea* Macquart, 1846, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*” and collected by Verreaux. This suffices as an original designation.

17. *Aplomera* Macquart, 1838c: 163 [1839c: 279].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aplomera gayi* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aplomera gayi* Macquart, 1838c, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 202)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Macquart (1838c): *Aplomera* (page 163) and *Anodontina* (plate 13). Macquart (1838c: 163) selected *Aplomera* as the correct original spelling. See under *Anodontina* for further details. Smith (1967: 26) and Yang *et al.* (2007: 202) gave the method of typification of *Aplomera* Macquart, 1838c as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838c: 163) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est du Chili*”. This refers to the only included species, *Aplomera gayi* Macquart, 1838c, which is listed as being from “*Chili*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Haplomera* Agassiz, 1846b: 29, 172 (unjustified).

18. *Apoclea* Macquart, 1838c: 119 [1839c: 235].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Apoclea pallida* Macquart, 1838c; *Apoclea fuscana* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Apoclea pallida* Macquart, 1838c [= *Asilus algira* Linnaeus, 1767], by subsequent designation (Engel 1926: 40).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 475)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

19. *Apodacra* Macquart, 1854e: 425.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Apodacra seriemaculata* Macquart, 1854e (as “*Apodacra serie maculata*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Apodacra seriemaculata* Macquart, 1854e (as “*Apodacra serie maculata*”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 75)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

20. *Aporia* Macquart, 1846: 296(168).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aporia quadrimaculata* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aporia quadrimaculata* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Aporia* Hübner, 1819; junior synonym of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O’Hara & Wood (2004: 50)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

21. *Aporosa* Macquart, 1838a: 66 [1839a: plate 4, fig. 3; 1839b: 100].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aporosa maculipennis* Macquart, 1838a; *Aporosa fuscana* Macquart, 1838a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aporosa maculipennis* Macquart, 1838a, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 509).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Geranomyia* Haliday, 1833 [*teste* Savchenko *et al.* (1992: 353)].

FAMILY: LIMONIIDAE.

REMARKS: Macquart evidently anticipated the first occurrence of this name to appear in Macquart (1839a, 1839b), but the proposal of this name in his *Diptères exotiques* series (Macquart 1838a) came out in the previous year.

22. Aprotheca Macquart, 1851b: 148 [1851c: 121].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aprotheca rufipes* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aprotheca rufipes* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 782)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 782) gave the method of typification of *Aprotheca* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 148) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type appartient à la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Aprotheca rufipes* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

23. Apterina Macquart, 1835b: 573 [1835c: 573].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Borborus pedestris* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Borborus pedestris* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Crumomyia* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 58)].

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

24. Ardoptera Macquart, 1828: 105.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachydromia irrorata* Fallén, 1815.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachydromia irrorata* Fallén, 1815, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Dolichocephala* Macquart, 1823 [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 59)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: Yang *et al.* (2007: 59) gave the method of typification of *Ardoptera* Macquart, 1828 as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1828: 105) shows no wording that can be construed as an original designation, thus the typification is by monotypy.

25. Argyra Macquart, 1834a: 456.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca diaphana* Fabricius, 1775 (as “*Dolichopus diaphanus*, Fab. S. Antl. n°. 18”; with *Porphyrops versicolor* Meigen, 1824 in synonymy); *Argyra argentata* Macquart, 1834a (with *Porphyrops argyria* Meigen, 1824 in synonymy); *Dolichopus vestitus* Wiedemann, 1817; *Musca quadrifasciata* Fabricius, 1781 (as “*Argyra quadrifasciata*.—*Porphyrops* id. n°. 7.—*Dolichopus* id. Fab. S. Antl. n°. 16”); *Porphyrops fulvipes* Macquart, 1828; *Porphyrops flaviventris* Macquart, 1828; *Porphyrops annulatus* Macquart, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca diaphana* Fabricius, 1775 (as “*P. diaphanus*”), by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 134).

CURRENT STATUS: Name conserved [I.C.Z.N. (2014b: 267 [Opinion 2348])]; valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2006: 32)].

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Rondani (1856: 141) designated the same type species, but this was later. *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824 antedates *Argyra* Macquart, 1834a. However, acceptance of priority would upset the stability of nomenclature and taxonomy by replacing the commonly used *Argyra* with the lesser-known *Porphyrops*. Application to the ICZN Commission to suppress *Porphyrops* (Evenhuis *et al.* 2012) led to Opinion 2348 (I.C.Z.N. 2014b: 267) conserving *Argyra* Macquart, 1834a.

26. Asarkina Macquart, 1842c: 77(137).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Syrphus rostratus* Wiedemann, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Syrphus rostratus* Wiedemann, 1824, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 442)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Asarcina* Agassiz, 1846b: 35 (unjustified); *Asarcina* Kertész, 1910: 94 (unjustified).

[Asibus] **Macquart, 1826b: 335(11).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Asilus* Linnaeus, 1758.

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Asylus] **Macquart, 1823: 145.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Asilus* Linnaeus, 1758.

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

27. *Atelenevra* Macquart, 1834b: 220(356) [1835b: 12; 1835c: 12].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pipunculus holosericeus* Meigen, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pipunculus holosericeus* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Chalarus* Walker, 1834 [*teste* De Meyer (1996: 17)].

FAMILY: PIPUNCULIDAE.

REMARKS: *Atelenevra* Macquart, 1834a was originally published in October 1834 while *Chalarus* Walker, 1834 was published in July 1834, thus *Chalarus* has priority by a few months. A second treatment of *Atelenevra* in Macquart (1835b: 12) included two species, but this is considered here to be a secondary proposal of a new genus-group name.

EMENDATIONS: *Ateleneura* Agassiz, 1846a: 4 (unjustified); *Ateleonevra* Agassiz, 1846b: 39 (unjustified); *Ateleneura* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 166 (unjustified).

[Athricia] **Macquart, 1834b: 139(275).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Athrycia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. Herting (1984: 152) and Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 382) listed this spelling as an emendation, but a check of Macquart (1834b) shows no wording that can be construed as an emendation, thus ‘*Athricia*’ is an unavailable name, **new status**.

28. *Atomogaster* Macquart, 1835b: 329 [1835c: 329].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anthomyia triquetra* Wiedemann, 1817 (as “*Atomogaster triquetra*.—*Musca* id. Fall. n°. 80.—*Anthomyia* id. Meig. n°. 139”; with *Azelia nebulosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in questionable synonymy); *Azelia florea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Azelia duodecimpunctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Azelia tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Atomogaster rufipes* Macquart, 1835b; *Anthomyia stigmatica* Meigen, 1826.

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed under ICZN Art. 70.3.2 as *Azelia nebulosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, misidentified as *Anthomyia triquetra* Wiedemann, 1817 *sensu* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* Pont (1986: 62)], by **present designation**.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Azelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Poole (1996: 169)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Athomogaster* Rondani, 1866: 215 (unjustified).

29. *Atomosia* Macquart, 1838c: 73 [1839c: 189].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Atomosia annulipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Atomosia nigripes* Macquart, 1838c; *Atomosia unicolor* Macquart, 1838c; *Atomosia incisuralis* Macquart, 1838c; *Atomosia brevicornis* Macquart, 1838c; *Atomosia pusilla* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Atomosia incisuralis* Macquart, 1838c [= *Laphria puella* Wiedemann, 1828], by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 512) [I.C.Z.N. 2014a: 199 (Opinion 2342)].

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 491)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: An earlier valid type-species designation of *Atomosia annulipes* Macquart, 1838 by Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1841: 309) was found by Evenhuis & Thompson (1990: 232). However, if accepted, this designation would cause instability of nomenclature and taxonomy by placing the well-known *Atomosia* Macquart, 1838 as a senior synonym of *Aphestia* Schiner, 1866 and the little-known *Cormansis* Walker, 1851a would be the next available name for species previously placed in *Atomosia*. In order to promote stability in nomenclature and taxonomy, an application was submitted to the ICZN Commission by Evenhuis (2012b) to conserve *Atomosia* Macquart. The I.C.Z.N. [2014a: 199 (Opinion 2342)] subsequently voted to suppress the designation by Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1841) and conserve that by Coquillett (1910).

30. *Atractia* Macquart, 1838c: 151 [1839c: 267].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Asilus psilogaster* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Asilus psilogaster* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 89)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Atractea* Agassiz, 1846b: 40 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]

31. *Aulacephala* Macquart, 1851b: 138 [1851c: 165].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aulacephala maculithorax* Macquart, 1851b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 224)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Aulacocephala* Brauer, 1863: 168 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]; *Aulacocephala* Gerstaecker, 1864: 1033 (unjustified).

32. *Aulacigaster* Macquart, 1835b: 579 [1835c: 579].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aulacigaster rufitarsis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Aulacigaster rufitarsis* Macquart, 1835 [= *Diastata leucopeza* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Rung & Mathis (2011: 4)].

FAMILY: AULACIGASTRIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Aulacigaster* (page 579) and *Aulacigastre* (page 670). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1850c: 551) acted as First Reviser and selected *Aulacigaster* as the correct original spelling.

EMENDATIONS: *Aulacogaster* Agassiz, 1846b: 40 (unjustified); *Aulacogaster* Oldenberg, 1914: 30 (unjustified).

[*Aulacigastre*] Macquart, 1835b: 670 [1835c: 670].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Aulacigaster* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 551)].

FAMILY: AULACIGASTRIDAE.

33. *Bactrocera* Macquart, 1835b: 452 [1835c: 452].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Bactrocera longicornis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Bactrocera longicornis* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* (1999: 87)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: Macquart was undoubtedly in contact with Guérin and possibly saw the manuscript description of *Bactrocera* by Guérin because he mentioned (Macquart, 1835b: 453) that the genus was “*formé par M. Guérin dans la partie entomologique du Voyage de la Coquille autour du monde*”. However, Guérin’s treatment of the nominal genus did not appear until November 1838 and, because Macquart (1835b) did not indicate that Guérin provided anything other than the name, the authorship of *Bactrocera* and its type species is Macquart and both names date from 1835.

34. *Basentidema* Macquart, 1838b: 197(201).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Basentidema syrphoides* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Basentidema syrphoides* Macquart, 1838b [= *Sargus hortulana* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Raphiocera* Macquart, 1834a [teste Woodley (2011a: 407)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

[*Bibia*] Macquart, 1850c: 479.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762.

FAMILY: BIBIONIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

35. *Bicellaria* Macquart, 1823: 155.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Bicellaria nigra* Macquart, 1823.

TYPE SPECIES: *Bicellaria nigra* Macquart, 1823 [= *Empis spuria* Fallén, 1816], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Yang *et al.* (2007: 324)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

36. *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851b: 176 [1851c: 203].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 128)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: While O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 128) gave the method of typification as by original designation, Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 775) gave the method of typification of *Blepharella* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy. A check of Macquart (1851b: 177) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est asiatique*”. This refers to the only included species, *Blepharella lateralis* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Pondicherry*” in India. This suffices as an original designation.

37. *Blepharicera* Macquart, 1843: 61 [1854f: 454].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharicera limbipennis* Macquart, 1843.

TYPE SPECIES: *Blepharicera limbipennis* Macquart, 1843 [= *Asthenia fasciata* Westwood, 1842], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Jacobson *et al.* (2011: 771)].

FAMILY: BLEPHARICERIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Blepharocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 47 (unjustified); *Blepharocera* Loew, 1858: 107 (unjustified).

38. *Blepharicnema* Macquart, 1844: 126(282).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharicnema splendens* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Blepharicnema splendens* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste James (1970: 9)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Blepharocnema* Agassiz, 1846b: 47 (unjustified).

[*Blepharipalpus*] **Macquart, 1852a: 346.**

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharipalpus humeralis* Macquart, 1852a (as “*Blepharipalpus humeralis* Perr.”)

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name; genus-group name proposed without description or indication or included species.

FAMILY: PIOPHILIDAE.

REMARKS: The name and the only included species are both *nomina nuda*. The appearance of the genus-group name and the species-group name here (June 1852) precedes by a few months their appearance in Perris (1852) (December), in which the names are also *nomina nuda*.

39. *Blepharipeza* Macquart, 1844: 54(210).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharipeza rufipalpis* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Blepharipeza rufipalpis* Macquart, 1844 [= *Tachina leucophrys* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Leschenaultia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste O’Hara & Wood (2004: 187)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Blepharopeza* Agassiz, 1846b: 47 (unjustified).

40. *Blephariptera* Macquart, 1835b: 412 [1835c: 412].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Helomyza ustulata* Meigen, 1830; *Musca serrata* Linnaeus, 1758 (with *Leria fenestrarum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Leria domestica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leria cuniculorum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leria subterranea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Blephariptera nigricans* Macquart, 1835b; *Leria fungivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Helomyza caesia* Meigen, 1830; *Heleomyza fenestralis* Fallén, 1820a; *Helomyza inscripta* Meigen, 1830; *Blephariptera rufa* Macquart, 1835b; *Blephariptera macrostyla* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca serrata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 145).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Heleomyza* Fallén, 1810 [teste Sabrosky (1999: 65)].

FAMILY: HELEOMYZIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Blepharoptera* Agassiz, 1846b: 47 (unjustified).

[*Blepharis*] **Macquart, 1838c: plate 8, figure 1.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838c [teste Macquart (1851c: 345)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Neave (1939: 440), Hull (1962: 448), Daniels (1989c: 327), and Geller-Grimm (2004: 475) all treated this name as a separate proposal of a genus-group name; however, it is clear from Macquart (1838c: 83; see textual reference to plate 8, figure 1 under *Craspedia coriaria* [Wiedemann]) that the genus-group name on the plate (‘*Blepharis*’) for *coriaria* Wiedemann is merely an alternate spelling of *Craspedia* and not a separate proposal of a genus-group name, thus it is an unavailable name, **n. stat.** This is a case of the plates having been engraved before the text was finalized, so any changes to such names on the plates could only be done in the text.

41. *Blepharitarsis* Macquart, 1844: 254(411).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Blepharitarsis ornatus* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Blepharitarsis ornatus* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Dryxo* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 116)].
FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.
EMENDATIONS: *Blepharotarsus* Agassiz, 1846b: 48 (unjustified).

[*Bombilius*] **Macquart, 1846: plate 10 [1851c: 351].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bombylius* Linnaeus, 1758 or subsequent usage of *Bombilius* Dufour, 1833.

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar changes in spelling of two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Bombylius* Linnaeus, 1758 we have found using the spelling ‘*Bombilius*’ is *Bombilius* Dufour, 1833: 215, which was made available by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 39)].

[*Bonnellia*] **Macquart, 1834b: 182(318).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bonellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Brachitarsina*] **Macquart, 1851b: 281, 289 [1851c: 307, 315].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Brachytarsina* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 42)].

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

42. *Brachygasterina* Macquart, 1851b: 232 [1851c: 258].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Brachygasterina violaceiventris* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachygasterina violaceiventris* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 50)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

43. *Brachypalpus* Macquart, 1834a: 523.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca segnis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Xylota bimaculata* Macquart, 1828; *Musca femoratus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Syrphus valgus* Panzer, 1798 (as “*Brachypalpus valgus*.—*Xylota* id. Meig. n°. 7” with “*Merodon femoratus* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 4.—*Syrphus* id. Fall. n°. 11” in synonymy); *Brachypalpus tuberculatus* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachypalpus tuberculatus* Macquart, 1834a (as “*Brachipalpus Tuberculatus* Mac.”), by subsequent designation (Rondani 1845a: 456).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Peck (1988: 219)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: An earlier type designation by Westwood (1840: 136) of *Musca femoratus* Linnaeus, 1758 is invalid as it was listed with a question mark.

EMENDATIONS: *Brachipalpus* Rondani, 1845a: 456 (unjustified).

44. *Brachypalpus* Macquart, 1851b: 233 [1851c: 259].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Brachypalpus pilosus* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachypalpus pilosus* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Brachypalpus* Macquart, 1834; *Brachypalpus* Laporte, 1840; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Palpibracus* Rondani, 1863 [*teste* Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 54)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Brachipalpus* Rondani, 1863: 35 (unjustified).

45. *Brachyrhopala* Macquart, 1847a: 51(67).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Brachyrhopala ruficornis* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachyrhopala ruficornis* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 485)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Brachyrrhopala* Kertész, 1909a: 142 (unjustified).

46. *Brachystylum* Macquart, 1855f: 199.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Brachystylum nigrum* Macquart, 1855f.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachystylum nigrum* Macquart, 1855f, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Placed in “Doubtful taxa in Tachinidae” [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 435)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 435) gave the method of typification of *Brachystylum* Macquart, 1855f as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855f: 199) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type à été trouvé dans la Belgique par M. Demoulin*”. This matches the type locality and collector of the only originally included species, *Brachystylum nigrum* Macquart, 1855f. This suffices as an original designation.

47. *Brachytarsina* Macquart, 1851b: 280 [1851c: 306].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Brachytarsina flavipennis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Brachytarsina flavipennis* Macquart, 1851b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 71)].

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Brachytarsina* (pages 280, 281) and *Brachitarsina* (pages 281, 289). Acting as First Reviser, O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 42) selected *Brachytarsina* as the correct original spelling.

48. *Cadicera* Macquart, 1855b: 22(42).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cadicera rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855b (as “*Cadicera rubra-marginata*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Cadicera rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855b (as “*Cadicera rubra-marginata*”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Phara* Walker, 1850 (currently a subgenus of *Philoliche* Wiedemann, 1820b [*teste* Chainey & Oldroyd (1980: 288)]).

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Chainey & Oldroyd (1980: 288) gave the method of typification of *Cadicera* Macquart, 1855b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855b: 23) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de l’Océanie*”. This refers to the only originally included species, *Cadicera rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855b, which was listed as being from “*l’Océanie*”. This suffices as an original designation. There are two original spellings for the nominal type species in Macquart (1855b): *rubramarginata* (page 23) and *rubromarginata* in the index (page 132) and the “*Explication des Figures*” (page 129). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *rubramarginata* as the correct original spelling.

[*Caenomyia*] **Macquart, 1855b: 38(58).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1797 or subsequent usage of ‘*Caenomyia*’ of Fischer von Waldheim (1813).

FAMILY: XYLOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The earliest mention we have found in this study of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1797 using the spelling ‘*Caenomyia*’ is by Fischer von Waldheim (1813: 422), as an incorrect subsequent spelling.

49. *Caenosia* Macquart, 1835b: 343, 671 [1835c: 343, 671].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Coenosia* Meigen, 1826; junior synonym of *Coenosia* Meigen, 1826.

New synonymy.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “oe” to “ae” in the same work.

[*Callomya*] **Macquart, 1835b: 672 [1835c: 672].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Callomyia* Meigen, 1804.

FAMILY: PLATYPEZIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myia” to “mya” in the same work, Macquart (1835b: 19) also used the correct spelling of *Callomyia*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we follow O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 44) in invoking ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treating all usages of ‘*Callomya*’ by Macquart in the works above as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Callomyia* Meigen, 1804.

50. *Callostoma* Macquart, 1840a: 77 [1841: 355].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Callostoma fascipennis* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Callostoma fascipennis* Macquart, 1840a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 232)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Callistoma* Agassiz, 1846b: 60 (unjustified); *Callistoma* Bezzi, 1924: 3 (unjustified); *Callistoma* Paramonov, 1939: 26 (unjustified).

51. *Calobatelymyia* Macquart, 1855d: 33.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Calobatelymyia nigra* Macquart, 1855d.

TYPE SPECIES: *Calobatelymyia nigra* Macquart, 1855d [= *Musca doronici* Scopoli, 1763, **new synonymy**], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Morinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Peris & González-Mora (2004: 139)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting (1993: 104) and Peris & González-Mora (2004: 139) gave the senior synonym of the type species as *Musca melanoptera* Fallén, 1817. However, that name is preoccupied by *Musca melanoptera* Gmelin, 1790. Thompson & Pont (1994: 96) synonymized *Musca melanoptera* Fallén, 1817 with *Musca doronici* Scopoli, 1763 (as “*Morinia doronici* Scopoli”); thus *Calobatelymyia nigra* Macquart, 1855d becomes a junior synonym of *Musca doronici* Scopoli, 1763, **n. syn.**

52. *Campeprosopa* Macquart, 1850b: 350 [1851c: 46].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Campeprosopa flavipes* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Campeprosopa flavipes* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Woodley (2001: 154)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

53. Campichoeta Macquart, 1835b: 547 [1835c: 547].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Campichoeta rufipes* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Campichoeta rufipes* Macquart, 1835b [= *Diastata obscuripennis* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Mathis & Barraclough (2011: 252)].

FAMILY: DIASTATIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Campochaeta* Agassiz, 1846b: 62 (unjustified).

54. Campigaster Macquart, 1855b: 122(142).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Campigaster testaceus* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Campigaster testaceus* Macquart, 1855b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Duomyia* Walker, 1849 [*teste* McAlpine (2001: 162)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

55. Camptonevra Macquart, 1844: 200(357).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca picta* Fabricius, 1781; *Trypeta obscura* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca picta* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Delphinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Poole (1996: 204; as “*Camptoneura*”)].

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Camptoneura* Agassiz, 1846a: 6 (unjustified).

[Camptosia] Macquart, 1840a: plate 14, figure 1 [1841: plate 14, figure 1].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Comptosia* Macquart, 1840a [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 350)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

56. Campylocera Macquart, 1844: 220(377).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Campylocera ferruginea* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Campylocera ferruginea* Macquart, 1844, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Korneyev (2004: 36)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Campilocera* Shi, 1998: 575, 581 (unjustified).

57. Cardiacephala Macquart, 1844: 242(399).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca longipes* Fabricius, 1787 (as “*Nerius longipes*, Fab., *Calobata id.* Wied.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca longipes* Fabricius, 1787 (as “*Nerius longipes*, Fab., *Calobata id.* Wied.”) [preoccupied by *Musca longipes* Scopoli, 1763; = *Calobata guttata* Walker, 1853], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Ferro & Carvalho (2014: 5)].

FAMILY: MICROPEZIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cardiocephala* Agassiz, 1846b: 65 (unjustified).

58. Cardiacera Macquart, 1847a: 92(108).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cardiacera dispar* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cardiacera dispar* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pitkin (1989b: 499)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1847a): *Cardiacera* (page 108) and *Cardiocera* (page 108). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 362) acted as First Reviser and selected *Cardiacera* as the correct original spelling. Verrall *in* Scudder (1882: 60) [also noted by Scudder (1884: 54)] selected *Cardiocera* as the correct original spelling, but this was later.

[*Cardiocera*] **Macquart, 1847a: 92(108).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Cardiacera* Macquart, 1847a [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 362)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

[*Caricca*] **Macquart, 1835b: 344 [1835c: 344].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Caricea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: The errata in Macquart (1835c: 708) indicates that the spelling ‘*Caricca*’ is a lapsus and not an emendation.

59. Cassidaemyia Macquart, 1835b: 162 [1835c: 162].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dufouria clausa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina gagatina* Meigen, 1824; *Rhinophora tessellata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Rhinophora nigripennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina phaeoptera* Meigen, 1824; *Phanemyia musca* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Cassidaemyia musca*.—*Phanemia id.* Rob. D. n°. 1”); *Feburia rapida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824 (with *Dionaea forcipata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Clelia agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina gagatina* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 139).

CURRENT STATUS: Treated in “*Nomina dubia in Rhinophoridae*” by Herting (1993: 117).

FAMILY: RHINOPHORIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cassidemyia* Rondani, 1861: 85, 87 (unjustified); *Cassidomyia* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 329 (unjustified).

[*Cassidemyia*] **Macquart, 1855a: 741.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cassidaemyia* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: RHINOPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

60. Catapicephala Macquart, 1851b: 210 [1851c: 236].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Catapicephala splendens* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Catapicephala splendens* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 76)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Sabrosky (1999: 76) was unsure of the method of typification of *Catapicephala* Macquart, 1851b, while James (1977: 532) gave it as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 210) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de Java*”. This refers to the only included species, *Catapicephala splendens* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Java*”. This suffices as an original designation.

[*Cephenemya*] **Macquart, 1835b: 672 [1835c: 672].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818 or subsequent usage of *Cephenemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: OESTRIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myia” to “mya” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818 we have found using the spelling ‘*Cephenemya*’ is *Cephenemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830: 26, which was made available by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myia” to “mya” in the same work [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 54)].

61. *Ceromyia* Macquart, 1834b: 176(312).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Ceromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

[*Ceroplatus*] **Macquart, 1826a: 101(45) [1834a: 141; 1850c: 462; 1851c: 338].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Keroplatus* Bosc, 1792 or subsequent usage of ‘*Ceroplatus*’ of Fabricius (1798).

FAMILY: KEROPLATIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works. The earliest mention of *Keroplatus* Bosc, 1792 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Ceroplatus*’ is by Fabricius (1798: 550) as an incorrect subsequent spelling.

62. *Ceroptera* Macquart, 1835b: 564 [1835c: 564].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Borborus rufitarsis* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Borborus rufitarsis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Roháček *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 129)].

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Roháček *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 129) gave the method of typification of *Ceroptera* Macquart, 1835b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1835b: 564) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le Borborus rufitarsis, Meigen, est le type de ce genre*”, which is clearly an original designation.

63. *Ceroxys* Macquart, 1835b: 437 [1835c: 437].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Meckelia elegans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Musca urticae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Musca crassipennis* Fabricius, 1794 (as “*Ceroxys crassipennis*.—*Ortalis id.* Fall. n°. 2.—Meig. n°. 1.—*Scatophaga id.* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 26”; with *Meliera gangraenosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Ortalis omissa* Meigen, 1826; *Ceroxys quinque maculata* Macquart, 1835b; *Scathophaga marmorea* Fabricius, 1805 (as “*Scatophaga marmorea*”); *Meliera pulicaria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Ceroxys scutellata* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca urticae* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 149).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 81)].

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

64. *Chelifera* Macquart, 1823: 150.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chelifera raptor* Macquart, 1823.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chelifera raptor* Macquart, 1823 [= *Hemerodromia monostigma* Meigen, 1822], by monotypy.
CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 258)].
FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

65. *Cheligaster* Macquart, 1835b: 479 [1835c: 479].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca putris* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “*Cheligaster putris*.—*sepsis id.* Fall. no. 1.—Meig. no. 15”; with *Themira pilosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and *Musca fimeti* Linnaeus, 1760 in synonymy); *Themira phantasma* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Sepsis leachi* Meigen, 1826 (as “*Cheligaster Leachii*.—*Sepsis id.* Meig. n°. 14”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca putris* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Duponchel *in d’Orbigny* 1843: 453).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Themira* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Pont & Meier (2002: 49)].

FAMILY: SEPSIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous published catalogs [e.g., Steyskal (1965a: 684), Zуска & Pont (1984: 164)] cited the subsequent type designation as by Coquillett (1910: 507), but this is incorrect. Evenhuis & Thompson (1990: 234) found an earlier designation of the same type species by Duponchel *in d’Orbigny* (1843: 453), which was followed by Pont & Meier (2002: 49).

66. *Chelipoda* Macquart, 1823: 148.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachydromia mantispa* Panzer, 1806 (with “*Sicus raptor*, Latr.”, 1806 in synonymy); *Chelipoda minor* Macquart, 1823.

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed by **present designation** under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 as *Tachydromia vocatoria* Fallén, 1815, misidentified as *Tachydromia mantispa* Panzer, 1806 [*teste* Plant (2011: 95)] in the original fixation by original designation by Macquart (1823: 148).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Plant (2011: 95)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

67. *Chenesia* Macquart, 1834a: 151.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chenesia testacea* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chenesia testacea* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Thaumalea* Ruthe, 1831 [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 84)].

FAMILY: THAUMALEIDAE.

68. *Chetogaster* Macquart, 1851b: 198 [1851c: 224].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chetogaster violacea* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chetogaster violacea* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1143)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: The name ‘*Chetogaster*’ of Gervais (1838) is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chaetogaster* Baer, 1827 and not an emendation (*cf.* Crosskey 1973: 113). Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 742) gave the method of typification of *Chetogaster* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 198) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type du genre est de la Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This refers to the only included species, *Chetogaster violacea* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This suffices as an original designation.

[*Chetoprosopa*] Macquart, 1851b: 284 [1851c: 311].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Choeteprosopa* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

69. *Chiromysa* Macquart, 1835b: 673 [1835c: 673].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Chiromyza* Wiedemann, 1820a; junior synonym of *Chiromyza* Wiedemann, 1820a. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myza” to “mysa” in the same work.

[Chironoma] Macquart, 1826a: 190(134).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chironomus* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: CHIRONOMIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work, Macquart (1826a: 209) also used the correct spelling of *Chironomus*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Chironoma*’ in Macquart (1826a) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Chironomus* Meigen, 1803.

70. *Chlorogaster* Macquart, 1851b: 157 [1851c: 183].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chlorogaster tasmanensis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chlorogaster tasmanensis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Chlorogaster* Swainson, 1839; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Tasmaniomyia* Townsend, 1916b (*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 779)).

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 779) gave the method of typification of *Chlorogaster* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 158) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Chlorogaster tasmanensis* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

71. *Choeteprosopa* Macquart, 1851b: 169 [1851c: 195].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Choeteprosopa cyanea* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Choeteprosopa cyanea* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 183)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Choeteprosopa* (page 169) and *Chetoprosopa* (page 284). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Choeteprosopa* as the correct original spelling.

EMENDATIONS: *Chaetoprosopa* Marschall, 1873: 325 (unjustified).

72. *Choetura* Macquart, 1851b: 244 [1851c: 270].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Choetura rufipes* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Choetura rufipes* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Senior synonym of (but treated under) *Neodexiopsis* Malloch, 1920 [*teste* Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 188)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: *Choetura* Macquart, 1851b antedates *Neodexiopsis* Malloch, 1920. Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 188) stated that an application will be made to the ICZN Commission to suppress *Choetura* Macquart, 1851b in order to conserve the more commonly used *Neodexiopsis* Malloch, 1920.

73. *Chortophila* Macquart, 1835b: 323 [1835c: 323].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Adia oralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Anthomyia dissecta* Meigen, 1826; *Nerina cinerea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Nerina albipennis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Nerina prompta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Chortophila caesia* Macquart, 1835b; *Anthomyia varicolor* Meigen, 1826; *Chortophila frontalis* Macquart, 1835b; *Phorbia musca* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Chortophila tibialis* Macquart, 1835b (with *Phorbia grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Chortophila geniculata* Macquart, 1835b; *Chortophila floccosa* Macquart, 1835b; *Anthomyia aterrima* Meigen, 1826; *Anthomyia melanura* Meigen, 1826; *Anthomyia sepia* Meigen, 1826; *Chortophila angusta* Macquart, 1835b; *Chloe silvicola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leucophora grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leucophora floralis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leucophora sericea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leucophora cinerea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Chortophila lasiophthalma* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anthomyia sepia* Meigen, 1826, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 142).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Phorbia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Dely-Draskovits (1993: 92)].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Chortofila* Rondani, 1843: 155 (unjustified); *Chorthophila* Rondani, 1856: 96 (unjustified).

74. *Chrisochlora* Macquart, 1835b: 674 [1835c: 674].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Chrysochlora* Latreille, 1829; junior synonym of *Chrysochlora* Latreille, 1829. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work.

75. *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834a: 262.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca formosa* Scopoli, 1763 (as “*Chrysomyia formosa*.—*Sargus* id. Meig. n°. 8”, with *Nemotelus auratus* De Geer, 1776 [as “*Sargus auratus* ♂”] and *Sargus xanthopterus* Meigen, 1804 [as “*Sargus xanthopterus* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 4 et 1.”] in synonymy; *Chrysomyia speciosa* Macquart, 1834a; *Musca polita* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “*Chrysomyia polita*. *Sargus* id. Fab. S. Antl. n°. 7, Meig. n°. 9”, with *Nemotelus auratus* De Geer, 1776 in synonymy); *Sargus flavicornis* Meigen, 1822; *Chrysomyia rufiventris* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca polita* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 130).

CURRENT STATUS: Suppressed by action of I.C.Z.N. (1987: 148 [Opinion 1443]); senior (but invalid) synonym of *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855 [teste I.C.Z.N. (1987: 148)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834a is the earliest available name for the genus but in order to maintain nomenclatural and taxonomic stability, the I.C.Z.N. (1987: 148 [Opinion 1443]) suppressed the little-used *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834a in favor of *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855.

EMENDATIONS: *Chrysomya* Rondani, 1856: 168 (unjustified).

76. *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1835b: 251 [1835c: 251].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Chrysomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; preoccupied by *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834a; junior synonym of *Chrysomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior homonym of *Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834a [teste Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 57)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

[*Chrysopila*] **Macquart, 1850c: 483.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826b or subsequent usage of *Chrysopila* Rondani, 1844.

FAMILY: RHAGIONIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826 that we have found using the spelling ‘*Chrysopila*’ is *Chrysopila* Rondani, 1844: 105, which was made available by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 60)].

77. *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826b: 403(82).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Atherix aurata* Fabricius, 1805 (with *Rhagio atratus* Fabricius, 1781 and *Rhagio tomentosus* Fabricius, 1794 in synonymy); *Leptis flaveola* Meigen, 1820 (with *Anthrax genius* Panzer, 1798 in synonymy); *Rhagio diadema* Fabricius, 1775 (with *Rhagio aureus* Meigen, 1804 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Rhagio diadema* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 134).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Kerr (2010: 75)].

FAMILY: RHAGIONIDAE.

REMARKS: Sherborn (1925: 1265) and Neave (1939: 729) erred in indicating that the spelling *Chrysopila* occurs in Macquart (1826b: 403). A check of this publication shows that this spelling does not exist in this work.

EMENDATIONS: *Chrysopyla* Macquart, 1840a: 31 (unjustified), **n. syn.**; *Chrysopila* Rondani, 1844: 105 (unjustified); *Chrysopila* Agassiz, 1846a: 8 (unjustified).

78. *Chrysopyla* Macquart, 1840a: 31, 121 [1841: 309, 399; 1846: 234(106); 1851c: 348].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826b; junior synonym of *Chrysopilus* Macquart, 1826b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: RHAGIONIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work.

79. *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834b: 119(255) [1835b: 149; 1835c: 149].

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina viridis* Fallén, 1810, automatic [by designation of the same species (by monotypy) for *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830].

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Chrysosoma* Guérin, 1831; unnecessary new replacement name for *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 142)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 303) and O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 142) treated *Chrysosoma* Macquart, 1834b as a proposal of a separate genus-group name. However, because Macquart [1834b: 119(255)] placed *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy with *Chrysosoma* and included in his new genus-group name the same single included species as in *Gymnocheta*, *Tachina viridis* Fallén, 1810, we treat this instead as a substitute name for *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

80. *Chymophila* Macquart, 1834a: 485.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chymophila splendens* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chymophila splendens* Macquart, 1834a [= *Microdon fulgens* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Microdon* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Cheng & Thompson (2008: 36)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[Chysotus] **Macquart, 1850c: 489.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysotus* Meigen, 1824.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

81. *Cleigaster* Macquart, 1844: 183(340).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Cleigastra* Macquart, 1835b; junior synonym of *Cleigastra* Macquart, 1835b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SCATHOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “gastra/gastera” [feminine suffix] to “gaster” [masculine suffix] in the same work.

82. *Cleigastra* Macquart, 1835b: 384 [1835c: 384].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cordylura apicalis* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura nigrita* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura obscura* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura macrocera* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura latipalpis* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura hydromyzina* Meigen, 1826; *Musca livens* Fabricius, 1794; *Cordylura spinipes* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura punctipes* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura flavipes* Fallén, 1819; *Cordylura fasciata* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura liturata* Meigen, 1826; *Cordylura flavicornis* Meigen, 1826; *Cleigastra frontalis* Macquart, 1835b; *Cleigastra bicolor* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cordylura apicalis* Meigen, 1826, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 144).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Šifner (2008: 148)].

FAMILY: SCATHOPHAGIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cleigaster* Macquart, 1844: 183 (unjustified), **n. syn.**; *Clidogastra* Agassiz, 1846b: 89 (unjustified); *Clidogastra* Becker, 1905: 19 (unjustified).

83. *Cleitamia* Macquart, 1835b: 440 [1835c: 440].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ortalis astrolabei* Boisduval, 1835 (as “*Cleitamia Astrolabei*, Boisduval, II^e livr.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Ortalis astrolabei* Boisduval, 1835 (as “*Cleitamia Astrolabei*, Boisduval, II^e livr.”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* McAlpine (2001: 171)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous works [e.g., Evenhuis (1989: 487), McAlpine (2001: 171)] attributed the authorship of the type species to Macquart based on preliminary dating of the works of Macquart (1835b) versus Boisduval (1835). However, the earliest date known for the publication of Boisduval (1835) is 27 March 1835 [see Evenhuis (1997: 104)] and the earliest known date of publication for Macquart (1835b) was a few days later, on 1 April 1835 [see Evenhuis (1997: 512)]. It is most likely that Macquart was in contact with Boisduval and saw his manuscript and credited Boisduval’s new species, not knowing which of their two works would be published first. Thus, Macquart was not proposing a new species but was citing the species described by Boisduval (1835) and placing it in his new genus *Cleitamia* Macquart, 1835.

[Clenorhynchus] **Macquart, 1856: 149(397).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Clinorhyncha* Loew, 1850.

FAMILY: CECIDOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Clinorhynchus] **Macquart, 1856: 152(400).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Clinorhyncha* Loew, 1850.

FAMILY: CECIDOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

84. *Clyto* Macquart, 1835b: 232 [1835c: 232].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Clytho* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Clytho* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “th” to “t” in the same work.

85. *Cnemacantha* Macquart, 1835b: 586 [1835c: 586].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heteroneura muscaria* Fallén, 1823a (as “*Cnemacantha muscaria*.—*Heteronevra id.* Fall. n°. 1”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Heteroneura muscaria* Fallén, 1823a (as “*Cnemacantha muscaria*.—*Heteronevra id.* Fall. n°. 1”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papp (1984a: 205)].

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

86. *Codula* Macquart, 1850b: 374 [1851c: 70].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Codula limbipennis* Macquart, 1850b; *Codula fenestrata* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Codula limbipennis* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 500)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

[*Coeroxys*] Macquart, 1848b: 222(62).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceroxys* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Coilometopa*] Macquart, 1850b: 471, plate 13, figure 7 [1851c: 167].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Coiloprosopa* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Williston (1887: 286)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

87. *Coilometopia* Macquart, 1847a: 107(123).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Coilometopia ferruginea* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Coilometopia ferruginea* Macquart, 1847a [= *Scatophaga trimaculata* Fabricius, 1805], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 3)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Coelometopia* Kertész, 1910: 281 (unjustified).

88. *Coiloprosopa* Macquart, 1850b: 449 [1851c: 145].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Coiloprosopa nitida* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Coiloprosopa nitida* Macquart, 1850b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Psilota* Meigen, 1822 [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 454)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1850b): *Coiloprosopa* (page 449) and *Coilometopa* (page 471, plate 13, figure 7). Acting as First Reviser, Williston (1887: 286) selected *Coiloprosopa* as the correct original spelling.

EMENDATIONS: *Coeloprosopa* Kertész, 1910: 281 (unjustified).

89. *Comptosia* Macquart, 1840a: 80 [1841: 358].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Comptosia fascipennis* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Comptosia fascipennis* Macquart, 1840a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 252)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1840a): *Comptosia* (page 80) and *Camptosia* (plate 14, figure 1). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN *Code* Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 350) acted as First Reviser and selected *Comptosia* as the correct original spelling. Evenhuis (1991: 28) selected the same spelling, but this was later.

90. *Conopsida* Macquart, 1851b: 267 [1851c: 293].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cephalia femoralis* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cephalia femoralis* Wiedemann, 1830, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Richardia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 11)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

91. *Copestylum* Macquart, 1846: 252(124).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Copestylum flaviventris* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Copestylum flaviventris* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Poole (1996: 258)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

92. *Cordyligaster* Macquart, 1844: 90(246)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dexia petiolata* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dexia petiolata* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara & Wood (2004: 46)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cordylogaster* Agassiz, 1846b: 99 (unjustified).

93. *Cordylura* Macquart, 1835b: 378 [1835c: 378; 1844: 183(340); 1850c: 538; 1851c: 361].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Cordilura* Fallén, 1810; junior synonym of *Cordilura* Fallén, 1810.

New synonymy.

FAMILY: SCATHOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “i” to “y” in the same work.

94. *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838c: 82 [1839c: 198].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Asilus coriarius* Wiedemann, 1830; *Craspedia audouinii* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Asilus coriarius* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation (Daniels 1989c: 327).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Craspedia* Hübner, 1825; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Blepharotes*

Westwood in Duncan, 1840 [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 475)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1838c): *Craspedia* (page 82) and *Blepharis* (plate 8, figure 1). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 345) acted as First Reviser and selected *Craspedia* as the correct original spelling. Daniels (1989c: 327) gave the method of typification of *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838c as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838c) shows that there is no wording that can be construed as an original designation. The phrase “*La forme du corps, les élégantes touffes soyeuses qui bordent l’abdomen, l’ampleur de l’armure copulatrice, la brièveté du style des antennes sont les traits les plus saillants de ce type singulier*” is not a type-species designation, but is an indication of the most remarkable of the unique character states that distinguish the genus [= “*type singulier*”]. However, because there are two included species, a subsequent designation was needed and apparently the designation mentioned by Daniels (1989c: 327) of *Asilus coriarius* Wiedemann, 1830 is the earliest subsequent type species designation for *Craspedia* Macquart, 1838c.

95. *Craspedochoeta* Macquart, 1851b: 241 [1851c: 267].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anthomyia punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anthomyia punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Anthomyia* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Wang *et al.* (2014: 74)].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Dely-Draskovits (1993: 20) gave the method of typification of *Craspedochoeta* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 241) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de Montevideo*”. This refers to the only included species, *Anthomyia punctipennis* Wiedemann, 1830, which is listed as being from “Montevideo”. This suffices as an original designation. Previously thought to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Craspedochoeta* Macquart, 1851b, *Craspedochaeta* of Marschall (1873: 326) [in Anthomyiidae] qualifies as an (unjustified) emendation. As an emendation, it is an available name and thus has priority over *Craspedochaeta* Czerny (1903: 108) [in Clusiidae]. The next available name to accommodate those species of Clusiidae previously placed in *Craspedochaeta* Czerny, 1903 [preoccupied by *Craspedochaeta* Marschall, 1873] is *Czernyola* Bezzi, 1907, **new status**, which Bezzi (1907: 52) ironically proposed as a new replacement name for *Craspedochaeta* Czerny, 1903, incorrectly thinking that it was preoccupied by *Craspedochoeta* Macquart, 1851b. It now can serve once again as the valid name for those species previously in *Craspedochaeta* Czerny, 1903, as well as those originally described in *Czernyola* Bezzi, 1907.

EMENDATIONS: *Craspedochaeta* Marschall, 1873: 326 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

96. *Crumomyia* Macquart, 1835b: 569 [1835c: 569].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Borborus glacialis* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Borborus glacialis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 57)].

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Norrbom *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 57) indicated the type fixation as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1835b: 569) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le Borborus glacialis, de Meigen, est le type de ce genre*”, which is clearly an original designation.

97. *Cruphiocera* Macquart, 1844: 212(369).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cruphiocera violacea* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cruphiocera violacea* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Lamprogaster* Macquart, 1844 [*teste* McAlpine (2001: 139)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cryphiocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 105 (unjustified).

98. *Ctenogyna* Macquart, 1838b: 42(46).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ctenogyna bicolor* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ctenogyna bicolor* Macquart, 1838b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Ptilogyna* Westwood, 1835 [*teste* Bugledich (1999: 509)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

99. *Ctenostylum* Macquart, 1851b: 140 [1851c: 168].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ctenostylum rufum* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ctenostylum rufum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pereira-Colavite & Mello (2014: 217)].

FAMILY: CTENOSTYLIDAE.

100. *Cuphocera* Macquart, 1845a: 267.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Micropalpus ruficornis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Micropalpus ruficornis* Macquart, 1835b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Peleteria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 245)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cyphocera* Mik, 1866: 309 (unjustified); *Cyphocera* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 202 (unjustified).

101. *Curtocera* Macquart, 1835b: 182 [1835c: 182].

TYPE SPECIES: *Duvaucelia bicincta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, automatic [by designation of the same species (by monotypy) for *Duvaucelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830].

CURRENT STATUS: Unnecessary replacement name for *Duvaucelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Lophosia* Meigen, 1824 [*teste* O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 128)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cyrtocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 108 (unjustified).

102. *Curtonevra* Macquart, 1834b: 10(146) [1835b: 274; 1835c: 274].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca pabulorum* Fallén, 1817; *Musca stabulans* Fallén, 1817; *Muscina fungivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Curtonevra aptera* Macquart, 1835; *Curtonevra nigripalpis* Macquart, 1835b; *Musca hortorum* Fallén, 1817; *Curtonevra caerulescens* Macquart, 1835b (with *Morellia horticola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Curtonevra curvipes* Macquart, 1835b; *Musca maculata* Scopoli, 1763 (as “*Curtonevra maculata*.—*Musca id.* Fab. S. Antl. N.º 14, ♂. Fall. N.º 27, Meig. N.º 48.”; with *Musca vulpina* Fabricius, 1775 in synonymy); *Musca meditabunda* Fabricius, 1781; *Curtonevra bimaculata* Macquart, 1835b; *Musca pratorum* Meigen, 1826 (with *Dasyphora agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca maculata* Scopoli, 1763 (as “*M. maculata* Fab.”), by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 141).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Pont (1986: 162)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cyrtoneura* Meigen, 1838: 291 (unjustified); *Curtoneura* Westwood, 1840: 141 (unjustified); *Cyrtonevra* Agassiz, 1846b: 108 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]; *Cyrthoneura* Rondani, 1863: 31 (unjustified); *Cyrtonevra* Bezzi, 1893: 350 (unjustified).

103. *Curtonotum* Macquart, 1844: 193(350).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca gibba* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca gibba* Fabricius, 1805 [preoccupied by *Musca gibba* Müller, 1776; = *Curtonotum taeniatum*

Hendel, 1913], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Kirk-Spriggs & Wiegmann (2013: 54)].

FAMILY: CURTONOTIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Cyrtonotum* Agassiz, 1846b: 108 (unjustified).

104. *Cyclogaster* Macquart, 1834a: 256.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Nemotelus villosus* Fabricius, 1794; *Stratiomys atrata* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Nemotelus villosus* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1840: 594).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Cyclogaster* Walbaum, 1792; junior synonym of *Lasiopa* Brullé, 1833 [*teste* Woodley (2001: 308)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Woodley (1982: 26) designated *Nemotelus villosus* Fabricius, 1794 as type species, but this was later.

As explained by Woodley (1982: 26), *Cyclogaster* Macquart, 1834a is not preoccupied by the fish name ‘*Cyclogaster*’ Gronovius, 1760, as that work is non-binominal (see also Cohen & Russo 1979: 101). ‘*Cyclogaster*’ also appeared in Gronovius (1763) but that work was suppressed for nomenclatural purposes by I.C.Z.N. (1954: 287 [Opinion 261]). However, the suppression of the work by the ICZN Commission did not suppress the names therein. This means that the names can be made available in another work given that the necessary criteria are fulfilled. The earliest publication that we have found in which the name *Cyclogaster* was made available is Walbaum (1792: 634), who gave a description of the genus and treated it as a valid taxon. Kirkaldy (1910) proposed *Neotropicalias* to replace *Cyclogaster* Macquart, 1834a, believing the latter to have been preoccupied. He was shown by Woodley (1982) to be incorrect about it being preoccupied by ‘*Cyclogaster*’ in Gronovius (1760) and Gronovius (1763), but he is here vindicated in his action that the name was indeed preoccupied, just by a different author and date.

105. *Cyclorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a: 114 [1841: 392].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cyclorhynchus testaceus* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cyclorhynchus testaceus* Macquart, 1840a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Cyclorhynchus* Sundevall, 1836; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Tmemophlebia* Evenhuis, 1986 [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 34)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1840a): *Cyclorhynchus* (page 114) and *Cyclorynchus* (page 123). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 351) acted as First Reviser and selected *Cyclorhynchus* as the correct original spelling. Evenhuis (1986: 19) selected the same spelling, but this was later.

EMENDATIONS: *Cyclorrhynchus* Bezzi, 1924: 3 (unjustified); *Cyclorrhynchus* Paramonov, 1939: 26 (unjustified).

[*Cyclorynchus*] **Macquart, 1840a: 123 [1841: 401].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Cyclorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 151)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

106. *Cylindrotoma* Macquart, 1834a: 107.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Limnobia distinctissima* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia macrocera* Say, 1823a (as “*Cylindrotoma macrocera*.—*Limnobia* id. Wied. Auss. Zweif. no. 19”); *Limnobia macroptera* Macquart, 1826a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Limnobia distinctissima* Meigen, 1818, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 128).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 103)].

FAMILY: CYLINDROTOMIDAE.

107. *Cynomyia* Macquart, 1834b: 40(176) [1835b: 233; 1835c: 233; 1844: 99(266); 1850c: 529; 1851c: 358; 1855b: 150(170)].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Cynomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Cynomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 61)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work. Neave (1939: 937) listed only *Cynomyia* Macquart (1835b: 233) as an emendation for *Cynomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, but Macquart’s (1834b: 40) emendation was earlier.

[*Cyrtonevra*] Macquart, 1846: 328(200) [1850c: 531; 1851c: 360].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrtoneura* Meigen, 1838.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Cyrtonotum*] Macquart, 1851c: 361.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Curtonotum* Macquart, 1844 or subsequent usage of *Cyrtonotum* Agassiz, 1846b.

FAMILY: CURTONOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Curtonotum* Macquart, 1844 that we have found using the spelling ‘*Cyrtonotum*’ is *Cyrtonotum* Agassiz, 1846b: 108 [*teste* Kirk-Spriggs & Wiegmann (2013: 54)].

108. *Dasybasis* Macquart, 1847a: 41(57).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dasybasis appendiculata* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dasybasis appendiculata* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Daniels (1989a: 288)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

109. *Dasyomma* Macquart, 1840a: 31 [1841: 309].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dasyomma caerulea* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dasyomma caerulea* Macquart, 1840a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 107)].

FAMILY: ATHERICIDAE.

REMARKS: James (1968: 4) gave the method of typification of *Dasyomma* Macquart, 1840 as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1840a: 31) shows that there is the following statement: “*Un Diptère découvert au Chili par M. Gay présente les caractères propres aux Leptis, avec ces nombreuses différences qui ne permettent pas de le comprendre parmi eux. Nous le considérons donc comme type d’un nouveau genre, dont le nom exprime l’un des caractères principaux, les yeux velus*”. This refers to the only included species, *Dasyomma caerulea* Macquart, 1840a, which is listed as being from “Chili” and collected by Gay. This suffices as an original designation.

110. *Dasypalpus* Macquart, 1840a: 112 [1841: 390].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Megapalpus* Macquart, 1834a [*teste* Bowden (1980: 406)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Evenhuis (1990a: 64) and Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 223) erred in believing that the type species

was a misidentification for a new species “*Dasypalpus capensis* Macquart, 1840”. Macquart (1834a) proposed *Megapalpus* for the single included species, *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828 and characterized the genus by the presence of large, hairy palpi: “*palpes filiformes, longs, velus*”. Macquart (1840a) described a second species of *Megapalpus*, *M. nitidus*, but it had bare palpi. Macquart therefore changed his mind thinking that *Megapalpus nitidus* was a better representative of *Megapalpus*, so changed the characterization of *Megapalpus* (Macquart, 1840a: 111): “*Palpes alongés, filiformes, nus*” and created *Dasypalpus* for specimens with a hairy palpus in *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828 and stated “*Le nom générique exprime le caractère des palpes velus*”. In Macquart’s time, there were no rules of nomenclature to follow when changing generic concepts and included species. However, the current rules do not allow changing type species. Because both genus-group names have the exact same type species (*Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828), *Dasypalpus* Macquart, 1840a is an objective junior synonym of *Megapalpus* Macquart, 1834a.

[*Dejeunia*] **Macquart, 1851b: 283 [1851c: 310].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dejeania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

111. Demoticus Macquart, 1854e: 442.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina plebeja* Fallén, 1810 (as “*Tachina plebeia*, Fall., Meig., Macq., Zetters.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina plebeja* Fallén, 1810 (as “*Tachina plebeia*, Fall., Meig., Macq., Zetters.”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 153)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 337) and O’Hara & Wood (2004: 259) gave the method of typification of *Demoticus* Macquart, 1854e as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 153) correctly accepted the statement by Macquart (1854e: 442) “*Le nom générique traduit en grec le nom spécifique du type*”, which refers to the resulting combination of generic and specific names of the only included species (*Tachina plebeja* Fallén, 1810), as an original designation.

[*Deomyza*] **Macquart, 1826a: 221(165).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diomyza* Meigen, 1818.

FAMILY: CECIDOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

112. Diabasis Macquart, 1834a: 207.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tabanus bicinctus* Fabricius, 1805; *Tabanus glaber* Wiedemann, 1828; *Haematopota curvipes* Fabricius, 1805; *Tabanus globicornis* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tabanus bicinctus* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Duponchel *in* d’Orbigny 1844: 717).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Diabasis* Hoffmannsegg, 1817; *Diabasis* Desmarest, 1823; junior synonym of *Diachlorus* Osten Sacken, 1876 [*teste* Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 78)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

113. Diaphania Macquart, 1844: 120(277)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Diaphania testacea* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Diaphania testacea* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Diaphania* Hübner, 1818; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Prodiaphania*

Townsend, 1927 [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 255)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

114. *Diaphora* Macquart, 1834a: 447 [1835b: 677; 1835c: 677].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824; preoccupied by *Diaphora* Stephens, 1827; junior synonym of *Diaphorus* Meigen, 1824. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work.

115. *Diasema* Macquart, 1835b: 579 [1835c: 579].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Diastata rufipes* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Diastata rufipes* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Chandler (1987: 41)].

FAMILY: CHLOROPIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus is missing from Nartshuk’s (1984) catalog of Palaearctic Chloropidae; however, the only included species, *Diastata rufipes* Meigen, 1830, is listed in Papp (1984b: 185) in the list of “*Nomina dubia*” in Diastatidae. Chandler (1987: 41) indicated that it may be a chloropid and we follow this placement.

[Dichaetometopia] Macquart, 1855b: 130(150).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Dichoetometopia* Macquart, 1855b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

116. *Dichelacera* Macquart, 1838b: 112(116).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tabanus cervicornis* Fabricius, 1805; *Tabanus damicornis* Fabricius, 1805; *Tabanus nigrum* Fabricius, 1805 (as “*T. nigrum*”); *Dichelacera binotata* Macquart, 1838b; *Dichelacera longicornis* Macquart, 1838b; *Dichelacera unifasciata* Macquart, 1838b; *Dichelacera immaculata* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tabanus cervicornis* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Ricardo 1904: 365).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 81)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Coquillett (1910: 533) designated *Dichelacera unifasciata* Macquart, 1838b as type species, but this was later.

EMENDATIONS: Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 81) listed *Dichelocera* Enderlein, 1922: 346 as an emendation, but this is incorrect. A check of Enderlein (1922) shows that criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not fulfilled in this work, so ‘*Dichelocera*’ Enderlein, 1922 is an incorrect subsequent spelling, which is an unavailable name, **new status**.

117. *Dichoeta* Macquart, 1835b: 520, 677 [1835c: 520, 677; 1850c: 548].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Dichaeta* Meigen, 1830; junior synonym of *Dichaeta* Meigen, 1830 (currently a subgenus of *Notiphila* Fallén, 1810). **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

118. *Dichoetometopia* Macquart, 1855b: 106(126).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dichoetometopia rufiventris* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dichoetometopia rufiventris* Macquart, 1855b [= *Hoplcephala tessellata* Macquart, 1846], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Hoplcephala* Macquart, 1846 [teste Pape (1996: 89)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1855b): *Dichoetometopia* (page 106) and *Dichaetometopia* (page 130). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Dichoetometopia* as the correct original spelling.

119. *Dichromya* Macquart, 1844: 264(421) [1850c: 550; 1851c: 364].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Dichromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Dichromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: HELEOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work. Malloch (1933) did not study specimens, but treated *Dichromya* Robineau-Desvoidy (essentially as unplaced) in Ulidiidae simply to record the species. Although it is not listed in the Neotropical catalogs of either the Heleomyzidae (Gill 1968) or Otitidae [now Ulidiidae] (Steyskal 1968b), McAlpine (1985) listed the Neotropical *Dichromya* among other genus-group names of Heleomyzidae in his review of Australian genera of Heleomyzidae, and we follow that treatment here.

120. *Dicrania* Macquart, 1834a: 195.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828; *Pangonia furcata* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828, by subsequent designation (Lutz 1909: 629).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Dicrania* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; junior synonym of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913 (currently a subgenus of *Pityocera* Giglio-Tos, 1896) [teste Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 45)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Blanchard (1845: 470) proposed the new replacement name *Diplocus* for the preoccupied *Dicrania* Macquart, 1834, which would make *Diplocus* the next available name. However, because acceptance of this would have upset the stability of nomenclature and taxonomy of *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913, application was made to the ICZN Commission, who (I.C.Z.N. 1958: 333 [Opinion 530]) suppressed *Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845 in order to conserve *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913.

121. *Dicranophora* Macquart, 1834a: 255.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sargus furcifer* Wiedemann, 1828; *Dicranophora picta* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sargus furcifer* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Woodley (2001: 234)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: In the second paragraph under the genus heading, Macquart (1834a: 255) discussed the first of the two included species, *Sargus furcifer* Wiedemann, 1828, as the “*type de ce nouveau genre*”. The paragraph immediately following states “*Je décris une seconde espèce [Dicranophora picta Macquart, 1834a] dont la pointe fourchue est beaucoup moins longue*”. Macquart (1838a: 195), Blanchard (1840a: 595), Duponchel in d’Orbigny (1844: 749), and Brauer (1882: 31) explicitly designated *Sargus furcifer* Wiedemann, 1828 as the type species, but these subsequent designations were unnecessary.

122. *Didea* Macquart, 1834a: 508.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Didea fasciata* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Didea fasciata* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Peck (1988: 17)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[*Dilochopus*] **Macquart, 1850c: 493.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Dioscocerina*] **Macquart, 1835b: 528 [1835c: 528].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Discocerina* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

123. *Diphysa* Macquart, 1838b: 172(176).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Xylophagus spiniger* Wiedemann, 1830; *Xylophagus rufipalpis* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Xylophagus rufipalpis* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 534).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Diphysa* Blainville, 1830; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Archistratiomys* Enderlein, 1913. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Woodley (1989: 304) designated the first of the two included species, *Xylophagus spiniger* Wiedemann, 1830, as the type species, which placed *Diphysa* in synonymy with *Exaireta* Schiner, 1867. This treatment was followed by Woodley (2001: 69). However, Woodley's (1989) designation was unnecessary as an earlier valid designation by Coquillett (1910: 534) of the second included species, *Xylophagus rufipalpis* Wiedemann, 1830, put *Diphysa* in synonymy with *Archistratiomys* Enderlein, 1913, **new synonymy**. This earlier designation by Coquillett (1910: 534) does not upset the nomenclature or taxonomy of either *Archistratiomys* Enderlein, 1913 or *Exaireta* Schiner, 1867.

124. *Discocephala* Macquart, 1838c: 50 [1839c: 166].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dioctria oculata* Fabricius, 1805 (as "*D. oculatus* ... Wied."); *Dasypogon rufithorax* Wiedemann, 1828; *Discocephala rufiventris* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Discocephala rufiventris* Macquart, 1838c [= *Dasypogon abdominalis* Say, 1823b], by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 534).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Discocephala* Laporte, 1832; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Holcocephala* Jaennicke, 1867 [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 135)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

125. *Discocerina* Macquart, 1835b: 527 [1835c: 527].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Notiphila pusilla* Meigen, 1830; *Notiphila flaviceps* Meigen, 1830; *Notiphila albilabris* Meigen, 1830; *Notiphila glabra* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Notiphila pusilla* Meigen, 1830 [= *Notiphila obscurella* Fallén, 1813], by subsequent designation (Cresson 1925: 253).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 164)].

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Discocerina* (page 527) and *Dioscocerina* (page 528). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Discocerina* as the correct original spelling.

[*Dolichapus*] **Macquart, 1850b: 471 [1851c: 437].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

126. Dolichocephala Macquart, 1823: 147.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dolichocephala maculata* Macquart, 1823 (with *Tachydromia irrorata* Fallén, 1815 [as “*Hemerodromyia irrorata*”] in synonymy [on page 165]).

TYPE SPECIES: *Dolichocephala maculata* Macquart, 1823 [= *Tachydromia irrorata* Fallén, 1815], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 59)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1823): *Dolichocephala* (page 147) and *Dolichocephalus* (page 165). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Dolichocephala* as the correct original spelling.

[*Dolichocephalus*] **Macquart, 1823: 165.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Dolichocephala* Macquart, 1823 [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

127. Dolichodes Macquart, 1838c: 49 [1839c: 155].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dolichodes ferruginea* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dolichodes ferruginea* Macquart, 1838c, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Plesiomma* Macquart, 1838 [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 125)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

128. Dolichogaster Macquart, 1848b: 18(178).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Mydas brevicornis* Wiedemann, 1821a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Mydas brevicornis* Wiedemann, 1821a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009a: 8)].

FAMILY: MYDIDAE.

129. Dolichogyna Macquart, 1842c: 65(125).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dolichogyna fasciata* Macquart, 1842c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dolichogyna fasciata* Macquart, 1842c [= *Helophilus chiliensis* Guérin, 1835], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 116)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

130. Dolichomerus Macquart, 1850b: 435 [1851c: 401].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Syrphus crassus* Fabricius, 1787 (with *Syrphus megacephalus* Fabricius, 1798 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Syrphus crassus* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Phytomia* Guérin, 1833 [*teste* Knutson *et al.* (1975: 358)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1850b): *Dolichomerus* (page 435) and *Dolichoremus* (page 436). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Dolichomerus* as the correct original spelling.

[*Dolichoremus*] **Macquart, 1850b: 436 [1851c: 402].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Dolichomerus* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[*Dolychopus*] **Macquart, 1850c: 488.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “i” to “y” in the same work, Macquart (1850c: 488) also used the correct spelling *Dolichopus*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN *Code Art.* 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Dolychopus*’ in Macquart (1850c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1797.

[*Dryomysa*] **Macquart, 1851b: 288 [1851c: 316].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dryomyza* Fallén, 1820d.

FAMILY: DRYOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myza” to “mysa” in the same work, Macquart (1851b: 246; 1851c: 274) also used the correct spelling *Dryomyza*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code Art.* 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Dryomysa*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Dryomyza* Fallén, 1820d.

[*Dumerilia*] **Macquart, 1835b: 79 [1835c: 79].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dumerillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works. Macquart (1835b: 79) also used the correct spelling *Dumerillia*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code Art.* 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Dumerilia*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Dumerillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

131. *Ebenia* Macquart, 1846: 299(171).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ebenia claripennis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ebenia claripennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 109)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Echenomyia*] **Macquart, 1855a: 741.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Echinomyia*] **Macquart, 1835b: 65 [1835c: 65; 1839b: 110; 1845a: 253; 1850c: 514].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 or subsequent usage of *Echinomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar

spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Echinomyia* Latreille, 1805 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Echinomyia*’ is *Echinomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: [unnumbered page 59]. *Echinomyia* Latreille, 1805 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Herting and Dely-Draskovits (1993: 263)], of which *Echinomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808 is also a junior synonym, **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Echinomyia*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Echinomyia* Latreille, 1805.

[*Echynomia*] **Macquart, 1844: 283(439).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Echinomyia* Latreille, 1805.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

132. *Ectecephala* Macquart, 1851b: 253 [1851c: 279].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ectecephala albistylum* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ectecephala albistylum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Poole (1996: 123)].

FAMILY: CHLOROPIDAE.

133. *Ectenopsis* Macquart, 1838b: 111(115).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chrysops vulpecula* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chrysops vulpecula* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Daniels (1989a: 280)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

[*Ecthinorhynchus*] **Macquart, 1850b: 469 [1851c: 314].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Ectinorhynchus* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 492)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

134. *Ectinorhynchus* Macquart, 1850b: 407 [1850c: 492; 1851c: 103, 326].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Thereva variabilis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Thereva variabilis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Irwin & Lyneborg (1989: 356)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1850b): *Ectinorhynchus* (page 407) and *Ecthinorhynchus* (page 469). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN *Code* Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1850c: 492) acted as First Reviser and selected *Ectinorhynchus* as the correct original spelling.

135. *Egina* Macquart, 1835b: 299 [1835c: 299].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Eginia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Eginia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “ia” to “a” in the same work.

136. Elachiptera Macquart, 1835b: 621.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chlorops brevipennis* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chlorops brevipennis* Meigen, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus and *nomen protectum* [teste Nartshuk & von Tschirnhaus (2012: 46)].

FAMILY: CHLOROPIDAE.

REMARKS: Nartshuk & von Tschirnhaus (2012: 46) noted the synonymy of *Myrmomorpha* Dufour, 1833 with *Elachiptera* Macquart, 1835 and, citing the lack of usage in the published literature after 1899, determined the former nominal genus to be “not available after article 23 of the Code”. By reversal of precedence (ICZN Code Art. 23.9.1), they essentially (without using these designations) deemed *Elachiptera* Macquart, 1835b to be a *nomen protectum* and *Myrmomorpha* Dufour, 1833 to be a *nomen oblitum*.

EMENDATIONS: *Elachiptera* Agassiz, 1846b: 135 (unjustified).

137. Elaphropeza Macquart, 1828: 86.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachydromia ephippiata* Fallén, 1815.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachydromia ephippiata* Fallén, 1815, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Yang *et al.* (2007: 370)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

138. Elomyia Macquart, 1834b: 66(202) [1835b: 300; 1851b: 188; 1851c: 161, 357].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Sherborn (1926b: 2122)]; junior synonym of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 70)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work. Sherborn (1926: 2122) explicitly indexed *Elomyia* Macquart, 1834 as an emendation of *Elomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, but this nominal genus is not listed in any of the regional Diptera catalogs.

139. Enica Macquart, 1834a: 399.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Anthrax longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anthrax longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 240)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Henica* Agassiz, 1846b: 138, 178 (unjustified); *Henica* Bezzi, 1924: 3 (unjustified); *Henica* Paramonov, 1939: 25 (unjustified).

140. Eniconevra Macquart, 1840a: 110 [1841: 388].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eniconevra fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Eniconevra fuscipennis* Macquart, 1840a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Toxophora* Meigen, 1803 [teste Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 69)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Eniconeura* Agassiz, 1846a: 13 (unjustified); *Heniconevra* Agassiz, 1846b: 138, 178 (unjustified); *Heniconeura* Rye, 1875: 423 (unjustified).

141. Eniconevra Macquart, 1844: 203(360)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eniconevra fenestralis* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Eniconevra fenestralis* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Eniconevra* Macquart, 1840a; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Clitodoca* Loew, 1873 [teste Steyskal (1980a: 566)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Eniconeura* Agassiz, 1846a: 13 (unjustified); *Heniconevra* Agassiz, 1846b: 138, 178 (unjustified).

142. *Enicoptera* Macquart, 1848b: 223(63).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Enicoptera flava* Macquart, 1848b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Enicoptera flava* Macquart, 1848b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Kovac *et al.* (2006: 181)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Henicoptera* Loew, 1873: 21 (unjustified).

143. *Epicampocera* Macquart, 1850a: 414.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina succincta* Meigen, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina succincta* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 70)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

144. *Epicerella* Macquart, 1851b: 266 [1851c: 292].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Epicerella guttipennis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Epicerella guttipennis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Cardiacera* Macquart, 1847a [*teste* Pitkin (1989b: 499)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Pitkin (1989b: 499) gave the method of typification of *Epicerella* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 266) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Epicerella guttipennis* Macquart, 1851, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation. Kim & Han (2009: 65) incorrectly synonymized *Epicerella* Macquart, 1851b with *Adapsilia* Waga, 1843 referring to an alleged new synonymy in Korneyev (2004). A check of Korneyev (2004) shows that the synonymization was with *Cardiacera* Macquart, 1847a.

145. *Epicerina* Macquart, 1850b: 401 [1851c: 97].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Epicerina nigricornis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Epicerina nigricornis* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Panops* Lamarck, 1804 [*teste* Winterton (2012: 16)].

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Although Winterton (2012: 16) indicated the method of typification of *Epicerina* Macquart, 1850b as by original designation, Schlinger & Jefferies (1989: 376) gave it as by monotypy. A check of Macquart (1850b: 402) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Epicerina nigricornis* Macquart, 1850b, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

146. *Epidesma* Macquart, 1846: 327(209).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Epidesma fascipennis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Epidesma fascipennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Epidesma* Hübner, 1819; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Neoepidesma* Hendel, 1914 [*teste* Steyskal (1980a: 568)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

147. Eriocera Macquart, 1838b: 74(78).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Limnobia nigra* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed by **present designation** under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 as *Eriocera macquarti* Enderlein, 1912a, misidentified as *Limnobia nigra* Wiedemann, 1828 [teste Sabrosky (1999: 128)] in the original fixation by monotypy of Macquart [1838b: 74(78)].

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Hexatoma* Latreille, 1809 [teste Savchenko *et al.* (1992: 237)].

FAMILY: LIMONIIDAE.

148. Eriogaster Macquart, 1838c: 162 [1839c: 278].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Empis laniventris* Eschscholtz, 1822.

TYPE SPECIES: *Empis laniventris* Eschscholtz, 1822, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Eriogaster* Germar, 1810; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758 [teste Poole (1996: 155)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus-group name is missing from the world catalog by Yang *et al.* (2007). The most recent catalog listing it (Poole 1996: 155) placed it as a junior synonym of *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758, which is the treatment we follow here.

149. Eriosoma Macquart, 1838c: 172 [1839c: 288].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Acrocera calida* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Acrocera calida* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Eriosoma* Leach, 1818; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Ocnaea* Erichson, 1840 [teste Aldrich (1932: 1)].

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus-group name is not recorded in any of the published regional Diptera catalogs. The most recent work to treat the genus is Aldrich (1932), who listed *Eriosoma* Macquart, 1838c as a junior synonym of *Ocnaea* Erichson, 1840, and which we follow here.

[Eristalis] Macquart, 1848b: 200(40).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eristalis* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

150. Erodiorhynchus Macquart, 1838b: 110(114).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Erodiorhynchus eristoloides* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Erodiorhynchus eristoloides* Macquart, 1838b [= *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Rhigioglossa* Wiedemann, 1828 [teste Chainey & Oldroyd (1980: 281)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Herodiorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b: 143, 179 (unjustified).

151. Eumetopia Macquart, 1847a: 87(103).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eumetopia rufipes* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Eumetopia rufipes* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Eumetopia* Westwood, 1837; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Eumetopiella* Hendel, 1907 [teste Sabrosky (1999: 133)].

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

152. *Eupeitenus* Macquart, 1838b: 84(88).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Penthetria atra* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Penthetria atra* Macquart, 1834a [= *Biblio heteroptera* Say, 1823c], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Penthetria* Meigen, 1803 [teste Poole (1996: 66)].

FAMILY: BIBIONIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Eupestinus* Agassiz, 1846a: 14 (unjustified).

153. *Euprosopia* Macquart, 1847a: 89(105).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Platystoma australis* Macquart, 1846; *Euprosopia tenuicornis* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Euprosopia tenuicornis* Macquart, 1847a, by subsequent designation (Enderlein 1912b: 358).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste McAlpine (2001: 162)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous catalogs (Soós 1984a: 44; Evenhuis 1989: 489) and recent revisionary works [e.g., McAlpine (2001: 162)] have indicated the type species as *Euprosopia tenuicornis* Macquart, 1847 by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart [1847a: 90(106)] showed that in the narrative to the genus, Macquart clearly stated that a second species (*Platystoma australis* Macquart, 1846) also belonged to the genus, thus a subsequent designation is required. Enderlein (1912b: 358) is the earliest subsequent designation that we have found, and he designated *Euprosopia tenuicornis* Macquart, 1847a as the type species.

154. *Eurigaster* Macquart, 1834b: 153(289) [1835b: 115; 1835c: 115].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phryno rustica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina pallipes* Fallén, 1820e; *Tachina vulgaris* Fallén, 1810; *Tachina antiqua* Meigen, 1824 (with *Roeselia arvensis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Roeselia silvatica* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina vetula* Meigen, 1824 [fixed by Art. 70.3.2 in O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 114)], by subsequent designation [Westwood 1840: 139; as *Tachina pallipes* Fallén, 1820e (misidentification)].

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Phryno* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 114)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Eurygaster* Agassiz, 1846b: 150 (unjustified).

[*Euripalpus*] Macquart, 1844: 298(454).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eurypalpus* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart [1844: 203(359)] also used the correct spelling of *Eurypalpus*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Euripalpus*’ in Macquart (1844) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Eurypalpus* Macquart, 1835.

155. *Eurypalpus* Macquart, 1835b: 443 [1835c: 443].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eurypalpus testaceus* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Eurypalpus testaceus* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Wulp (1896: 178)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this is an Oriental Region genus-group name, the genus and its type species (described from Java) are both missing from the most recent catalog of that region (Steyskal 1977). However, Wulp (1896: 178) treated the genus and its type species as taxonomically valid, which we follow here.

156. *Euthinevra* Macquart, 1836b: plate 15A.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Euthinevra myrtilli* Macquart, 1836b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Euthinevra myrtilli* Macquart, 1836b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 338; as “*Euthineura*)”].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1836b): *Euthyneura* (pages 518, 519) and *Euthinevra* (plate 15A). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1850c: 477) acted as First Reviser and selected *Euthinevra* as the correct original spelling. The listing in Sherborn (1926: 2252) was not a First Reviser action because he merely listed the spelling given in Agassiz that he could not find in Macquart: “*Euthinevra* Mac. 1835; *sic* Agassiz, *sed non comp.*, *vide Euthyneura*”.

EMENDATIONS: *Euthynevra* Agassiz, 1846a: 14 (unjustified); *Euthynevra* Agassiz, 1846b: 152 (unjustified).

[*Euthyneura*] **Macquart, 1836b: 518.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Euthinevra* Macquart, 1836b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 477)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

157. *Exapata* Macquart, 1840a: 26 [1841: 304].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exapata anthracoides* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Exapata anthracoides* Macquart, 1840a [= *Thereva cincta* Meigen, 1820], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Thereva* Latreille, 1797 [*teste* Holston (2004: 31)].

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

158. *Exechopalpus* Macquart, 1847a: 75(91).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exechopalpus rufipalpus* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Exechopalpus rufipalpus* Macquart, 1847a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 753)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

159. *Exeretonevra* Macquart, 1846: 233(105).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exeretonevra maculipennis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Exeretonevra maculipennis* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Woodley (2011b: 474)].

FAMILY: XYLOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: *Exeretonevra* Macquart, 1846 was long considered as belonging in its own family, Exeretonevridae, but Palmer & Yeates (2000: 25) showed that it is a member of Xylophagidae.

EMENDATIONS: *Exeretoneura* Kertész, 1909a: 31 (unjustified).

[*Exochostoma*] **Macquart, 1842a: lix.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name; treated under *Exochostoma* Macquart, 1842a [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The name is a *nomen nudum*, appearing in the minutes from the meeting of 22 December 1841 in the Société Entomologique de France.

160. *Exochostoma* Macquart, 1842b: 42.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exochostoma nitidum* Macquart, 1842b (as “*Exochostoma nitida*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Exochostoma nitidum* Macquart, 1842b (as “*Exochostoma nitida*”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Woodley (2001: 255)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

161. *Exopalpus* Macquart, 1851b: 149 [1851c: 176].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exopalpus bicolor* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Exopalpus bicolor* Macquart, 1851, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 54)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

162. *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840a: 35 [1841: 313].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Exoprosopa audouinii* Macquart, 1840a; *Bibio sphinx* Fabricius, 1787 (as “*Exoprosopa sphinx*. *Anthrax id.*, Fab., Wied.”); *Exoprosopa obliqua* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax tantalus* Fabricius, 1794; *Anthrax erythrocephala* Fabricius, 1805; *Anthrax cerberus* Fabricius, 1794; *Anthrax proserpina* Wiedemann, 1828; *Exoprosopa albicincta* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805; *Exoprosopa albiventris* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa argyrocephala* Macquart, 1840; *Exoprosopa lutea* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa varinevris* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa bovei* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa singularis* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa olivierii* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa lugubris* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa bagdadensis* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa notabilis* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa robertii* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa senegalensis* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa consanguinea* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa tricolor* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa oculata* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa pusilla* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax heros* Wiedemann, 1819; *Anthrax maculosa* Wiedemann, 1819; *Anthrax venosa* Wiedemann, 1819; *Exoprosopa pentala* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa caffra* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax capensis* Wiedemann, 1821a; *Exoprosopa punctulata* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax pennipes* Wiedemann, 1821a; *Exoprosopa bengalensis* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa javana* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa uruguayi* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa sanctipauli* Macquart, 1840a (as “*Exoprosopa sancti pauli*”); *Exoprosopa fasciata* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa rubiginosa* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa emarginata* Macquart, 1840a; *Exoprosopa philadelphica* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 544) (I.C.Z.N. 1991: 82 [Opinion 1632]).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 347)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Coquillett (1910: 544) designated *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805 as type species for *Exoprosopa*, which was followed by most regional Diptera catalogs. Evenhuis & Thompson (1990: 235) discovered an earlier designation by Duponchel in d’Orbigny (1845: 545) of *Exoprosopa audouinii* Macquart, 1840a, the acceptance of which would cause instability by placing *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840a as the senior synonym of *Ligyra* Newman, 1841. Evenhuis & Greathead (1989: 250) applied to the ICZN Commission to suppress all type designations previous to Coquillett (1910: 545). This action was approved by the Commission and implemented as Opinion 1632 (I.C.Z.N. 1991: 82).

163. *Gigamyia* Macquart, 1844: 115(272)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Stomoxys gigantea* Wiedemann, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Stomoxys gigantea* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 37)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Gigantomyia* Agassiz, 1846b: 162 (unjustified).

164. *Gnadochaeta* Macquart, 1851b: 200 [1851c: 228, 358].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Gnadochaeta coerulea* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Gnadochoeta*”)

TYPE SPECIES: *Gnadochaeta coerulea* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Gnadochoeta*”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O’Hara & Wood (2004: 277)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Gnadochoeta* (pages 200, 201) and *Gnadochaeta* (page 286). Acting as First Reviser, O’Hara & Wood (2004: 277) selected *Gnadochaeta* as the correct original spelling. They used ICZN Code Art. 33.3.1 to treat *Gnadochaeta* as the original spelling in prevailing usage, but by doing so they implicitly acted as First Reviser in selecting *Gnadochaeta* as the correct original spelling.

[*Gnadochoeta*] **Macquart, 1851b: 286 [1851c: 312].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Gnadochaeta* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* O’Hara & Wood (2004: 277)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Gnorista*] **Macquart, 1834a: 139.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gnoriste* Meigen, 1818 or subsequent usage of ‘*Gnorista*’ of Berthold (1827).

FAMILY: MYCETOPHILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The earliest mention of *Gnoriste* Meigen, 1818 using the spelling ‘*Gnorista*’ is by Berthold (1827: 449), as an incorrect subsequent spelling.

165. *Gonistylum* Macquart, 1851b: 153 [1851c: 180, 356].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Gonistylum ruficorne* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Gonistylum ruficorne* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 176)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Gonistylum* (page 153) and *Gonystylum* (page 153). Acting as First Reviser, Townsend (1936: 284) selected *Gonistylum* as the correct original spelling. Guimarães (1971: 176) selected the same spelling but this was later.

[*Gonystylum*] **Macquart, 1851b: 153 [1851c: 180].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Gonistylum* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* Townsend (1936: 284)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

166. *Graphalostylum* Macquart, 1851b: 196 [1851c: 222].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Graphalostylum dorsomaculatum* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Grapholostylum dorso maculatum*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Graphalostylum dorsomaculatum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Rutelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 746)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are three original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Grapholostylum* and *Graphalostylum* (both on page 196), and *Graphalostilum* (page 285). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Graphalostylum* as the correct original spelling. Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 746) gave the method of typification of *Graphalostylum* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 196) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Graphalostylum dorsomaculatum* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

[*Grapholostylum*] **Macquart, 1851b: 285 [1851c: 319].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Graphalostylum* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Grapholostylum*] **Macquart, 1851b: 196 [1851c: 222].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Graphalostylum* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

167. *Graphomyia* Macquart, 1834b: 13(149).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2015: 330)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

168. *Graphomyzina* Macquart, 1835b: 558 [1835c: 558].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Graphomyzina elegans* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Graphomyzina elegans* Macquart, 1835b [= *Sciomyza limbata* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Miller (1995: 195)].

FAMILY: SCIOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Knutson *et al.* (1976: 4) gave the method of typification of *Graphomyzina* Macquart, 1835b as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1835b: 559) shows only the statement “*une jolie petite espèce ... pour laquelle nous formons ce genre*”, which is not a wording that can be construed as an original designation, thus the typification is by monotypy.

[*Gymnochaeta*] **Macquart, 1835b: 149, 150 [1835c: 149, 150].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Gymnochoeta*] **Macquart, 1850c: 516.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnocheta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

169. *Gymnophora* Macquart, 1835b: 631 [1835c: 631].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phora arcuata* Meigen, 1830 (with *Trineura rufipes* Meigen, 1804 [as “*Trinevra rufipes*, Fall. no. 1”] in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Phora arcuata* Meigen, 1830 (with *Trineura rufipes* Meigen, 1804 [as “*Trinevra rufipes*, Fall. no. 1”] in synonymy), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Disney (1991: 153)].

FAMILY: PHORIDAE.

170. *Gymnopoda* Macquart, 1835b: 502 [1835c: 502].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Gymnopoda tomentosa* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Gymnopoda tomentosa* Macquart, 1835b [= *Lipara lucens* Meigen, 1830], by original designation.
CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Lipara* Meigen, 1830 [*teste* Nartshuk (1984: 238)].
FAMILY: CHLOROPIDAE.

171. *Gymnostylia* Macquart, 1835b: 216 [1835c: 216].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Macromya depressa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Harrisia scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Leschenaultia cilipes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Macromya depressa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation (Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny, 1845: 439).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Macromya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 42)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Guimarães (1971: 42) gave the type designation as *Macromya depressa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 by Townsend (1916a: 7). However, an earlier designation of the same type species by Duponchel *in* d'Orbigny (1845: 439) was found by Evenhuis & Thompson (1990).

172. *Gymnostylina* Macquart, 1855d: 25.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Gymnostylina nitida* Macquart, 1855d.

TYPE SPECIES: *Gymnostylina nitida* Macquart, 1855d, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Schumann (1986: 57)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Schumann (1986: 57) gave Macquart (1855a: 737) as the publication in which the name was first made available, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855a) shows that the name is spelled in the table in the vernacular (as “Gymnostylina”) and is therefore unavailable from that publication.

[*Gyniplistia*] Macquart, 1846: 347(219).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gynoplistia* Westwood, 1835.

FAMILY: LIMONIIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “o” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1846: 138) also used the correct spelling of *Gynoplistia*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Gyniplistia*’ in Macquart (1846) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Gynoplistia* Westwood, 1835.

[*Helera*canthia] Macquart, 1850b: plate 5 [1851c: plate 5].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Heteracanthia* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Woodley (2011a: 397)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

[*Heliophilus*] Macquart, 1829: 125(273).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Helophilus* Meigen, 1822.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Helomyza*] Macquart, 1835b: 411 [1835c: 411; 1839b: 117; 1854d: 104].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Heleomyza* Fallén, 1810 or subsequent usage of ‘*Helomyza*’ of Fallén (1820a).

FAMILY: HELEOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.
The earliest mention of *Heleomyza* Fallén, 1810 using the spelling ‘*Helomyza*’ is by Fallén (1820a: 3). It is equivocal whether this was a separate proposal of the same generic concept but with a different spelling or an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Heleomyza* Fallén, 1820a.

173. *Hematobia* Macquart, 1850c: 529.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Haematobia* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; junior synonym of *Haematobia* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “e” in the same work.

174. *Hemerodromyia* Macquart, 1823: 165.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Hemerodromia* Meigen, 1822; junior synonym of *Hemerodromia* Meigen, 1822. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mia” to “myia” in the same work.

175. *Hemilampra* Macquart, 1850b: 463 [1851c: 159].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Hemilampra australis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Hemilampra australis* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 453)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1850b): *Hemilampra* (page 463) and *Misolampra* (page 472, plate 14). Acting as First Reviser, Williston (1887: 285) selected *Hemilampra* as the correct original spelling.

176. *Heteracanthia* Macquart, 1850b: 347 [1851c: 43].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heteracanthia ruficornis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Heteracanthia ruficornis* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Woodley (2011: 397)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1850b): *Heteracanthia* (page 347) and *Heleracanthia* (plate 5). Acting as First Reviser, Woodley (2011a: 397) selected *Heteracanthia* as the correct original spelling.

177. *Heterogaster* Macquart, 1846: 334(206).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heterogaster fascipennis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Heterogaster fascipennis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Heterogaster* Schilling, 1829; *Heterogaster* Dejean, 1835; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Sphenoprosopa* Loew, 1873 [*teste* Steyskal (1980a: 573)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

178. *Heterometopia* Macquart, 1846: 298(170).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heterometopia argentea* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Heterometopia argentea* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1168)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 740) and Barraclough (1992: 1309) gave the method of typification of *Heterometopia* Macquart, 1846 as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1846) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Heterometopia argentea* Macquart, 1846, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”, and suffices as an original designation.

179. *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835b: 587 [1835c: 587].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Heteroneura* Fallén, 1823a; ***nomen oblitum***; junior synonym of *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: CLUSIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “neura” to “nevra” in the same work. Although an unjustified emendation, *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835b is the next available name for *Heteroneura* Fallén, 1823a [Clusiidae], which is preoccupied by *Heteroneura* Fallén, 1810 [Platyzetidae], and thus becomes a senior synonym of *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904. However, acceptance of priority would cause instability of the current usage of *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904. *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835 has to our knowledge not been used as a valid taxon name since 1899, and *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904 has been used as a valid taxon name in at least 25 papers by 10 different authors within the last 50 years including the following: Barrientos *et al.* (1996), Brooks *et al.* (2015), Caloren & Marshall (1998), Carles-Tolrá & Ventura (2001), Greve (1983, 2005), Lonsdale & Marshall (2007), Marshall (2000), Parsons (1995), Perez-Gelabert (2008), Roháček (1995, 2004), Roháček *et al.* (2009), Sabrosky (1999), Sasakawa (1987, 1998), Sasakawa & Tho (1990), Smith (1999), Soós (1984b), Speight & Cogan (1979), Stackelberg (1988), Steyskal (1965b), Stubbs (1982, 1992), Sueyoshi (2006), Withers (1985). We therefore invoke Reversal of Precedence (ICZN Code Article 23.9) and treat *Heteronevra* Macquart, 1835 as a ***nomen oblitum*** and *Clusiodes* Coquillett, 1904 as a ***nomen protectum***.

180. *Heteroptera* Macquart, 1835b: 570 [1835c: 570].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Copromyza pusilla* Fallén, 1820a (as “*Heteroptera pusilla*.—*Copromyza id.* Fall. no. 5.—*Borborus id.* Meig. no. 22”).

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed by **present designation** under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 as *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847, misidentified as *Copromyza pusilla* Fallén, 1820a [*teste* Roháček *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 135)], by monotypy of Macquart (1835b: 570).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Heteroptera* Rafinesque, 1814; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861 [*teste* Roháček *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 135)].

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

181. *Heteropterina* Macquart, 1854e: 426.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830 (as “*Miltogramma heteronevra*, Meig., Zett.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830 (as “*Miltogramma heteronevra*, Meig., Zett.”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Taxigramma* Macquart, 1850c [*teste* Pape (1996: 151; “as *Taxigramma* Perris, 1852”)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

[*Heterostylum*] **Macquart, 1848b: 231(71).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Heterostylum* Macquart, 1848b [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 350)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

182. *Heterostylum* Macquart, 1848b: 195(35).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heterostylum flavum* Macquart, 1848b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Heterostylum flavum* Macquart, 1848b [= *Tanyglossa hirsuta* Thunberg, 1789], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cunha *et al.* (2007: 14)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1848b): *Heterostylum* (page 195) and *Heterostilum* (page 231). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 350) acted as First Reviser and selected *Heterostylum* as the correct original spelling. Evenhuis (1991: 44) and Cunha *et al.* (2007: 14) selected the same spelling, but these were later.

[*Hidrophoria*] **Macquart, 1835b: 299 [1835c: 299].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hydrophoria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Hirmoneura*] **Macquart, 1840a: plate 2, figure 7 [1841: plate 2, figure 7].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hirmoneura* Meigen, 1820.

FAMILY: NEMESTRINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Histricephala*] **Macquart, 1846: 353(225).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Hystricephala* Macquart, 1846 [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 356)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

183. *Haematopota* Macquart, 1826b: 489(168) [1834a: 209; 1838b: plate 19; 1846: 360(232); 1850c: 467; 1851c: 341].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Haematopota* Meigen, 1803; junior synonym of *Haematopota* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

184. *Hoplcephala* Macquart, 1846: 283(155).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Hoplcephala tessellata* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Hoplcephala tessellata* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 89)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

185. *Hoplistes* Macquart, 1834a: 253.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sargus bispinosus* Wiedemann, 1828; *Sargus hortulanus* Wiedemann, 1828; *Hoplistes pomaceus* Macquart, 1834a (with *Sargus hoplistes* Wiedemann, 1828 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Sargus hoplistes* Wiedemann, 1828, by absolute tautonymy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Raphiocera* Macquart, 1834a [*teste* Woodley (2011a: 407)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

186. Hoplistomera Macquart, 1838c: 59 [1839c: 176].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Laphria serripes* Fabricius, 1805 (with *Laphria maculipennis* Macquart, 1834a in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Laphria serripes* Fabricius, 1805 (with *Laphria maculipennis* Macquart, 1834a in synonymy), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 496; as “*Hoplistomerus*”)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1838c): *Hoplistomerus* (page 59) and *Hoplistomera* (pages 60, 200). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN *Code* Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1846: 199) acted as First Reviser and selected *Hoplistomera* as the correct original spelling. Verrall in Scudder (1882: 166) selected the same spelling while Bezzi (1903: 138), Edwards & Tobias (1993: 221), and Geller-Grimm (2004: 496) selected *Hoplistomerus* as the correct original spelling, but this was later.

[*Hoplistomerus*] **Macquart, 1838c: 60, 200, plate 5. [1839a: plate 5; 1839c: 175, 316].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Hoplistomera* Macquart, 1838c [*teste* Macquart (1846: 199)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

187. Hyalomysia Macquart, 1834b: 69(205) [1835b: 202; 1835c: 202; 1844: 78(235); 1850c: 526; 1851b: 188; 1851c: 214, 357].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Hyalomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Phasia* Latreille, 1804 [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 183)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 90)]. *Hyalomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Phasia* Latreille, 1804 [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 183)].

188. Hydrodromia Macquart, 1835b: 658 [1835c: 658].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Heleodromia bipunctata* Haliday, 1833; *Heleodromia stagnalis* Haliday, 1833.

TYPE SPECIES: *Heleodromia stagnalis* Haliday, 1833, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1903: 251).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Clinocera* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Sinclair (2008: 25)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

[*Hydrotea*] **Macquart, 1851b: 292.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hydrotaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “e” in the same work, Macquart (1851b) used two different spellings for this genus: *Hydrotea* (page 292) and *Hydrotoea* (page 236), both different from the correct spelling. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Hydrotea*’ by Macquart (1851b) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Hydrotaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

189. *Hydrotoea* Macquart, 1844: 164, 288, 297(321, 445, 454) [1850c: 533].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Hydrotaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Hydrotaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

190. *Hylemyia* Macquart, 1835b: 315, 682 [1835c: 315, 682; 1844: 169, 289(325, 445); 1850c: 534; 1851c: 360].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Hylemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Hylemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 93)].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

191. *Hystricephala* Macquart, 1846: 282(154).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Hystricephala nigra* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Hystricephala nigra* Macquart, 1846, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 141)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1846): *Hystricephala* (page 154) and *Histricephala* (page 225). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 356) acted as First Reviser and selected *Hystricephala* as the correct original spelling.

192. *Hystricia* Macquart, 1844: 43(200)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Hystricia nigriventris* Macquart, 1844; *Hystricia amaena* Macquart, 1844; *Hystricia testacea* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Hystricia amaena* Macquart, 1844 (as “*Hysticia amoena*”), by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 555).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O’Hara & Wood (2004: 290)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Histricia* Rondani, 1863: 17 (unjustified).

193. *Idioptera* Macquart, 1834a: 94.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Idioptera maculata* Macquart, 1834a (with *Limnobia pulchella* Meigen, 1830 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Idioptera maculata* Macquart, 1834a [= *Limnobia pulchella* Meigen, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Savchenko *et al.* (1992: 221)].

FAMILY: LIMONIIDAE.

REMARKS: Macquart (1834a: 94) indicated that he received a specimen from Winthem under the name “*Limnobia pulchella*” and named the new genus for the unique characters of the wing. The name on the specimen label is the name given to it by Meigen (1830: 275). It is unclear if this is the same specimen Meigen saw or a different one, but both specimens derive from Hamburg.

194. *Imatisma* Macquart, 1842c: 67(127).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eristalis posticatus* Fabricius, 1805; *Imatisma orientalis* Macquart, 1842c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Eristalis posticatus* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Mallota* Meigen, 1822 [*teste* Knutson *et al.* (1975: 354)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Himatisma* Agassiz, 1846b: 182 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

[*Iotomia*] **Macquart, 1835b: 299 [1835c: 299].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Potamia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: The errata in Macquart (1835c: 708) indicates this is a lapsus and not an emendation.

195. *Labidigaster* Macquart, 1844: 67(223).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Labigastera* Macquart, 1834b; junior synonym of *Labigastera* Macquart, 1834b [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2015: 329)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “gastra/gastera” [feminine suffix] to “gaster” [masculine suffix] [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2015: 329)].

[*Labigaster*] **Macquart, 1835b: 164 [1835c: 164].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Labigastera* Macquart, 1834b.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

196. *Labigastera* Macquart, 1834b: 108(244).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824; *Clelia agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina forcipata* Meigen, 1824, by subsequent designation (Brauer 1893: 495).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 422)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Labidigaster* Macquart, 1844: 67 (unjustified).

197. *Lampria* Macquart, 1838c: 60 [1839c: 176].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Laphria aenea* Fabricius, 1805 (with *Laphria colorata* Boisduval, 1835 in synonymy); *Laphria clavipes* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Laphria clavipes* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 557).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 98)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

198. *Lamprogaster* Macquart, 1844: 211(368).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lamprogaster flavipennis* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lamprogaster flavipennis* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* McAlpine (2001: 139)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

199. *Lamprometopia* Macquart, 1846: 286(158).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lamprometopia caffra* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lamprometopia caffra* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 93)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

200. *Lampromyia* Macquart, 1835b: 660 [1835c: 660].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lampromyia pallida* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lampromyia pallida* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 170)].

FAMILY: VERMILEONIDAE.

201. *Lasiopalpus* Macquart, 1847a: 63(79).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lasiopalpus flavitarsis* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lasiopalpus flavitarsis* Macquart, 1847a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 42)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

202. *Lasioprosopa* Macquart, 1855b: 82(102).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lasioprosopa bigotii* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lasioprosopa bigotii* Macquart, 1855b [= *Corsomyza nigripes* Wiedemann, 1820a], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Corsomyza* Wiedemann, 1820a [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 220)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

[*Launania*] Macquart, 1850c: 547.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lauxania* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

203. *Laxenecera* Macquart, 1838c: 77 [1839c: 193].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Laphria bengalensis* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Laxenecera flavibarbis* Macquart, 1838c; *Laxenecera albibarbis* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Laxenecera albibarbis* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Hermann 1919: 340).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 493)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Tomasovic (2008) gave the method of typification of *Laxenecera* Macquart, 1838c as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838c) shows no wording that can be construed as an original designation. Thus, the designation of *Laxenecera albibarbis* Macquart, 1838c as type species by Hermann (1919: 340) is the earliest subsequent type species designation for this genus.

204. *Lecania* Macquart, 1838c: 131 [1839c: 247].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lecania rufipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Lecania femorata* Macquart, 1838.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lecania rufipes* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Hull 1962: 480).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 476)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

205. *Leiomyza* Macquart, 1835b: 605 [1835c: 605].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Agromyza glabricula* Meigen, 1830; *Agromyza laevigata* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Agromyza glabricula* Meigen, 1830, by subsequent designation (Blanchard 1840: 629; as "*Liomyza*").

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1989a: 553)].

FAMILY: ASTEIIDAE.

[*Lemtopeza*] **Macquart, 1828: 143.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Leptopeza* Macquart, 1828 [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: See under *Leptopeza* for details on prevailing usage and treating ‘*Lemtopeza*’ of Macquart (1828) as an incorrect original spelling.

206. *Lepiselaga* Macquart, 1838b: 153(157).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tabanus lepidotus* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tabanus lepidotus* Wiedemann, 1828 [= *Tabanus crassipes* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 93)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: The name ‘*Lepidoselaga*’ listed by Loew (1869: 6) was treated as an emendation of *Lepiselaga* Macquart, 1838c by subsequent workers [e.g., Osten Sacken (1876: 475), Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 93)], but this is incorrect. A check of Loew (1869: 6) showed that he merely listed ‘*Lepidoselaga*’ without reference to the original spelling and there are no similar changes in the same work, thus ‘*Lepidoselaga*’ of Loew (1869) is an unavailable name; *i.e.*, either an incorrect subsequent spelling or a subsequent usage of *Lepidoselaga* Agassiz, 1846b, **new status**.

EMENDATIONS: *Lepidoselaga* Agassiz, 1846b: 205 (unjustified).

[*Leptomysa*] **Macquart, 1835b: 684 [1835c: 684].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Leptomyza* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYZIDAE.

207. *Leptomyza* Macquart, 1835b: 580 [1835c: 580].

CURRENT STATUS: Unnecessary new replacement name for *Anthomyza* Fallén, 1810; junior synonym of *Anthomyza* Fallén, 1810 [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 174)].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835a): *Leptomyza* (page 580) and *Leptomysa* (page 684). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Leptomyza* as the correct original spelling. Macquart (1835b: 580) clearly proposed *Leptomyza* as a “substitution” name for *Anthomyza* Fallén, 1810, thinking it was preoccupied by *Anthomyia* Meigen, 1803. Roháček (2006: 83) listed *Leptomyza* as a proposal of a new genus-group name with *Anthomyza gracilis* Fallén, 1823a as type species by subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910: 560), but this is incorrect. Macquart was clearly substituting *Leptomyza* Macquart, 1835b for *Anthomyza* Fallén, 1810, so the typification is the same as for *Anthomyza* Fallén, 1810.

208. *Leptopeza* Macquart, 1828: 143 [1834a: “*explication des planches*”, page 5].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Leptopeza flavipes* Macquart, 1828 (as “*Lemtopeza flavipes*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Leptopeza flavipes* Macquart, 1828 (as “*Lemtopeza flavipes*”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 331)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: The genus was originally spelled as *Lemtopeza*, but [except for a single use each by Macquart (1834a: *explication des planches*, page 5) and Latreille (1829: 459, footnote)] neither Macquart nor other subsequent workers ever used this spelling again, instead preferring to use the spelling *Leptopeza*, and referring to Macquart (1828). We hereby invoke ICZN Code Article 33.3.1 and treat *Leptopeza* Macquart as the correct original spelling by **prevailing usage** and dating from Macquart (1828: 143). ‘*Lemtopeza*’ is thus an incorrect original spelling and an unavailable name, **new status**.

EMENDATIONS: *Lemtopeza* Bigot, 1889: 118 (unjustified).

209. *Leptopezina* Macquart, 1835b: 554 [1835c: 554].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Diastata gracilipes* Meigen, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Diastata gracilipes* Meigen, 1830, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: *Nomen oblitum*; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Campsicnemus* Haliday in Walker, 1851b (*nomen protectum*) [teste Evenhuis (2003b: 3)].

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: In order to preserve stability of nomenclature and taxonomy, Evenhuis (2003b: 3) invoked ICZN Code Article 23.9.2 (Reversal of Precedence) and treated *Campsicnemus* Haliday in Walker, 1851b as a *nomen protectum* and *Leptopezina* Macquart, 1835b as a *nomen oblitum*; whereas acceptance of priority in this case would have retained *Leptopezina* as the oldest valid name for the genus.

210. *Leptostylum* Macquart, 1851b: 180 [1851c: 207].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Leptostylum pulchellum* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Leptostylum pulchellum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Guimarães (1971: 137)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Leptotena*] Macquart, 1835b: 644 [1835c: 644].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch, 1818.

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Leptoxida*] Macquart, 1835b: 684 [1835c: 684].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Leptoxyda* Macquart, 1835b [teste Macquart (1844: 290)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

211. *Leptoxyda* Macquart, 1835b: 452 [1835c: 452].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Leptoxyda testacea* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Leptoxyda testacea* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Dacus* Fabricius, 1805 [teste Norrbom *et al.* (1999: 136)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Leptoxyda* (page 452) and *Leptoxida* (page 684). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1844: 290) acted as First Reviser and selected *Leptoxyda* as the correct original spelling.

EMENDATIONS: *Leptoxida* Agassiz, 1846a: 20 (unjustified).

[*Leptoxys*] Macquart, 1844: 216(373) [1850c: 543].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leptoxyda* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.
The genus-group name is spelled correctly in the figure legend in Macquart (1844: 290).

212. *Lestremia* Macquart, 1826a: 173(117).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lestremia cinerea* Macquart, 1826.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lestremia cinerea* Macquart, 1826, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Gagné & Jaschhof (2014: 11)].

FAMILY: CECIDOMYIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Lestremya* Rondani, 1856: 213 (unjustified).

213. *Leucomelina* Macquart, 1851b: 228 [1851c: 255]

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Leucomelina pica* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Leucomelina pica* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Limnophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 150)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

214. *Limnophila* Macquart, 1834a: 95.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Limnobia pictipennis* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia angustipennis* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia punctata* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia sexmaculata* Macquart, 1826a; *Limnobia nigricollis* Meigen, 1830; *Limnobia picta* Meigen, 1818; *Limnophila guttata* Macquart, 1834a; *Limnophila stigmata* Macquart, 1834a; *Limnobia ferruginea* Meigen, 1818 (with “*Limonia flavescens*, Lat. Gen. 4, 259” in synonymy); *Limnobia lineola* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia dispar* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia bicolor* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia barbipes* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia nemoralis* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia platyptera* Macquart, 1826; *Limnobia lucorum* Meigen, 1818; *Limnophila pruinosa* Macquart, 1834a; *Limnobia discicollis* Meigen, 1818; *Limnophila sessilis* Macquart, 1834a; *Limnobia immaculata* Meigen, 1818; *Limnobia trentepohlii* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Limnobia pictipennis* Meigen, 1818, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 128).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Savchenko *et al.* (1992: 222)].

FAMILY: LIMONIIDAE.

215. *Limosina* Macquart, 1835b: 571 [1835c: 571].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Borborus silvaticus* Meigen, 1830; *Borborus limosus* Meigen, 1830; *Limosina geniculata* Macquart, 1835b; *Limosina arcuata* Macquart, 1835b; *Borborus ochripes* Meigen, 1830; *Borborus fenestralis* Meigen, 1830; *Borborus clunipes* Meigen, 1830; *Borborus pumilio* Meigen, 1830; *Limosina minima* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Borborus silvaticus* Meigen, 1830, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840a: 145).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Roháček *et al.* in Roháček (2001: 158)].

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

216. *Linnemyia* Macquart, 1834b: 181(317) [1835b: 81; 1835c: 81].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

[Lipoptera] Macquart, 1844: 437(281).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch, 1818.

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Macquart (1844: 437) attempted to correct his (1835b: 644) misspelling (*Leptotena*) of *Lipoptena* Nitzsch, 1818 but unfortunately misspelled it once again.

[Lithorhynchus] Macquart, 1851c: 350.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Litorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a.

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

217. *Litorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a: 78 [1841: 356].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Litorhynchus hamatus* Macquart, 1840a; *Anthrax senicula* Wiedemann, 1828; *Anthrax collaris* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Litorhynchus hamatus* Macquart, 1840a [= *Anthrax heros* Wiedemann, 1819], by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 562).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840a [teste Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 347)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Bezzi (1924: 3) designated the same type species, but this was later. Oldroyd (1940: 202) designated *Bibio lar* Fabricius, 1781 as type species, but this designation is invalid because it was of a species that was not originally included.

EMENDATIONS: *Litorrhynchus* Bezzi, 1924: 3 (unjustified); *Litorrhynchus* Paramonov, 1939: 26 (unjustified).

218. *Lonchoea* Macquart, 1835b: 512, 685 [1835c: 512, 685; 1844: 407(251); 1850c: 547].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820b; junior synonym of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: LONCHAEIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

219. *Lophonotus* Macquart, 1838c: 125 [1839c: 241].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lophonotus auribarbis* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus tibialis* Macquart, 1838c; *Dasypogon suillus* Fabricius, 1805; *Lophonotus flavibarbis* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus forcipatus* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus incisuralis* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus heteronevrus* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus geniculatus* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus rufus* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus breonii* Macquart, 1838c; *Lophonotus brevipennis* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lophonotus auribarbis* Macquart, 1838c [= *Dasypogon suillus* Fabricius, 1805], by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 562).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Lophonotus* Stephens, 1834; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Neolophonotus* Engel, 1925b [teste Geller-Grimm (2004: 477)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

220. *Loxonevra* Macquart, 1835b: 446 [1835c: 446].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dictya decora* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dictya decora* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Steyskal (1977: 144; as “*Loxoneura*”)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

221. *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851b: 242 [1851c: 269].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Macrochoeta rufipes* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Macrochoeta rufipes* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Suppressed by action of I.C.Z.N. (1969: 152 [Opinion 867]); senior (but invalid) synonym of *Pygophora* Schiner, 1868 [teste Pont (1989b: 698)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851b is a senior synonym of the more commonly used *Pygophora* Schiner,

1868, and a threat to the stability of nomenclature and taxonomy. As such, an application was brought before the ICZN Commission by Pont (1966) to suppress *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851b in favor of *Pygophora* Schiner, 1868. The ICZN Commission voted unanimously in favor of the application and in Opinion 867 (I.C.Z.N. 1969: 152) suppressed *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851b for the purposes of the Law of Priority but not for those of the Law of Homonymy.

222. *Macromyia* Macquart, 1835b: 216 [1835c: 216].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Macromyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Macromyia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

223. *Macronevra* Macquart, 1834a: 146.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Macronevra winthemi* Macquart, 1834a (with “*Mycetobia ferruginosa* Meigen, 1830” [as “*Mycetobia ferruginea*”] in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Macronevra winthemi* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Diadocidia* Ruthe, 1831 [*teste* Poole (1996: 192)].

FAMILY: DIADOCIDIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Macroneura* Rondani, 1856: 197, 214 (unjustified).

224. *Mallophora* Macquart, 1834a: 300.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Asilus infernalis* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Asilus bomboides* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Mallophora atra* Macquart, 1834a; *Mallophora ardens* Macquart, 1834b; *Mallophora minuta* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Asilus infernalis* Wiedemann, 1821b (as “*M. infernalis*”), by subsequent designation (d’Orbigny 1846a: 609).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 35)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous catalogs [e.g., Martin & Wilcox (1965: 396); Martin & Papavero (1970: 72); Geller-Grimm (2004: 477); Papavero (2009b: 35)] gave the typification of *Mallophora* Macquart, 1834a as *Asilus bomboides* Wiedemann, 1821b, via subsequent designation of Coquillett (1910: 565). Evenhuis & Thompson (1990: 236) found an earlier type-species designation of *Asilus infernalis* Wiedemann, 1821b by d’Orbigny (1846a: 609) which, because it is currently treated in *Mallophora* Macquart, 1834a [*teste* Artigas & Angulo (1980: 70)], does not change the generic concept.

225. *Masicera* Macquart, 1834b: 149(285); [1835b: 118; 1835c: 118].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina silvatica* Fallén, 1810; *Phryxe tiphaecola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina vertiginosa* Fallén, 1820e (with *Phryxe larvicola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and *Musca marmorata* Fabricius, 1805 in synonymy); *Phryxe agilis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe florida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe velox* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe zonata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe rotundata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe lutescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Phryxe macquarti* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed by **present designation** under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 as *Phryxe pavoniae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, misidentified as *Tachina silvatica* Fallén, 1810 by Macquart [1834b: 149(285)] and in the subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy (1863: 872) [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 187)].

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 250)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Robineau-Desvoidy (1863: 872) designated *Phryxe pavoniae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, which was not one of the originally included species, as type species. However, because *Tachina silvatica* Fallén, 1810 was listed in synonymy with *Phryxe pavoniae* in Robineau-Desvoidy (1863), the designation is valid.

[Medeterus] **Macquart, 1828: 39 [1834a: 445; 1835b: 686; 1835c: 686; 1839b: 107]**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819 or subsequent usage of *Medeterus* Meigen, 1824.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Medetera* Fischer von Waldheim, 1819 that we have found using the spelling ‘*Medeterus*’ is *Medeterus* Meigen, 1824: 59 [teste Yang *et al.* (2006: 269)].

226. Megalpus Macquart, 1834a: 394.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Phthiria capensis* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 225)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

227. Megapoda Macquart, 1834a: 288.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Megapoda cyanea* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Megapoda cyanea* Macquart, 1834a [= *Laphria labiata* Fabricius, 1805], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Papavero (2009b: 76)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

228. Megaprosopus Macquart, 1844: 83(240)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Megaprosopus rufiventris* Macquart, 1844 (as “*Megaprosopus rufiventris*. Guérin”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Megaprosopus rufiventris* Macquart, 1844 (as “*Megaprosopus rufiventris*. Guérin”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste O’Hara & Wood (2004: 270)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

229. Megarhina Macquart, 1838b: 32(36) [1846: 135(7); 1850c: 454; 1851c: 337].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Megarhinus* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827; preoccupied by *Megarhina* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Lynchiella* Lahille, 1904 (currently a subgenus of *Toxorhynchites* Theobald, 1901). **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: CULICIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work. *Megarhinus* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1827 (preoccupied by *Megarhinus* Rafinesque, 1820) is currently treated as a senior (but invalid) synonym of *Lynchiella* Lahille, 1904 (currently a subgenus of *Toxorhynchites* Theobald, 1901) [teste Sabrosky (1999: 190)].

230. Megaspis Macquart, 1842c: 27(87).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Eristalis chrysopygus* Wiedemann, 1819; *Syrphus crassus* Fabricius, 1787 (as “*Megaspis crassus*.—*Eristalis id.*, Fab., Wied.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Eristalis chrysopygus* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent designation (Brunetti 1923: 196).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Phytomia* Guérin, 1833 [teste Thompson (2003: 13)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 451) gave three different authors for *Phytomia*: Wiedemann, Macquart, and Guérin-Ménéville. “Guérin” is the correct spelling for the author (he changed his name back to his birth name Guérin-Ménéville in 1836).

[Megistocera] **Macquart, 1846: 145(17) [1850c: 459].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Maekistocera* Wiedemann, 1821b.

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

231. *Megistogaster* Macquart, 1851b: 185 [1851c: 212].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Megistogaster fuscipennis* Macquart, 1851b; *Megistogaster analis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Megistogaster fuscipennis* Macquart, 1851b, by subsequent designation (Townsend 1916a: 7).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Cordyligaster* Macquart, 1844 [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 111)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: In their synonymical list for *Cordyligaster* Macquart, 1844, Fleming *et al.* (2014: 5) gave the method of type fixation for *Megistogaster* Macquart, 1851b as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b) shows no wording that can be construed as an original designation.

232. *Megistopoda* Macquart, 1852b: 332.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Megistopoda pilatei* Macquart, 1852b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Megistopoda pilatei* Macquart, 1852b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 190)].

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

233. *Megoera* Macquart, 1834b: 113, 115(249, 251).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Megaera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *nomen oblitum*; senior synonym of *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846, but here treated as a *nomen oblitum* through the ICZN *Code* principle of the Reversal of Precedence [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work. *Megaera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (preoccupied by *Megaera* Wagler, 1830) is currently treated as a senior (but invalid) synonym of *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 [*teste* Pape (1996: 133)]. *Megoera* Macquart, 1834b has priority over *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846. However, acceptance of priority would cause instability of the current exclusive usage of the common *Senotainia*. *Megoera* Macquart, 1834b has not been used as a valid taxon name since 1899 and *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 has been used as a valid taxon name in at least 25 papers by 10 different authors within the last 50 years including the following: Asís *et al.* (1991), Chao & Zhang (1988), Dear (1980), Kolomiets (1979), Lelej (2006), Palmeri *et al.* (2003), Pape (1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1995, 1996), Pape & Kurahashi (1995), Peckham (1991), Piazza & Marinelli (2001), Pinzauti & Santini (1995), Povolný & Verves (1997), Rohdendorf (1988), Rohdendorf & Verves (1980), Shinonaga & Thinh (2003), Verves (1980, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994, 1995, 2001), Verves & Gorobchishin (1995). We therefore invoke Reversal of Precedence (ICZN *Code* Article 23.9) and treat *Megoera* Macquart, 1834 as a *nomen oblitum* and *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 as a *nomen protectum*.

234. *Meracantha* Macquart, 1851b: 258 [1851c: 285].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Meracantha maculipennis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Meracantha maculipennis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Meracantha* Kirby, 1837; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Meracanthomyia* Hendel, 1910 [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* (1999: 165)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

[Meriana] **Macquart, 1834b: 169(305).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Meriania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

235. Meriana Macquart, 1835b: 101, 102, 103 [1835c: 101, 102, 103].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Meriania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Panzeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ia” to “a” in the same work. *Meriania* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Panzeria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2010b: 108)].

236. Merodina Macquart, 1835b: 378 [1835c: 378].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dacus podagricus* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dacus podagricus* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Richardia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Alencar *et al.* (2013: 13)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

237. Mesocera Macquart, 1838c: 173 [1839c: 289].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Mesocera flavicornis* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Mesocera flavicornis* Macquart, 1838c [= *Cyrtus bipunctatus* Wiedemann, 1819], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Psilodera* Gray in Griffith & Pigeon, 1832 [*teste* Schlinger (1980: 379)].

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

238. Mesomyia Macquart, 1850b: 341 [1851c: 37].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Mesomyia decora* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Mesomyia decora* Macquart, 1850b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Rhigioglossa* Wiedemann, 1828 [*teste* Chainey (1987: 140)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Daniels (1989a) followed Chainey & Oldroyd (1980) in treating *Mesomyia* Macquart, 1850b as a genus. Daniels’s manuscript was submitted to the catalog editor (NLE) in late 1986 before Chainey’s (1987) paper came out and the change to subgeneric status of the name was not noted in time to make the correction in the Australasian/Oceanian catalog.

239. Mesophysa Macquart, 1838c: 166 [1839c: 282].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Mesophysa scapularis* Macquart, 1838c; *Mesophysa marginata* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Mesophysa scapularis* Macquart, 1838c [= *Panops flavipes* Latreille, 1811], by subsequent designation (Brunetti 1926: 580).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Winteron (2012: 15)].

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: An earlier type designation by Westwood (1876: 517) of *Mesophysa australiae* Thomson, 1869 (as “*Australasiae*”) is not valid as it was not an originally included species.

240. Metopina Macquart, 1835b: 666 [1835c: 666].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phora galeata* Haliday, 1833.

TYPE SPECIES: *Phora galeata* Haliday, 1833, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Disney (1991: 189)].

FAMILY: PHORIDAE.

241. Metoponia Macquart, 1847a: 28(44).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Metoponia rubriceps* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Metoponia rubriceps* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Metoponia* Duponchel, 1845; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Inopus* Walker, 1850 [*teste* Woodley (2001: 48)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

242. Michogaster Macquart, 1835b: 483 [1835c: 483].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Cephalia femoralis* Wiedemann, 1830; *Polystodes ichneumoneus* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Myrmecomya formicaria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Cephalia femoralis* Wiedemann, 1830, by subsequent designation (Schiner 1868: 255).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Setellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 11)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

REMARKS: Loew (1873: 99) also designated *Cephalia femoralis* Wiedemann, 1830 as type species, but this was later.

EMENDATIONS: *Mischogaster* Loew, 1873: 11 (unjustified); *Mischogastra* Loew, 1873: 22 (unjustified).

243. Michotamia Macquart, 1838c: 72 [1839c: 188].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Michotamia analis* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Michotamia analis* Macquart, 1838c, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 498)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

244. Microcerella Macquart, 1851b: 209 [1851c: 236].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microcerella rufomaculata* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microcerella rufomaculata* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 250)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

245. Microcheilosia Macquart, 1855f: 183, 203.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microcheilosia nitida* Macquart, 1855f (as “*Microcheiolosia nitida*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Microcheilosia nitida* Macquart, 1855f (as “*Microcheiolosia nitida*”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Listed under “Doubtful taxa in Tachinidae” [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 437)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1855f): *Microcheilosia* (page 183, 203) and *Microcheiolosia* (page 184). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Microcheilosia* as the correct original spelling.

[Microcheilosia] **Macquart, 1855f: 184.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Microcheilosia* Macquart, 1855f [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

246. *Microchylum* Macquart, 1851b: 229 [1851c: 256].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microchylum vittatum* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microchylum vittatum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Limnophora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Carvalho *et al.* (2005: 150)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

247. *Micropalpis* Macquart, 1834b: 180(316).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Bonnettia oenanthis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*M. oenanthi*”); *Tachina vulpina* Fallén, 1810 (with *Linnaemya silvestris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [as “*Linnemyia silvestris*”] in synonymy); *Linnaemya heraclei* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Linnemyia her.*”); *Linnaemya borealis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Linnemyia bor.*”); *Tachina haemorrhoidalis* Fallén, 1810 (as “*Tachina haem.*” with *Bonellia tessellans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [as “*Bonnellia tessellans*”] in synonymy); *Bonellia rubiginosa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina vulpina* Fallén, 1810 (as “*Micropalpis vulpinus*”), by subsequent designation (d’Orbigny 1846b: 200).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Linnaemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 189)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: De Galdo (1856: 575) and Rondani (1856: 63) designated the same type species and Townsend (1916a: 7) designated *Bonnettia oenanthis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, but these designations were later. Westwood (1840: 138) designated *Tachina fulgens* Meigen, 1824, but this was not an originally included species.

EMENDATIONS: *Micropalpus* Herting, 1984: 96 (unjustified).

[*Micropalpus*] **Macquart, 1835b: 80 [1835c: 80; 1844: 45(202); 1845a: 269; 1846: 277(149); 1847a: 65(81); 1848a: 133; 1848b: 204(44); 1851b: 148; 1851c: 175; 1855b: 99(119)].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Micropalpis* Macquart, 1834b.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works. Additionally, the heading in Macquart (1835b: 80; 1844: 45) of “*MICROPALPUS, Nob.*” is not an indication of a proposal of a new genus. The “*Nob.*” is the abbreviation of “*nobis*” [= “our”], which is the Latin plural of *mihi* [= “mine”], thus Macquart was merely referring to this as “our” name or generic concept.

248. *Microphor* Macquart, 1828: 139.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microphor crassipes* Macquart, 1828; *Microphor velutinus* Macquart, 1828; *Microphor pusillus* Macquart, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microphor velutinus* Macquart, 1828, by subsequent designation (Rondani 1856: 151).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 316)].

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Sabrosky (1999: 198) listed *Microphora* of Zetterstedt (1842: 253) as an emendation for *Microphorus*, not *Microphor*. Since *Microphorus* (of Macquart, 1834a: 345) is not an available name, there can be no emendation. Thus, ‘*Microphora*’ of Zetterstedt (1842) is an unavailable name, **new status**.

EMENDATIONS: *Microphorus* Lundbeck, 1907: 189 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]; *Microphorus* Kertész, 1909b: 101 (unjustified).

[Microphora] **Macquart, 1850c: 477.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microphor* Macquart, 1828.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Microphorus] **Macquart, 1834a: 345 [1835b: 687; 1835c: 687].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microphor* Macquart, 1828.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: This name has been considered an emendation in previous catalogs [e.g., Yang *et al.* (2007: 316)], but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1834a, 1835b, 1835c) shows no criteria to make the name available as an emendation in those works, thus '*Microphorus*' is an unavailable name, **new status**.

249. Microphthalma Macquart, 1844: 84(241).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microphthalma nigra* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microphthalma nigra* Macquart, 1844, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 212)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

250. Microsoma Macquart, 1855d: 37.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microsoma nigra* Macquart, 1855d.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microsoma nigra* Macquart, 1855d [= *Tachina exigua* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 199)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

251. Microstylum Macquart, 1838c: 26 [1839c: 142].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dasypogon venosus* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Dasypogon afer* Wiedemann, 1828; *Microstylum rubripes* Macquart, 1838c; *Microstylum cilipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Dasypogon barbarossa* Wiedemann, 1828; *Dasypogon apicalis* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Asilus chinensis* Fabricius, 1794 (as "*Microstylum sinense*. *Dasypogon* id. Fab.,"; with *Dasypogon dux* Wiedemann, 1828 in synonymy); *Microstylum longipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Microstylum fuscipenne* Macquart, 1838c; *Microstylum rufiventre* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dasypogon venosus* Wiedemann, 1821b, by subsequent designation (Back 1909: 213).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 503)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Lehr (1988: 249) listed a "*Microstylum sinense* Macquart, 1838" and treated it as an unjustified new replacement name for *Dasypogon dux* Wiedemann, 1828. However, the listing in Macquart (1838b: 29), as "*Microstylum sinense*. *Dasypogon* id. Fab.", is merely an incorrect subsequent spelling of Fabricius's treatment of *Asilus chinensis* Fabricius, 1794 in *Dasypogon*. Thus, the name "*Microstylum sinense* Macquart, 1838" is an unavailable name, **new status**.

252. Microtrichodes Macquart, 1846: 288(160).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Microtrichodes analis* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Microtrichodes analis* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Winthemis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Coelho *et al.* (1989: 273)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Although Guimarães (1971: 196) correctly gave the method of typification of *Microtrichodes* Macquart, 1846 as by original designation, Coelho *et al.* (1989: 273) listed it as by monotypy. A check of Macquart (1846) shows that there is the following statement: "*Le type de ce genre est du Brésil*". This refers to

the only included species, *Microtrichodes analis* Macquart, 1846, which is listed as being collected: “*Du Brésil, Minas Geraes*”. This suffices as an original designation.

253. *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846: 313(185).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca sinuata* Donovan, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca sinuata* Donovan, 1805, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Burwell (1996: 212)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 761) and Burwell (1996: 212) gave the method of typification of *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846 as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1846: 313) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est de la Nouvelle-Hollande et de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Musca sinuata* Donovan, 1805, which Donovan (1805) originally described on a specimen from “New Holland” and of which Macquart (1846: 314) examined a specimen from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Microtropeza* Macquart, 1851c: 331 (unjustified).

[*Microtropeza*] **Macquart, 1851b: 292.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

254. *Microtropeza* Macquart, 1851c: 331, 357.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846; junior synonym of *Microtropesa* Macquart, 1846 [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2015: 171)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “pesa” to “peza” in the same work [*teste* Evenhuis *et al.* (2015: 171)].

[*Miltogramma*] **Macquart, 1845a: 246.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Miltogramma* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Misolampra*] **Macquart, 1850b: 472, plate 14. [1851c: 168].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Hemilampra* Macquart, 1850b [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 354)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[*Mittogramma*] **Macquart, 1851c: 356.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Miltogramma* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

255. *Mixogaster* Macquart, 1842c: 14(74).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Mixogaster conopsoides* Macquart, 1842c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Mixogaster conopsoides* Macquart, 1842c, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Reemer & Ståhls (2013: 52)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Myxogaster* Kertész, 1910: 351 (unjustified).

256. *Mixtemyia* Macquart, 1834a: 491.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Paragus quadrifasciatus* Say, 1824 (as “*Mixtemyia quadrifasciata*.—*Psarus* id. Wied. Auss. Zweif. n°. 2”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Paragus quadrifasciatus* Say, 1824 (as “*Mixtemyia quadrifasciata*.—*Psarus* id. Wied. Auss. Zweif. n°. 2”) [preoccupied by *Paragus quadrifasciatus* Meigen, 1822; = *Paragus sayi* Goot, 1964], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Spilomyia* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Poole (1996: 268)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Mictomyia* Agassiz, 1846b: 234, 236 (unjustified); *Myxomyia* Kertész, 1910: 332 (unjustified).

[*Moblorus*] Macquart, 1850c: 463.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Molobrus* Latreille, 1805.

FAMILY: SCIARIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

257. *Moegistocera* Macquart, 1834a: 113 [1835b: 688; 1835c: 688.]

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Maekistocera* Wiedemann, 1821b; junior synonym of *Maekistocera* Wiedemann, 1821b [*teste* Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 31)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation [*teste* Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 31)] by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

258. *Moegistorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a: 12 [1841: 290].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Nemestrina longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819; *Nemestrina brevirostris* Wiedemann, 1821b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Nemestrina longirostris* Wiedemann, 1819, by subsequent designation (Bequaert 1935: 491).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (2006: 47)].

FAMILY: NEMESTRINIDAE.

REMARKS: Bequaert (1935: 491) indicated that the type species was by original designation. A check of Macquart (1840a) shows that there was no such designation. The phrase “*nous l’en séparons pour en former ce genre*” in Macquart (1840a: 13) is not specific enough to be used as a type designation [see Evenhuis & Thompson (1990) and Sabrosky (1999) for detailed explanations for exclusions of such phraseology from valid type designations]. Thus, Bequaert’s (1935) designation is the earliest valid subsequent designation for *Moegistorhynchus* Macquart, 1840a.

EMENDATIONS: *Megistorhynchus* Agassiz, 1846b: 227, 236 (unjustified).

[*Myxogaster*] Macquart, 1846: 351(223).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mixogaster* Macquart, 1842c.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “i” to “y” in the same work, Macquart (1846: 123, 234) also used the correct spelling *Mixogaster*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Myxogaster*’ in Macquart (1846) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Mixogaster* Macquart, 1842c.

[*Nemapalpus*] **Macquart, 1838b: 81(85).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Nemopalpus* Macquart, 1838b [*teste* Macquart (1839a: plate 4, figure 5)].

FAMILY: PSYCHODIDAE.

[*Nemestrina*] **Macquart, 1834a: 372 [1840a: 14; 1841: 292; 1850c: 481; 1851c: 348].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nemestrinus* Latreille, 1802 or subsequent usage of *Nemestrina* Latreille, 1809.

FAMILY: NEMESTRINIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Nemestrinus* Latreille, 1802 that we have found using the spelling ‘*Nemestrina*’ is *Nemestrina* Latreille, 1809: 307 as an unjustified emendation [see Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 75)]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN Code Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Nemestrina*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Nemestrinus* Latreille, 1802.

259. *Nemopalpus* Macquart, 1838b: 219(223) [1839b: 102].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Nemopalpus flavus* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Nemopalpus flavus* Macquart, 1838b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Kvifte (2012: 31); as “*Nemapalpus*”].

FAMILY: PSYCHODIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1838b): *Nemopalpus* (page 219) and *Nemapalpus* (page 81). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1839a: plate 4, figure 5) acted as First Reviser and selected *Nemopalpus* as the correct original spelling. Bigot & Verrall in Scudder (1882: 222) selected the same spelling, but this was later. Sabrosky (1999: 211–212) gave a detailed history of the usage and confusion of the two spellings (he himself even proposing a First Reviser action if he was found to be the first), but apparently failed to realize that the multiple original spellings could be resolved by subsequent usage by the author under ICZN Code Article 24.2.4.

260. *Nemorea* Macquart, 1834b: 165(301).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Nemoraëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Nemoraëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O’Hara & Cerretti (2016: 221)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “e” in the same work.

[*Nemoroea*] **Macquart, 1835b: 100 [1835c: 100].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nemoraëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work, Macquart (1835b: 100, 689) also used the correct spelling *Nemoraëa*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Nemoroea*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Nemoraëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

261. *Nemoroea* Macquart, 1844: 300(456) [1846: 282, 353(154, 225); 1850c: 517; 1851b: 293; 1851c: 320, 356].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Nemoraëa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Nemoraëa*

Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

[Nemotetus] **Macquart, 1826b: 376(55).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

262. Notacanthina Macquart, 1835b: 441 [1835b: 441].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Scathophaga bispinosa* Fabricius, 1805 (as “*Scatophaga id. [= bispinosa]* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 340”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Scathophaga bispinosa* Fabricius, 1805 (as “*Scatophaga id. [= bispinosa]* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 340”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Senior synonym of *Beckeriella* Williston, 1897. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus has not been treated in any recent regional catalog, but the online database *Systema Dipteriorum* (Pape & Thompson 2013) lists *Notacanthina* Macquart, 1835b as a valid genus unplaced in the acalyptrate Diptera. Bezzi (1919: 175) was the last to mention the genus-group name [in “Borboridae”; but the world catalog of Sphaeroceridae (Roháček 2001) did not include it, even among the names removed from Sphaeroceridae]. However, the only included and type species, *Scathophaga bispinosa* Fabricius, 1805 (as “*Scatophaga id. [= bispinosa]* Fab. S. Antl. n°. 340”), has indeed been treated in recent catalogs as the taxonomically valid name for the type species of *Beckeriella* Williston, 1897 in Ephydriidae, thus our treatment here of *Beckeriella* Williston, 1897 as a junior synonym of *Notacanthina* Macquart, 1835b, **n. syn.**

[Nyctebibea] **Macquart, 1851b: 293 [1851c: 320].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nycteribia* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

263. Ochromyia Macquart, 1835b: 248 [1835c: 248].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca jejuna* Fabricius, 1787 (with *Bengalia testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Phumosia abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Ormia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Ochromyia hyalipennis* Macquart, 1835b (with *Palpostoma testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca jejuna* Fabricius, 1787, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Bengalia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Rognes (2011: 53)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Lehrer (2005: 142) treated *Ochromyia* Macquart, 1835b as a valid genus, but distorted the nomenclature and taxonomy of this nominal genus by unnecessarily proposing a new species, *Ochromyia jejutoria* Lehrer, 2005, as type species. Rognes (2006) interpreted the errant actions by Lehrer to mean that *Ochromyia* of Lehrer (2005) was a proposal of a new nominal genus-group name, invalidated due to its homonymy with *Ochromyia* Macquart, 1835b. To further confuse nomenclatural matters, Lehrer (2006: 13) proposed a new genus-group name, *Sindhigalia* Lehrer, 2006, for his *Ochromyia jejutoria* claiming its necessity because the type species of *Ochromyia* Macquart, 1835b, *Musca jejuna* Fabricius, 1787, was unrecognizable. We follow Rognes (2011: 53) in treating *Ochromyia* Macquart, 1835b as a junior synonym of *Bengalia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

264. *Ochroplevrum* Macquart, 1851b: 184 [1851c: 211].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ochroplevrum javanum* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ochroplevrum javanum* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Thelaira* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 752)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Ochthiphila*] Macquart, 1835b: 545.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ochthiphila* Fallén, 1823d.

FAMILY: CHAMAEMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

265. *Ochthiphila* Macquart, 1850c: 549.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ochthiphila* Fallén, 1823d; junior synonym of *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: CHAMAEMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “t” to “th” in the same work. *Ochthiphila* Fallén, 1823d is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Chamaemyia* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 218)].

266. *Ocydromyia* Macquart, 1823: 145.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ocydromia* Meigen, 1820; junior synonym of *Ocydromia* Meigen, 1820. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mia” to “myia” in the same work.

[*Ocyplera*] Macquart, 1844: 285(441).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ocyptera* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

267. *Ocyptamus* Macquart, 1834a: 554.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ocyptamus funebris* Macquart, 1834a; *Ocyptamus fascipennis* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ocyptamus fascipennis* Macquart, 1834a, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 577).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson *et al.* (1976: 11)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[*Ocyptara*] Macquart, 1835b: 69 [1835c: 69].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ocyptera* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: The errata in Macquart (1835c: 707) indicates that this is a lapsus and not an emendation.

268. *Odontocera* Macquart, 1835b: 614 [1835c: 614].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chlorops denticornis* Panzer, 1806 (with *Chlorops meigenii* Fallén, 1823a in synonymy); *Agromyza acuticornis* Meigen, 1830; *Agromyza confinis* Meigen, 1830; *Agromyza affinis* Meigen,

1830; *Odontocera spinicornis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chlorops denticornis* Panzer, 1806, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Odontocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834; junior synonym of *Cerodontha* Rondani, 1861 [*teste* Boucher (2002: 579)].

FAMILY: AGROMYZIDAE.

269. *Odontomera* Macquart, 1844: 215(372)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Odontomera ferruginea* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Odontomera ferruginea* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 6)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

[*Oeroxyis*] **Macquart, 1848: 222(62).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceroxys* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

270. *Ogcodocera* Macquart, 1840a: 83 [1841: 361].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ogcodocera dimidiata* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Ogcodocera dimidiata* Macquart, 1840a [= *Mulio leucoprocta* Wiedemann, 1828], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 277)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Evenhuis (1991: 55) and Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 277) gave the method of typification of *Ogcodocera* Macquart, 1840a as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1840a: 83) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est un Diptère de l’Amérique septentrionale*”. This refers to the only included species, *Ogcodocera dimidiata* Macquart, 1840a, which is listed as being from “*l’Amérique septentrionale*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Oncodocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 257 (unjustified); *Onchodocera* Williston, 1908: 216 (unjustified).

271. *Oliviera* Macquart, 1835b: 168 [1835c: 168].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Olivieria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Eriothrix* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ia” to “a” in the same work.

272. *Omalcephala* Macquart, 1844: 231(388).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Omalcephala fusca* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Omalcephala fusca* Macquart, 1844, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Omalcephala* Spinola, 1839; junior synonym of *Setellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 11)].

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Homalocephala* Agassiz, 1846b: 184 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

273. *Omalogaster* Macquart, 1834b: 51(187).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Myostoma scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Billaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Billaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Dexia pectinata* Meigen, 1826], by subsequent designation (Townsend 1916a: 8).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 36)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Homalogaster* Agassiz, 1846b: 184 (unjustified); *Homalogaster* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 441 (unjustified).

274. *Onuxicera* Macquart, 1855a: 737.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: None.

FIRST INCLUDED SPECIES: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d (in this work).

TYPE SPECIES: *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d [= *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824], by **present designation**.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 172)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: *Onuxicera* was made available by characters given in Macquart (1855a: 737). No species were included. In Macquart (1855d: 24) the name *Agculocera* Macquart, 1855d was used for the same generic concept as *Onuxicera* (Macquart no doubt decided on a different name but made no mention of his earlier name *Onuxicera*) and one species was included, *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d. We here fix *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d as the type species of *Onuxicera* Macquart, 1855a, by **present designation**. *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Tachina acuticornis* Meigen, 1824 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 172)]. If *Agculocera nigra* Macquart, 1855d is ever removed from synonymy with *Acemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Onuxicera* Macquart, 1855a would be the oldest available genus-group name for the species.

EMENDATIONS: *Onychocera* Mik, 1866: 309 (unjustified); *Onychocera* Bezzi & Stein, 1907: 333 (unjustified).

275. *Oodigaster* Macquart, 1854e: 397.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina doris* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina bella* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina morosa* Meigen, 1824; *Oodigaster distantipennis* Macquart, 1854e; *Tachina corusca* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina agrestis* Fallén, 1810; *Oodigaster micans* Macquart, 1854e; *Oodigaster apicalis* Macquart, 1854e; *Oodigaster coesifrons* Macquart, 1854e; *Tachina urbana* Meigen, 1824; *Oodigaster flavidipennis* Macquart, 1854e; *Tachina bimaculata* Meigen, 1838; *Tachina rapida* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina gratiosa* Meigen, 1824; *Oodigaster fasciata* Macquart, 1854e; *Tachina brevipennis* Meigen, 1838; *Tachina diluta* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina viduata* Meigen, 1824; *Oodigaster tenax* Macquart, 1854e; *Oodigaster rubriscutellatus* Macquart, 1854e; *Oodigaster pallidipalpis* Macquart, 1854e.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina bella* Meigen, 1824 [type fixed by ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 in O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 118)] by original designation; as *Tachina doris* Meigen, 1824 (misidentification).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 118)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

276. *Ophelia* Macquart, 1851a: 436.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ophelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Metopia* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from "e" to "i" in the same work. *Ophelia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Metopia* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Pape (1996: 97)].

[Ornithomyia] **Macquart, 1835b: 641 [1835c: 641; 1850c: 554].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ornithomya* Latreille, 1802 or subsequent usage of *Ornithomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808.

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Ornithomya* Latreille, 1802 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Ornithomyia*’ is *Ornithomyia* Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: [59; unnumbered page], **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

[Orthochile] **Macquart, 1828: 74(286) [1834a: 436].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[Orthochile] **Macquart, 1850c: 493.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809 or subsequent usage of *Orthochile* Westwood, 1840.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “t” to “th” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Orthochile*’ is *Orthochile* Westwood, 1840: 135, **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

277. Orthonevra Macquart, 1829: 40(188).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Chrysogaster elegans* Meigen, 1822.

TYPE SPECIES: *Chrysogaster elegans* Meigen, 1822, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Peck (1988: 140)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Orthoneura* Rondani, 1856: 52 (unjustified).

278. Orthoprosopa Macquart, 1850b: 447 [1851c: 143].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Orthoprosopa nigra* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Orthoprosopa nigra* Macquart, 1850b [= *Helophilus griseus* Walker, 1835], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 457)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

279. Orthostylum Macquart, 1851b: 245 [1851c: 272].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Orthostylum rufipes* Macquart, 1851.

TYPE SPECIES: *Orthostylum rufipes* Macquart, 1851b [= *Coenosia pulla* Wiedemann, 1830], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: ***Nomen oblitum***; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856 (***nomen protectum***), but here treated as a ***nomen oblitum*** through the ICZN *Code* principle of the Reversal of Precedence [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: *Orthostylum* Macquart, 1851b is currently treated in synonymy with *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856 [*teste* Pont (1986: 112)]. However, *Orthostylum* Macquart, 1851b has priority over *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856 and acceptance of this priority would cause instability of the current usage of the name *Atherigona* for this

common and economically important genus of flies. *Orthostylum* Macquart, 1851b has not been used as a valid taxon name since 1899 and *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856 has been used as a valid taxon name in at least 25 papers by 10 different authors within the last 50 years including the following: d'Almeida (1988), Carvalho *et al.* (2005), Deeming (1987, 2000), Dike (1989, 1996, 2003), Ebejer & Gatt (1999), El-Serwy (2000), Grzywacz *et al.* (2013), Grzywacz & Pape (2014), He *et al.* (2007), Oliveira *et al.* (2007), Pont (1980, 1986, 1989b, 1991), Pont & Deeming (2001), Pont & Magpayo (1995), Pont & Werner (2006), Qin (1996), Ribeiro *et al.* (2016), Sabrosky (1999), Shinonaga & Huang (2007), Shinonaga & Tinh (2004), Sileshi (1998), Srivastava (1985), Zongo *et al.* (1993). We therefore invoke Reversal of Precedence (ICZN Code Article 23.9) and treat *Orthostylum* Macquart, 1851b as a *nomen oblitum* and *Atherigona* Rondani, 1856 as a *nomen protectum*.

280. *Osmoea* Macquart, 1834b: 175(311) [1835b: 88; 1835c: 88].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Osmaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Triarthria* Stephens, 1829. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work. *Osmaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Triarthria* Stephens, 1929 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 318)].

281. *Oxycephala* Macquart, 1844: 197(354).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Oxycephala fuscipennis* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Oxycephala fuscipennis* Macquart, 1844 [= *Pyrgota undata* Wiedemann, 1830], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Oxycephala* Guérin-Ménéville, 1838; junior synonym of *Pyrgota* Wiedemann, 1830 [*teste* Poole (1996: 219)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

282. *Ozodicera* Macquart, 1834a: 92.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ozodicera ochracea* Macquart, 1834a (with *Tipula pectinata* Wiedemann, 1828 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Tipula pectinata* Wiedemann, 1828, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Alexander & Alexander (1970: 17)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: By placing *Tipula pectinata* Wiedemann in synonymy, Macquart (1834a: 92) effectively proposed *Ozodicera ochracea* as a substitute name for this nominal species. Alexander & Alexander (1970: 17) gave the method of typification of *Ozodicera* Macquart, 1834 as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1834a: 92) shows that he explicitly designated *Tipula pectinata* Wiedemann as the type of the genus with the statement “*La Tipula pectinata de Wiedemann est le type de ce nouveau genre*”.

EMENDATIONS: *Ozodeocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 269 (unjustified).

[*Pachirhina*] Macquart, 1850b: 317.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pachyrhina* Macquart, 1834a.

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1850b: 317) used the correct spelling of *Pachyrhina*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Pachirhina*’ by Macquart (1850b) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Pachyrhina* Macquart, 1834a.

283. Pachycerina Macquart, 1835b: 511 [1835c: 511].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lauxania seticornis* Fallén, 1820b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lauxania seticornis* Fallén, 1820b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Okadome (1989: 579)].

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

284. Pachymerina Macquart, 1834a: 333.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Empis femorata* Fabricius, 1798; *Empis nitida* Meigen, 1822; *Empis tumida* Meigen, 1822; *Empis quinquevittata* Macquart, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Empis femorata* Fabricius, 1798, by subsequent designation (Thon *in* Ersch & Gruber 1837: 29).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Pachymeria* Stephens, 1829 (currently a subgenus of *Empis* Linnaeus, 1758) [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 115)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: Chvála & Wagner (1989: 250) and Yang *et al.* (2007: 116) gave the typification of *Pachymerina* Macquart, 1834a as *Empis femorata* Fabricius, 1798 by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1834a) shows no wording that can be construed as a type designation. The earliest subsequent type-species designation we have been able to find is of *Empis femorata* Fabricius, 1798 by Thon *in* Ersch & Gruber (1837: 29).

285. Pachymyia Macquart, 1844: 115(272).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Stomoxys vexans* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: Hereby fixed under ICZN Code Art. 70.3.2 as *Pachymyia macquartii* Townsend, 1916a, misidentified as *Stomoxys vexans* Wiedemann, 1830 [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 37)], by **present designation**.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 37)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

286. Pachypalpus Macquart, 1834a: 144.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pachypalpus ater* Macquart, 1834a (with *Mycetophila anomala* Macquart, 1826 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Pachypalpus ater* Macquart, 1834a (with *Mycetophila anomala* Macquart, 1826 in synonymy) [= *Cordyla fusca* Meigen, 1804], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Cordyla* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Hackman *in* Hackman *et al.* (1988: 309)].

FAMILY: MYCETOPHILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Pachipalpus* Rondani, 1856: 196 (unjustified).

287. Pachyrhina Macquart, 1834a: 88.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tipula crocata* Linnaeus, 1758; *Tipula pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758; *Tipula imperialis* Meigen, 1818; *Tipula maculosa* Meigen, 1818 (as “*Tipula maculosa* Hoff.—Meig. no. 40”); *Tipula scurra* Meigen, 1818 (as “*Tipula scurra* Hoff.—Meig. no. 41”); *Tipula histrio* Fabricius, 1794 (with *Tipula flavomaculata* De Geer, 1776 in synonymy); *Tipula cornicina* Linnaeus, 1758; *Pachyrhina fasciata* Macquart, 1834.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tipula crocata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation (Thon *in* Ersch & Gruber 1837: 31).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Nephrotoma* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Oosterbroek & Theowald (1992: 69)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1834a): *Pachyrhina* (pages 89, 90) and *Pachyrina* (page 88). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1835c: 705, errata) acted as First Reviser and selected *Pachyrhina* as the correct original spelling. Oosterbroek & Theowald (1992: 69) gave the type designation as by subsequent designation [of *Tipula crocata*

Linnaeus, 1758] in Westwood (1840: 128). We found in this study an earlier designation of the same species by Thon in Ersch & Gruber (1837: 31).

EMENDATIONS: *Pachirhina* Rondani, 1840: 14 (unjustified); *Pachirhyna* Rondani, 1845c: 97 (unjustified); *Pachyrrhina* Osten Sacken, 1878: 39 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

[Pachyrina] **Macquart, 1834a: 88.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Pachyrhina* Macquart, 1834a [*teste* Macquart (1835c: 705)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

288. Pachystylum Macquart, 1848a: 132.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pachystylum bremii* Macquart, 1848a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pachystylum bremii* Macquart, 1848a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 255)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 255) gave the method of typification of *Pachystylum* Macquart, 1848a as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1848a: 132) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type a été trouvé par M. Bremi, au mois de juillet sur l’Alpe...*”. This refers to the only included species, *Pachystylum bremii* Macquart, 1848a, and suffices as an original designation.

289. Palis Macquart, 1850a: 420.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Pales* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “e” to “i” in the same work.

290. Palpada Macquart, 1834a: 512.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Palpada scutellata* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Palpada scutellata* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 451)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

[Pangonia] **Macquart, 1834a: 191 [1838b: 93(97); 1846: 151(23); 1850c: 465; 1851c: 338].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pangonius* Latreille, 1802 or subsequent usage of *Pangonia* Latreille, 1809.

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “us” to “a” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Pangonius* Latreille, 1802 we have found using the spelling ‘*Pangonia*’ is *Pangonia* Latreille, 1809: 307 [*teste* Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 75)]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN Code Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Pangonia*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Pangonius* Latreille, 1802.

291. Paramesia Macquart, 1835b: 656 [1835c: 656].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Paramesia wesmaelii* Macquart, 1835b; *Paramesia robertii* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Paramesia wesmaelii* Macquart, 1835b, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1903: 255).

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Paramesia* Stephens, 1829; junior synonym of *Clinocera* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 54)].

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

292. *Pegomyia* Macquart, 1835b: 350 [1835c: 350; 1850c: 536].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Pegomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Pegomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Griffiths (1982: 8)].

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

293. *Pelecorhynchus* Macquart, 1850b: 332 [1851c: 28].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pelecorhynchus maculipennis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pelecorhynchus maculipennis* Macquart, 1850b [= *Silvius personatus* Walker, 1848], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Llanos *et al.* (2015: 188)].

FAMILY: PELECORHYNCHIDAE.

REMARKS: The family placement of *Pelecorhynchus* varies from Tabanidae (Ricardo 1910) to Pelecorhynchidae (Sabrosky 1999; Yeates & Wiegmann 1999; Yeates 2002; Coscarón & Papavero 2009a; Kerr 2010; Llanos *et al.* 2015; Morita *et al.* 2015) to Rhagionidae (Stuckenberg 2001; Santos 2006, 2008). Different analyses seem to proffer different placements. We follow the approach of Kerr (2010) in treating the genus within the Pelecorhynchidae, which was highly supported based on analysis of a combined dataset of morphological and molecular characters from 60 species in putative families of the Tabanomorpha.

294. *Petalophora* Macquart, 1835b: 454 [1835c: 454].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tephritis capitata* Wiedemann, 1824 (as “*Petalophora capitata*.—*Trypeta id.* Wied. Auss. Zweif. n°. 30”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Tephritis capitata* Wiedemann, 1824 (as “*Petalophora capitata*.—*Trypeta id.* Wied. Auss. Zweif. n°. 30”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Ceratitis* Macleay, 1829 [*teste* Norrbom *et al.* (1999: 119)].

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

295. *Phanemia* Macquart, 1835b: 164 [1835c: 164].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Phanemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Clairvillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes from “y” to “i” in the same work. *Phanemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Clairvillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 421)].

[Phatytainia] Macquart, 1851b: plate 18.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Platytaenia* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Phillophora] **Macquart, 1838b: plate 22.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phyllophora* Macquart, 1835a.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1838b: 178) used the correct spelling of *Phyllophora*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Phillophora*’ in Macquart (1838b) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Phyllophora* Macquart, 1835a.

296. *Phoneus* Macquart, 1838c: 79 [1839c: 195].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phoneus servillei* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Phoneus servillei* Macquart, 1838c, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Phoneus* Kaup, 1829; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Neophoneus* Williston, 1890 [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 101)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

[Phorea] **Macquart, 1835b: 352 [1835c: 352].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “e” in the same work, Macquart (1835b: 353) used the correct spelling of *Phyllophora*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Phorea*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Phoraea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

[Phrissopoda] **Macquart, 1844: 96(253).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

297. *Phrissopoda* Macquart, 1851c: 358.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b; junior synonym of *Peckia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ia” to “a” in the same work. *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Peckia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Pape (1996: 277)].

298. *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b: 222 [1835c: 222].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Peckia imperialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (with *Sarcophaga praeceps* Wiedemann, 1830 in synonymy); *Phrissopodia brullei* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sarcophaga praeceps* Wiedemann, 1830 [= *Peckia imperialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Peckia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Pape (1996: 277)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Phrissopodia* (pages 222, 223) and *Phryssopodia* (page 223). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Phrissopodia* as the correct original spelling.

EMENDATIONS: *Phrissopoda* Macquart, 1851c: 358 (unjustified), **n. syn.**

[Phryssopoda] **Macquart, 1844: 254, 457(97, 300) [1850c: 528].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b or subsequent usage of ‘*Phryssopoda*’ of Le Guillou (1842: 315).

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: The earliest mention of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Phryssopoda*’ is by Le Guillou (1842: 315), as an incorrect subsequent spelling. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Phryssopoda*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b.

[Phryssopodia] **Macquart, 1835b: 233 [1835c: 233].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

[Phryssopora] **Macquart, 1851b: 204 [1851c: 231].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phrissopodia* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[Phumasia] **Macquart, 1835b: 249 [1835c: 249].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phumosia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[Phycoda] **Macquart, 1835b: 695 [1835c: 233].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psychoda* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: PSYCHODIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

299. *Phyllomyia* Macquart, 1834b: 101(237) [1835b: 166; 1835c: 166].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Phyllomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Phyllomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

300. *Phyllophora* Macquart, 1835a: 507 [1838b: 178(182)].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Phyllophora nigra* Macquart, 1835a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Phyllophora nigra* Macquart, 1835a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Phyllophora* Thunberg, 1815; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Tinda* Walker, 1859 [*teste* Woodley (2001: 144)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

[Phyrno] **Macquart, 1834b: 153(289).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phryno* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not fulfilled in this work.

301. *Physegaster* Macquart, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 6 [1849a: 445].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Physegaster maculatus* Macquart, 1847b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Physegaster maculatus* Macquart, 1847b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Astomella* Latreille, 1809 [*teste* Nartshuk (1988: 188)].

FAMILY: ACRO CERIDAE.

REMARKS: Nartshuk (1988: 188) gave the name as available from Macquart (1849a: 445); however, research conducted by Evenhuis (2012a) showed that the plates to that work were issued in 1847. The type fixation was by original designation by Macquart (1849a: 188), but it was by monotypy on the plate.

302. *Physegenua* Macquart, 1848b: 220(60).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Physegenua vittata* Macquart, 1848b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Physegenua vittata* Macquart, 1848b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Gaimari & Silva (2010: 992)].

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: The Neotropical Lauxaniidae have not yet been cataloged, but are treated in the *Manual of Central American Diptera* (Gaimari & Silva 2010: 992), where *Physegenua* Macquart, 1848 is listed as a valid genus.

EMENDATIONS: *Physogenia* Loew, 1862: 9 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]; *Physogenua* Giglio-Tos, 1895: 49 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]; *Physogenua* Williston, 1908: 290 (unjustified).

303. *Phytomiza* Macquart, 1835c: 709.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Phytomyza* Fallén, 1810; junior synonym of *Phytomyza* Fallén, 1810.
New synonymy.

FAMILY: AGROMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spelling appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

[*Plagiocephala*] Macquart, 1844: 370(213).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Plagiocephalus* Wiedemann, 1830.

FAMILY: ULIDIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not fulfilled in this work. The online database *Systema Dipterorum* (Pape & Thompson 2013) states that *Plagiocephala* of Macquart (1844) is a valid proposal of a new nominal genus since it is suffixed with “Nob.” and makes no mention of Wiedemann—but in fact Macquart does mention Wiedemann. He cites “*la seule espèce connue est le P. lobularis Wied., du Brésil*”, which is a reference to Wiedemann’s only included species from Brazil. The “Nob.” (Latin = “ours”, ≠ “new”) refers to Macquart’s new concept of the genus in the “Ortalidés” (= Ulidiidae), which differed from that of Wiedemann, who had placed it in relationship to the platystomatid, *Achias* Fabricius, 1805. Kamenewa (2004: 16) listed *Plagiocephala* “Macquart, 1844: 213” as an emendation of *Plagiocephalus*, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1844) shows that criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not fulfilled in this work. Thus, ‘*Plagiocephala*’ of Macquart, 1844 is an unavailable name, **new status**.

304. *Plagiocera* Macquart, 1842c: 59(119).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Milesia cruciger* Wiedemann, 1830 (with *Mallota milesiformis* Macquart, 1835b and *Milesia ruficrus* Wiedemann, 1830 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Milesia cruciger* Wiedemann, 1830 [= *Milesia acuta* Fabricius, 1805], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Plagiocera* Klug, 1834; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Meromacrus* Rondani, 1848 [*teste* Blatch *et al.* (2003: 14)].
FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

305. *Platipalpus* Macquart, 1850c: 480.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Platypalpus* Macquart, 1828; junior synonym of *Platypalpus* Macquart, 1828. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work.

306. *Platipeza* Macquart, 1850c: 511.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Platypeza* Meigen, 1803; junior synonym of *Platypeza* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: PLATYPEZIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work.

[*Platistoma*] Macquart, 1850c: 542.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1850c: 542) also used the correct spelling of *Platystoma*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Platistoma*’ in Macquart (1850c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803.

[*Platychoeta*] Macquart, 1850c: 537.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platystyla* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: PSILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

307. *Platynochaetus* Macquart, 1834a: 509 [1835b: 693; 1835c: 693; 1842c: 69(129)].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Platynochaetus* Wiedemann, 1830; junior synonym of *Platynochaetus* Wiedemann, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

308. *Platypalpus* Macquart, 1828: 92.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Platypalpus ambiguus* Macquart, 1828; *Tachydromia nigra* Meigen, 1804; *Platypalpus nitidus* Macquart, 1828; *Tachydromia minuta* Meigen, 1804; *Platypalpus oeneus* Macquart, 1828; *Platypalpus flavipalpis* Macquart, 1828; *Tachydromia annulata* Fallén, 1815; *Platypalpus bivittatus* Macquart, 1828; *Empis flavipes* Fabricius, 1794 (with *Tachydromia vulgaris* Meigen, 1804 in synonymy); *Platypalpus articulatus* Macquart, 1828; *Tachydromia bicolor* Meigen, 1804; *Tachydromia pallidiventrtris* Meigen, 1822; *Tachydromia flavicornis* Meigen, 1822; *Musca cursitans* Fabricius, 1775; *Tachydromia infuscata* Meigen,

1822; *Tachydromia calceata* Meigen, 1822; *Platypalpus cothurnatus* Macquart, 1828; *Tachydromia lutea* Meigen, 1804.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca cursitans* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 132).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 391)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Platipalpus* Macquart, 1850c: 480 (unjustified), **n. syn.**

309. *Platystyla* Macquart, 1835b: 374 [1835c: 374].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Loxocera hoffmanseggii* Meigen, 1826 (with *Loxocera paradoxa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Loxocera hoffmanseggii* Meigen, 1826 (with *Loxocera paradoxa* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Loxocera* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Buck & Marshall (2006: 199)].

FAMILY: PSILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Platystila* Rondani, 1856: 122 (unjustified).

310. *Platytainia* Macquart, 1851b: 178 [1851c: 205].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Platytainia maculata* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Platytainia maculata* Macquart, 1851b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1180)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Macquart (1851b): *Platytainia* (page 178) and *Phatytainia* (plate 18). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Platytainia* as the correct original spelling.

311. *Platytropesa* Macquart, 1851b: 197 [1851c: 224].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Platytropesa auriceps* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Platytropesa ruriceps*” on p. 197).

TYPE SPECIES: *Platytropesa auriceps* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Colless (1998: 98)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for the nominal type species of *Platytropesa* in Macquart (1851b): *ruriceps* (page 197) and *auriceps* (page 285). Acting as First Reviser, Kurahashi (1989: 717) selected *auriceps* as the correct original spelling. The listing in Macquart (1851c: 357) of “*ruficeps*” is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *auriceps*.

[*Platytropeza*] Macquart, 1851c: 357.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platytropesa* Macquart, 1851c.

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “pesa” to “peza” in the same work, Macquart (1851c) also used the correct spelling of *Platytropesa*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Platytropeza*’ in Macquart (1851c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Platytropesa* Macquart, 1851b.

312. *Plesia* Macquart, 1850b: 460 [1851c: 156].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Plesia analis* Macquart, 1850b; *Plesia fasciata* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Plesia fasciata* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Plesia* Jurine, 1807; *Plesia* Klug, 1833; senior (but invalid) synonym of

Melanostoma Schiner, 1860 [*teste* Thompson (2008: 3)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

313. *Plesiocera* Macquart, 1840a: 82 [1841: 360].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Plesiocera algira* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Plesiocera algira* Macquart, 1840a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 421)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

314. *Plesiomma* Macquart, 1838c: 54 [1839c: 170].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Plesiomma testacea* Macquart, 1838c; *Plesiomma nigra* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Plesiomma testacea* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Back 1909: 306).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 125)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

315. *Plesionevra* Macquart, 1855b: 180(200).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Plesionevra incisuralis* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Plesionevra incisuralis* Macquart, 1855b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Microsoma* Macquart, 1855b [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 397)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 397) gave the method of typification of *Plesionevra* Macquart, 1855b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855b: 180) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type a été trouvé aux environs de Mons*”. This refers to the only included species, *Plesionevra incisuralis* Macquart, 1855b, which is listed as being from “*environs de Mons*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Plesioneura* Schiner, 1862: 545 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

316. *Pleurocerina* Macquart, 1851b: 137 [1851c: 164].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pleurocerina fasciata* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pleurocerina fasciata* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Conops* Linnaeus, 1758 [*teste* Kröber (1919: 57)].

FAMILY: CONOPIDAE.

REMARKS: *Pleurocerina* has not been listed in any regional catalog. We follow Kröber’s (1919: 57) world catalog of Conopidae where it is treated as a junior synonym of *Conops* Linnaeus, 1758.

[*Plutypygus*] Macquart, 1856: 149.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Platypygus* Loew, 1844.

FAMILY: MYTHICOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Polichoeta*] Macquart, 1851b: 283 [1851c: 310].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Polychoeta* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

317. *Polidea* Macquart, 1848a: 92.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824, automatic [by designation of the same species (by subsequent designation by Coquillett 1910: 549) for *Harrisia* Meigen, 1838].

CURRENT STATUS: New replacement name for *Harrisia* Meigen, 1838; junior synonym of *Lydina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 291)].
FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

318. Polychaeta Macquart, 1851b: 154 [1851c: 181].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Polychaeta nigra* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Polychaeta nigra* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 779)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: There are three original spellings for this genus in Macquart (1851b): *Polychaeta* (page 154), *Polichoeta* (page 283), and *Polychoeta* (pp. 293, plate 16). Acting as **First Reviser**, we select *Polychaeta* as the correct original spelling.

[Polychoeta] Macquart, 1851b: 293, plate 16 [1851c: 320].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Polychoeta* Macquart, 1851b [*teste* this work].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

319. Polydonta Macquart, 1850b: 448 [1851c: 144].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Polydonta bicolor* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Polydonta bicolor* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Polydonta* Schumacher, 1817; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Polydontomyia* Williston, 1896 (currently a subgenus of *Lejops* Rondani, 1857) [*teste* Thompson *et al.* (1976: 96)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

320. Pomacera Macquart, 1847a: 47(63).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pomacera bigotii* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pomacera bigotii* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Apiocera* Westwood, 1835 [*teste* Yeates (1994: 124)].

FAMILY: APIOCERIDAE.

[Porphirops] Macquart, 1834a: “*explication des planches*”, page 7.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824.

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1834a: 434) also used the correct spelling of *Porphyrops*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Article 33.5 in treating all usages of ‘*Porphirops*’ in Macquart (1834a) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824.

321. Porphirops Macquart, 1838b: 15(19).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824; junior synonym of *Argyra* Macquart, 1834. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work. *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824 and *Argyra* Macquart, 1834a are currently treated in synonymy [*teste* Yang *et al.* (2007: 32)]. See REMARKS under *Argyra* Macquart for further details on the

problem of priority between *Argyra* and *Porphyrops*, which has been resolved by action of Opinion 2348 (I.C.Z.N. 2014b: 267) conserving *Argyra* Macquart, 1834a.

322. *Priomerus* Macquart, 1834a: 511.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Priomerus fasciatus* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Priomerus fasciatus* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Priomerus* Walker, 1833; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Merodonoides* Curran, 1931 (currently a subgenus of *Eristalinus* Rondani, 1845a) [*teste* Thompson (2015: 168)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

323. *Proctacanthus* Macquart, 1838c: 120 [1839c: 236].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Proctacanthus niveus* Macquart, 1838c; *Proctacanthus durvillei* Macquart, 1838c; *Proctacanthus rubricornis* Macquart, 1838c; *Asilus barbatus* Fabricius, 1787; *Proctacanthus rufiventris* Macquart, 1838c; *Asilus longus* Wiedemann, 1821b; *Proctacanthus philadelphicus* Macquart, 1838c; *Proctacanthus milbertii* Macquart, 1838c; *Proctacanthus nigriventris* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Proctacanthus philadelphicus* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Coquillett 1910: 595).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 54)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

324. *Prosopochoeta* Macquart, 1851b: 183 [1851c: 209].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Prosopochoeta nitidiventris* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Prosopochoeta nitidiventris* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 99)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Pterodontia*] Macquart, 1835b: 514 [1835c: 514].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pterodontia* Gray, 1832.

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

325. *Pteropexus* Macquart, 1846: 225(97).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Pteropexus bicolor* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Pteropexus bicolor* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Schlinger *et al.* (2013: 63)].

FAMILY: ACROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus has not been treated in any catalog since Hunter (1900: 151); however, it is keyed and treated as a valid genus in Schlinger *et al.* (2013), which we follow here.

326. *Ptilocerina* Macquart, 1835b: 664 [1835c: 664].

TYPE SPECIES: *Ptilocera palpalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, automatic [by designation of the same species (by subsequent designation by Townsend 1916a: 8) for *Ptilocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830].

CURRENT STATUS: New replacement name for *Ptilocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Zeuxia* Meigen, 1826 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 368)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Ptylostylum*] Macquart, 1850c: 526.

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name; genus-group name proposed without description or indication or included species.

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: The genus-group name and species-group name appeared only in a list of species in the Lille museum and both are *nomina nuda*. The genus- and species-group names were made available in Macquart (1851b).

327. *Ptylostylum* Macquart, 1851b: 195 [1851c: 222].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Ptylostylum albomaculatum* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Ptylostylum albo-maculatum*”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Ptylostylum albomaculatum* Macquart, 1851b (as “*Ptylostylum albo-maculatum*”) [= *Musca leonina* Fabricius, 1775], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Amenia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Kurahashi (1989: 716)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

[*Rachina*] Macquart, 1850c: 516, 530.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Rachydromia*] Macquart, 1850c: 479.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachydromia* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Ramphomyia*] Macquart, 1851c: 347.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822.

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

328. *Raphiocera* Macquart, 1834a: 253.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sargus armatus* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sargus armatus* Wiedemann, 1828 (as “*Sargus armata*, Wied.”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Woodley (2011a: 407)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Rhaphiocera* Agassiz, 1846b: 321 (unjustified); *Rhaphiocera* Kertész, 1908: 91 (unjustified).

[*Raphiorhynchus*] Macquart, 1834a: 216, 217.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhaphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a.

FAMILY: PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

329. *Raphiorhyncus* Macquart, 1835b: 695 [1835c: 695].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Rhaphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a; junior synonym of *Pantophtthalmus* Thunberg, 1819. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ch” to “c” in the same work. *Rhaphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Pantophtthalmus* Thunberg, 1819 [teste Papavero (2009c: 2)].

[Reaumura] **Macquart, 1835b: 86 [1835c: 86].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Reaumuria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: The errata in Macquart (1835c: 707) indicates this is a lapsus and not an emendation.

330. Rhamphina Macquart, 1835b: 94 [1835c: 94].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Stomoxys pedemontana* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina longirostris* Meigen, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Stomoxys pedemontana* Meigen, 1824, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 392)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Ramphina* Rondani, 1856: 77 (unjustified).

[Rhamphomia] **Macquart, 1823: 165.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822.

FAMILY: EMPIDIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Raphiocera] **Macquart, 1846: 182(54).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Raphiocera* Macquart, 1834a.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Raphiorhincus] **Macquart, 1838a: plate 20.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Raphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a.

FAMILY: PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1838a: 174) also used the correct spelling of *Raphiorhynchus*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Raphiorhincus*’ in Macquart (1838a) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Raphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a.

[Raphiorynchus] **Macquart, 1834a: 217.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Raphiorhynchus* Wiedemann, 1821a.

FAMILY: PANTOPHTHALMIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

331. Rhinomyia Macquart, 1835b: 131 [1835c: 131].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Rhinomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Rhinomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

332. *Rhopalia* Macquart, 1838c: 12 [1839c: 128].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Rhopalia olivieri* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Rhopalia olivieri* Macquart, 1838c, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Richter & Zaitzev (1988: 184)].

FAMILY: MYDIDAE.

REMARKS: Richter & Zaitzev (1988: 184) gave the method of typification of *Rhopalia* Macquart, 1838c as by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838c) shows that there is no wording that can be construed as an original designation, so the type species is by monotypy.

333. *Rhopalogaster* Macquart, 1834a: 279.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Laphria longicornis* Wiedemann, 1828.

TYPE SPECIES: *Laphria longicornis* Wiedemann, 1828, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 100)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

334. *Rhynchomyia* Macquart, 1835b: 247 [1835c: 247; 1844: 125(282); 1846: 320(194); 1850c: 530; 1851c: 359].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Rhyncomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Rhyncomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O'Hara *et al.* (2011: 159)].

FAMILY: RHINIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes of two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

335. *Rhynchusia* Macquart, 1848a: 87.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina longirostris* Meigen, 1824, automatic [by designation of the same species (by monotypy) for *Olivieria* Meigen, 1838].

CURRENT STATUS: New replacement name for *Olivieria* Meigen, 1838; junior synonym of *Aphria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 152)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Rhyncosia* Rondani, 1861: 57 (unjustified).

336. *Rhynomyia* Macquart, 1834b: 144(280).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Rhinomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Rhinomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes for two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

[*Ruppellia*] Macquart, 1840a: 27 [1841: 295].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rueppellia* Wiedemann, 1830 or subsequent usage of ‘*Ruppellia*’ of Wiedemann (1830).

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. There are two original spellings of this nominal genus in Wiedemann (1830): *Ruppellia* and *Rueppellia*. Acting as First Reviser, Bezzi (1903: 213) selected *Rueppellia* as the correct original spelling [*teste* Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 86)].

[*Sapromiza*] **Macquart, 1851b: 247 [1851c: 274].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sapromyza* Fallén, 1810.

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, there are three alternate spellings for *Sapromyza* by Macquart in these works. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Sapromiza*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Sapromyza* Fallén, 1810.

[*Sapromysa*] **Macquart, 1851b: 249 [1851c: 276].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sapromyza* Fallén, 1810.

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myza” to “mysa” in the same work, there are three alternate spellings for *Sapromyza* by Macquart in these works. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Sapromysa*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Sapromyza* Fallén, 1810.

[*Sapromyya*] **Macquart, 1851b: 294 [1851c: 321].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sapromyza* Fallén, 1810.

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[*Scathopse*] **Macquart, 1826a: 68(12) [1834a: 181; 1850c: 465].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762 or subsequent usage of ‘*Scathopse*’ of Latreille (1802: 427).

FAMILY: SCATOPSIDAE.

REMARKS: The earliest mention of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762 we have found using the spelling ‘*Scathopse*’ is by Latreille (1802: 427), as an incorrect subsequent spelling. Research conducted in this study found that *Scathopse* was made available as an unjustified emendation by Guérin-Méneville (1839: [unnumbered page of errata]) and is a junior synonym of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762, **n. syn.** [see Appendix I]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Scathopse*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762.

[*Scatophaga*] **Macquart, 1835b: 312, 696 [1835c: 312, 696; 1850c: 538, 541; 1851c: 361].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scathophaga* Meigen, 1803 or subsequent usage of *Scatophaga* Wiedemann, 1828.

FAMILY: SCATHOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: The earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Scathophaga* Meigen, 1803 we have found using the spelling ‘*Scatophaga*’ is *Scatophaga* Wiedemann, 1828: x, 604 [*teste* Evenhuis & Pont (2013: 37)]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Article 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Scatophaga*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Scathophaga* Meigen, 1803.

[*Sciomyza*] **Macquart, 1850c: 541.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sciomyza* Fallén, 1820d.

FAMILY: SCIOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[Scoeua] **Macquart, 1829: 10(158) [1834a: 550].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scaeva* Fabricius, 1805.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work, Macquart (1829: 63; 1834a: 546) also uses the correct spelling of *Scaeva*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘Scoeua’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Scaeva* Fabricius, 1805.

[Scoeua] **Macquart, 1850c: 503, 505.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scaeva* Fabricius, 1805 or subsequent usage of ‘Scoeua’ of Macquart (1829).

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work, the earliest mention of *Scaeva* Fabricius, 1805 we have found using the spelling ‘Scoeua’ is by Macquart (1829: 10; 1834a: 550) as an incorrect subsequent spelling. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN *Code* Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘Scoeua’ by Macquart (1850c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Scaeva* Fabricius, 1805.

337. Scotimyza Macquart, 1835b: 540 [1835c: 540].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Scotimyza fuscipennis* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Scotimyza fuscipennis* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Bisby *et al.* (2009); in Ephydriidae].

FAMILY: ?SCIOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: This genus has not appeared in any recent catalog and its family placement has changed over the years and remains tentative because the type species apparently has not been revised since its original description. Macquart (1835b) originally treated it as in Piophilidae. McAlpine (1977: 665) listed characters that excluded it from Piophilidae as well as Ephydriidae and tentatively placed it in Sciomyzidae, which is the placement we follow here.

EMENDATIONS: *Scotomyza* Agassiz, 1846b: 336 (unjustified).

338. Scotiptera Macquart, 1835b: 215 [1835c: 215].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sophia pellucida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Sophia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sophia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [= *Musca venatoria* Fabricius, 1805], by subsequent designation (Stephens in Richardson 1838: 412).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1146)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Guimarães (1971: 34) gave the typification of *Scotiptera* Macquart, 1835b as *Dexia melaleuca* Wiedemann, 1830 by subsequent designation by Macquart (1844: 83). *Dexia melaleuca* Wiedemann was not one of the originally included species, but by placing *Sophia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy with it, the designation was validly proposed. However, an earlier type-species designation by Stephens in Richardson (1838) of *Sophia punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 was found by Evenhuis (2010), and it does not change the current generic concept.

EMENDATIONS: *Scotoptera* Agassiz, 1846b: 336 (unjustified).

339. *Selasoma* Macquart, 1838c: 187 [1839c: 303].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tabanus tibialis* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tabanus tibialis* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Coscarón & Papavero (2009b: 104)].

FAMILY: TABANIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Selaosoma* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified).

340. *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848a: 103.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trixa imhoffii* Macquart, 1848a (with “*Semiomyia Imhoffii*, Bremsi” in synonymy); *Semiomyia inanis* Macquart, 1848a; *Trixa amsteinii* Macquart, 1848a (with “*Semiomyia Amsteinii*, Bremsi” in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Trixa imhoffii* Macquart, 1848a [= *Musca conspersa* Harris, 1776], by **present designation**.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Trixa* Meigen, 1824 [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 163)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: *Semiomyia* was originally proposed in synonymy with *Trixa* Meigen, 1824. Three species were placed in combination with *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848a, two of which were placed in synonymy under their respective species in *Trixa*. O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 163) treated *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848a as unavailable because it was not made available by usage as a valid taxon before 1961, but this is incorrect. *Semiomyia* was made available by subsequent usage as a valid taxon in Townsend (1931: 385; 1936: 271, 273). *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848 is not treated in any of the recent regional Diptera catalogs but was treated by Coquillett (1910: 605; as “*Semiomyia* Bremsi”) as a junior synonym of *Trixa* Meigen, 1824, which was followed most recently by O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 162). No type designation had been given for *Semiomyia* prior to this work. We here fix *Trixa imhoffii* Macquart, 1848a as the type species of *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848a, by **present designation**. *Semiomyia* Macquart, 1848a is currently treated as a synonym of *Trixa* Meigen, 1824 [*teste* O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 163)].

341. *Senaspis* Macquart, 1850b: 437 [1851c: 133].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senaspis flaviceps* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senaspis flaviceps* Macquart, 1850b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Smith & Vockeroth (1980: 505)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenaspis* Kertész, 1910: 207 (unjustified).

[*Senetainia*] Macquart, 1846: 295(167).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 356)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

342. *Senobasis* Macquart, 1838c: 52 [1839c: 168].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senobasis analis* Macquart, 1838c; *Senobasis fenestrata* Macquart, 1838.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senobasis analis* Macquart, 1838c, by subsequent designation (Bromley 1934: 332).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Papavero (2009b: 78)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenobasis* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified); *Stenobasis* Kertész, 1909a: 123 (unjustified).

343. *Senogaster* Macquart, 1834a: 519.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senogaster coerulescens* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senogaster coerulescens* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson *et al.* (1976: 119)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenogaster* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified); *Stenogaster* Kertész, 1910: 312 (unjustified).

344. *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834b: 160(296) [1835b: 104; 1835c: 194].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sturmia atropivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Sturmia floricola* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Sturmia concolor* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina mitis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina variegata* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina meditata* Meigen, 1824; *Tachina angustipennis* Meigen, 1824; *Carcelia lepida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia bombylans* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia puparum* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia macrocera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia distincta* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia amoena* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Carcelia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina alacris* Meigen, 1824; *Smidtia myoidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Carcelia aurifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, by subsequent designation (Townsend 1916a: 8) [I.C.Z.N. 2012: 242 [Opinion 2307]].

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 101)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: An earlier designation of *Sturmia atropivora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 by Stephens *in* Richardson (1838: 478) was found by Evenhuis (2010) and the same type species designated by Desmarest *in* d'Orbigny (1848: 552) was found by Evenhuis & Thompson (1990: 237). However, if accepted, either designation would cause instability of nomenclature and taxonomy of *Senometopia* by placing it as a senior synonym of *Zygobothria* Mik, 1891. *Eocarcelia* Townsend, 1919 would then be the next available name to use for the species currently placed in the genus *Senometopia*. An application to the ICZN Commission to suppress designations prior to Townsend (1916a) was submitted by O'Hara & Evenhuis (2011) and subsequently voted in favor of [I.C.Z.N. 2012: 242 (Opinion 2307)].

EMENDATIONS: *Senometopia* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified).

345. *Senoprosopis* Macquart, 1838c: 130 [1839c: 246].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senoprosopis diardii* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senoprosopis diardii* Macquart, 1838c, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 484)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Senoprosopis* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified); *Senoprosopis* Kertész, 1909a: 284 (unjustified).

346. *Stenopterina* Macquart, 1835b: 453 [1835c: 453].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Dacus brevipes* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Dacus brevipes* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 280)].

FAMILY: PLATYSTOMATIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenopterina* Agassiz, 1846b: 338 (unjustified); *Stenopterina* Loew, 1873: 25 (unjustified); *Stenopterina* Osten Sacken, 1881: 465 (unjustified).

347. *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847a: 80(96).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senostoma variegata* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senostoma variegata* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1309)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 740) and Barraclough (1992: 1309) gave the method of typification of

Senostoma Macquart, 1847a as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1847a) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Senostoma variegata* Macquart, 1847a, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenostoma* Mik, 1890: 155 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

[*Senotaina*] **Macquart, 1846: 364(236).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 356)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

348. *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846: 295(167).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senotainia rubriventris* Macquart, 1846.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senotainia rubriventris* Macquart, 1846, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 133)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: There are three original spellings for this genus in Macquart (1846): *Senotainia* (page 295), *Senetainia* (page 295), and *Senotaina* (page 364). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 356) acted as First Reviser and selected *Senotainia* as the correct original spelling. Lopes (1969: 4) and Pape (1996: 134) selected the same spelling, but these were later. *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 is treated here as a ***nomen protectum***. See under *Megoera* Macquart, 1846, above, for details on the status and synonymy of the two names.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenotaenia* Bezzi, 1906: 53 (unjustified).

349. *Senoxericera* Macquart, 1850b: 375 [1851c: 71].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Senoxericera albibarbis* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Senoxericera albibarbis* Macquart, 1850b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Laxenecera* Macquart, 1838c [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 493)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenoxericera* Kertész, 1909a: 208 (unjustified).

350. *Sericocera* Macquart, 1834b: 100(236).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794 (with “*Musca cylindrica*, Fall.” in synonymy); *Phorophylla palpata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Musca leucozona* Panzer, 1804 (with *Musca* “*nigrina*, Fall.” and “*Thelaira abdominalis*, Rob.D.” in synonymy); *Thelaira bifasciata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Musca lateralis* Fabricius, 1775 (as “*Ocyptera* lat. Fab. S.A. N.º 8”; with *Ocyptera* “*tachinaria*, Fall.” in synonymy); *Dexia compressa* Meigen, 1826 (with “*Ocyptera rufa*, Fab.” and *Musca* “*lateralis*, Panz.” in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca volvulus* Fabricius, 1794, by subsequent designation (Townsend 1916a: 9).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Phyllomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 387; as “*Phyllomyia*”)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

351. *Sericosoma* Macquart, 1850b: 419 [1851c: 115].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sericosoma fascifrons* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sericosoma fascifrons* Macquart, 1850, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 244)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

[*Sibystroma*] **Macquart, 1838a: plate 11, figure 4.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sybistroma* Meigen, 1824.

FAMILY: SIMULIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

352. *Silba* Macquart, 1851b: 277 [1851c: 304].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Silba virescens* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Silba virescens* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pitkin (1989a: 477)].

FAMILY: LONCHAEIDAE.

353. *Silbomyia* Macquart, 1844: 117(274)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca micans* Fabricius, 1805; *Musca fuscipennis* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca fuscipennis* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Townsend 1916a: 9).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Kurahashi (1989: 717)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Kurahashi (1989: 717) listed the type species for *Silbomyia* Macquart, 1844 as *Musca fuscipennis* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation by Engel (1925a: 348); however, an earlier type-species designation of the same type species was made by Townsend (1916a: 9).

EMENDATIONS: *Stilbomyia* Agassiz, 1846b: 353 (unjustified).

354. *Siphonella* Macquart, 1835b: 584 [1835c: 584].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Madiza oscinina* Fallén, 1820c (with *Chlorops nitida* Meigen, 1830 in synonymy); *Siphonella ruficornis* Macquart, 1835b; *Siphonella aenea* Macquart, 1835b; *Siphonella ruficeps* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Madiza oscinina* Fallén, 1820c, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1989b: 658)].

FAMILY: CHLOROPIDAE.

355. *Somula* Macquart, 1847a: 73(89).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Somula decora* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Somula decora* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Poole (1996: 267)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

356. *Sphaerophoria* Macquart, 1850c: 505.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; junior synonym of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “e” in the same work.

[*Sphoerocera*] **Macquart, 1846: 345(217).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sphaerocera* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: SPHAEROCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work, Macquart [1846: 364(236)] also used the correct spelling of *Sphaerocera*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Sphoerocera*’ in Macquart (1846) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Sphaerocera* Latreille, 1804.

[*Sphoerophora*] **Macquart, 1851c: 354.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; junior synonym of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ia” to “a” in the same work, Macquart (1851c: 354) used more than one spelling for this nominal genus. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Sphoerophora*’ in Macquart (1851c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Serville, 1828.

357. *Sphaerophoria* Macquart, 1829: 68(216) [1834a: 551; 1839b: 109; 1842c: plate 17; 1851c: 354].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828; junior synonym of *Sphaerophoria* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “ae” to “oe” in the same work.

[*Spigolaster*] **Macquart, 1835b: 294 [1835c: 294].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Spilogaster* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* Macquart (1844: 320)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

358. *Spilogaster* Macquart, 1835b: 293 [1835c: 293].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca uliginosa* Fallén, 1825b (with *Rohrella punctata* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Spilogaster quinque maculata* Macquart, 1835b; *Anthomyia pertusa* Meigen, 1826 (with “*Helina euphemoides* ? Rob. D. n°. 1” in synonymy); *Spilogaster binotata* Macquart, 1835b (with *Helina aricioidea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Helina tibialis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Mydina fulvicornis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Musca quadrum* Fabricius, 1805 (with *Musca subpuncta* Fallén, 1825a [as “*subpunctata*”] and *Mydina dispar* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Anthomyia tetrastigma* Meigen, 1826; *Anthomyia duplicata* Meigen, 1826 (with *Mydina nigripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Musca notata* Fallén, 1823c; *Spilogaster caesia* Macquart, 1835b; *Musca dispar* Fallén, 1823c; *Spilogaster lasiophthalma* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca quadrum* Fabricius, 1805, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 142).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Helina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Pont (1986: 136)].

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Spilogaster* (page 293) and *Spigolaster* (page 294). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1844: 320) acted as First Reviser and selected *Spilogaster* as the correct original spelling.

[*Spogastylum*] **Macquart, 1840a: plate 19 [1841: plate 19].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Spogostylum* Macquart, 1840a [*teste* Macquart (1851c: 349)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

359. *Spogostylum* Macquart, 1840a: 53 [1841: 331].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Spogostylum mystaceum* Macquart, 1840a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Spogostylum mystaceum* Macquart, 1840a [= *Anthrax tripunctata* Wiedemann, 1820b], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 322)].

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1840a): *Spogostylum* (page 53) and *Spogastylum* (plate 19). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1851c: 349) acted as First Reviser and selected *Spogostylum* as the correct original spelling. Evenhuis (1991: 69) selected the same spelling, but this was later.

EMENDATIONS: *Spongostylum* Agassiz, 1846b: 349 (unjustified); *Spongostylum* Bezzi, 1924: 3 (unjustified); *Spongostylum* Paramonov, 1939: 26 (unjustified).

360. *Stachynia* Macquart, 1835b: 36 [1835c: 36].

TYPE SPECIES: *Myopa gemina* Wiedemann, 1824 by subsequent designation (Desmarest *in d'Orbigny* 1848: 798).

CURRENT STATUS: Unnecessary new replacement name for *Dalmannia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Dalmannia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Gibson & Skevington (2013: 80)].

FAMILY: CONOPIDAE.

REMARKS: Not being a proponent of patronymic genus-group names, Macquart (1835b: 36) substituted *Dalmannia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 with his name *Stachynia* as he thought it better reflected the characteristic terminal segments of the abdomen: “*M Robineau a formé ce nouveau genre sous le nom de Dalmannia, auquel je substitue celui de Stachynie, qui fait allusion à la pointe qui termine l'abdomen de l'un des sexes*”. There are two original spellings for this nominal genus in Macquart (1835b): *Stachynia* (pages 36–38) and *Stachynie* (page 36). By subsequent usage by the same author (ICZN Code Article 24.2.4), Macquart (1850c: 512) acted as First Reviser and selected *Stachynia* as the correct original spelling. Desmarest *in d'Orbigny* (1848: 748) explicitly designated a type species for *Stachynia* Macquart, 1835b, and by doing this they automatically made a designation also for *Dalmannia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, which is the name it was supposed to replace (see Evenhuis *et al.* 2010b: 62).

[*Stachynie*] Macquart, 1835b: 36 [1835c: 36].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect original spelling of *Stachynia* Macquart, 1835b [*teste* Macquart (1850c: 512)].

FAMILY: CONOPIDAE.

REMARKS: Although spelled in the vernacular, the name was printed in italics, which is reserved for scientific names elsewhere in Macquart (1835b, 1835c).

[*Stacophaga*] Macquart, 1835b: 393 [1835c: 393].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scathophaga* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: SCATHOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: The errata in Macquart (1835c: 708) indicates this is a lapsus and not an emendation.

[*Stenopteryx*] Macquart, 1835b: 644 [1835c: 644; 1850c: 554].

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stenepteryx* Leach, 1817 or subsequent usage of *Stenopteryx* of Nitzsch (1818).

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work. The earliest mention of *Stenepteryx* Leach, 1817 that we have found in this study using the spelling

‘*Stenopteryx*’ is by Nitzsch (1818: 264) as an incorrect subsequent spelling. The earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Stenepteryx* Leach, 1817 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Stenopteryx*’ is *Stenopteryx* Schiner, 1864: 647, **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

[*Stenostoma*] **Macquart, 1851c: 358.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847a.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Stomoxis*] **Macquart, 1829: 112(260) [1835b: 242; 1835c: 242; 1850c: 516].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762 or subsequent usage of *Stomoxis* Latreille, 1797.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, the earliest emendation (unjustified) of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762 that we have found using the spelling ‘*Stomoxis*’ is *Stomoxis* Latreille, 1797: 161, made available by similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work ([q.v. O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 173)]. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in these works, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Stomoxis*’ by Macquart in the above listed works as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762.

[*Stratyomis*] **Macquart, 1838b: 15(19).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Stratiomyia*] **Macquart, 1838b: 179(183) [1850c: 469; 1851c: 341].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762.

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works. The I.C.Z.N. (1957: 121 [Opinion 442]) stated that the 1838 use was an emendation of *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838b: 179) shows that there are no criteria that make the name available as an emendation in that work. Thus, ‘*Stratiomyia*’ is merely an incorrect subsequent spelling and an unavailable name, **new status**.

361. Strongygaster Macquart, 1834b: 75(211) [1835b: 191; 1835c: 191].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O’Hara & Wood (2004: 305)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

362. Stylogaster Macquart, 1835b: 38 [1835c: 38].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Conops stylata* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Conops stylata* Fabricius, 1805, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Stuke (2012: 353)].

FAMILY: CONOPIDAE.

363. *Sumpigaster* Macquart, 1855b: 104(124).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 218)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 157) and O'Hara & Cerretti (2016: 218) correctly listed the type fixation as by original designation, while Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 752) gave the method of typification of *Sumpigaster* Macquart, 1855b as by monotypy. A check of Macquart (1855b: 105) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type du genre est de l'Océanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Sumpigaster fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b, which was listed as being from “*l'Océanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

364. *Tachydromia* Macquart, 1823: 152, 165.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Tachydromia* Meigen, 1803; junior synonym of *Tachydromia* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “*mia*” to “*myia*” in the same work.

365. *Taeniptera* Macquart, 1835b: 491 [1835b: 491].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Taeniptera trivittata* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Taeniptera trivittata* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Jackson *et al.* (2015: 425)].

FAMILY: MICROPEZIDAE.

REMARKS: Neave (1940: 388) listed ‘*Taenioptera*’ as an emendation by Agassiz (1846b) for *Taeniptera* Macquart, 1835b. This listing no doubt originates from Sherborn (1931a: 6372), who cited the spelling ‘*Taenioptera*’ from Scudder (1884: 310) and stated that he could not find it (“*sic* Scudder *sed non comp.*”), and then stated on the next line that Agassiz’s (1846b) listing of it was an emendation [a check of Agassiz (1846b) showed that the listing there is not an emendation, thus ‘*Taenioptera*’ in Agassiz (1846b) is an incorrect subsequent spelling and, as such, an unavailable name, **new status**.]

EMENDATIONS: *Taenioptera* Mik, 1898: 197 (unjustified), **n. syn.** [see Appendix I].

366. *Tamiclea* Macquart, 1836a: 190.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tamiclea cinerea* Macquart, 1836a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tamiclea cinerea* Macquart, 1836a [= *Tachina globula* Meigen, 1824], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Strongygaster* Macquart, 1834b [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 416)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[*Tamnocera*] Macquart, 1829: 106(254).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Temnocera* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

367. *Tapeigaster* Macquart, 1847a: 102(86).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tapeigaster annulipes* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tapeigaster annulipes* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pitkin (1989c: 598)].

FAMILY: HELEOMYZIDAE.

REMARKS: Sabrosky (1999: 300) listed ‘*Tapigaster*’ of Bezzi (1923: 72) as “emend., but not adopted”. A check of Bezzi (1923) showed that Bezzi did indeed list the spellings *Tapigaster* and *Tapeigaster* together, but since he did not adopt the emended spelling (instead remaining equivocal in stating “*Tapeigaster* (perhaps the better spelling of which is *Tapigaster*) ...”, the name ‘*Tapigaster*’ in Bezzi (1923) is an incorrect subsequent spelling and as such an unavailable name, **new status**.

368. *Tapinocera* Macquart, 1838c: 78 [1839c: 194].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Laphria brevicornis* Wiedemann, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Laphria brevicornis* Wiedemann, 1830, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Apiocera* Westwood, 1835 [*teste* Yeates (1994: 124)].

FAMILY: APIOCERIDAE.

REMARKS: Daniels (1989b: 324) and Yeates (1994: 124) indicated the method of typification of *Tapinocera* Macquart, 1838c as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1838c) shows that there is the following statement: “*La Laphria brevicornis, Wied., se distingue tellement des autres espèces par ces caractères et par le facies qui lui donne l'apparence d'un Asile, que nous en formons le type de ce nouveau genre dont le nom exprime l'insertion basse des antennes*”, which is enough to designate *Laphria brevicornis* by original designation.

369. *Taxigramma* Macquart, 1850c: 522.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830 (as *Taxigramma* “*Heteronevra* Macq.”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Miltogramma heteroneura* Meigen, 1830 (as *Taxigramma* “*Heteronevra* Macq.”), by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pape (1996: 151; as “*Taxigramma* Perris, 1852”)].

FAMILY: SARCOPHAGIDAE.

REMARKS: Authorship of this genus is usually attributed to Perris (1852) (e.g., Coquillett 1910: 612; Dear 1980: 806; Pape 1996: 151). However, Macquart (1850c: 522), in his catalog of the Diptera in the Lille museum, listed an available species-group name in association with the genus-group name *Taxigramma*, thus making the genus-group name available from that date and with Macquart as author. For further details on this genus-group name, see Evenhuis & Pape (2014).

370. *Teichomyza* Macquart, 1835b: 534 [1835c: 534].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Teichomyza fusca* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Teichomyza fusca* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid subgenus of *Scatella* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 280)].

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Tichomyza* Agassiz, 1846b: 371 (unjustified); *Teicomys* Rondani, 1856: 130 (unjustified).

[*Tephritis*] *Macquart*, 1850c: 543.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tephritis* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Teremiya*] *Macquart*, 1852a: 174(339).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teremyia* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: LONCHAEIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

371. *Teremyia* Macquart, 1835b: 514 [1835c: 514].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Lonchaea laticornis* Meigen, 1826.

TYPE SPECIES: *Lonchaea laticornis* Meigen, 1826, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820b [*teste* Coquillett (1910: 562)].

FAMILY: LONCHAEIDAE.

REMARKS: *Teremyia* is missing from the catalog of Kovalev & Morge (1984). Coquillett (1910: 562), following Hendel (1908), treated the genus as a junior synonym of *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820b, and we follow this treatment here.

EMENDATIONS: *Teremya* Rondani, 1875: 268 (unjustified).

372. *Teretrophora* Macquart, 1851b: 174 [1851c: 201].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Teretrophora fasciata* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Teretrophora fasciata* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 784)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 784) gave the method of typification of *Teretrophora* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 174) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type appartient à la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Teretrophora fasciata* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

[*Ternipus*] Macquart, 1855b: 35(55).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tanypus* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: CHIRONOMIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

[*Terotrophora*] Macquart, 1851c: 356.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teretrophora* Macquart, 1851b.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

373. *Thorasena* Macquart, 1838b: 177(181).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Hermetia pectoralis* Wiedemann, 1824.

TYPE SPECIES: *Hermetia pectoralis* Wiedemann, 1824, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Hermetia* Latreille, 1804 [*teste* Woodley (2001: 178)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Stenothorax* Agassiz, 1846b: 352 (unjustified).

[*Thryptocera*] Macquart, 1839b: 110.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834a.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

374. *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834a: 310.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Aphria abdominalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Germaria latifrons* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Osmaea grisea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Thryptocera bicolor* Macquart, 1834a; *Ceromya*

erythrocer Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Ceromyia eryth.* Rob. D. N.° 1”); *Ceromya testacea* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Ceromyia test.* Rob. D. N.° 4”); *Ceromya microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (as “*Ceromyia mic.* Rob. D. N.° 5”); *Thryptocera cinerea* Macquart, 1834a; *Tachina pilipennis* Fallén, 1810 (as “*Tachina pil.* Meig. N.° 196”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Tachina pilipennis* Fallén, 1810, by subsequent designation (Rondani 1856: 60).

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Actia* Meigen, 1838 [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 328)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Tryptocera* Macquart, 1851c: 356 (unjustified); *Triptocera* Lioy, 1864: 1325 (unjustified).

[Thyreophaga] **Macquart, 1835b: 498 [1835c: 498].**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thyreophora* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: PIOPHILIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in these works.

[Tiphritis] **Macquart, 1856: 149.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tephritis* Latreille, 1804.

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

375. *Toxocera* Macquart, 1850b: 348 [1851c: 44].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxocera limbiventris* Macquart, 1850b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxocera limbiventris* Macquart, 1850b [= *Hermetia marginata* Fabricius, 1805], by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Eudmeta* Wiedemann, 1830 [*teste* Woodley (2001: 166)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

376. *Toxocnemis* Macquart, 1855b: 103(123).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxocnemis fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxocnemis fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 754)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 754) gave the method of typification of *Toxocnemis* Macquart, 1855b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1855b: 104) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est de la Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This refers to the only included species, *Toxocnemis fasciatus* Macquart, 1855b, which is listed as being from “*Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This suffices as an original designation.

377. *Toxomerus* Macquart, 1855b: 92(112).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxomerus notatus* Macquart, 1855b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxomerus notatus* Macquart, 1855b [= *Scaeva geminatus* Say, 1823c], by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Thompson & Vockeroth (1989: 440)].

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

378. *Toxonevra* Macquart, 1835b: 404 [1835c: 404].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxonevra fasciata* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxonevra fasciata* Macquart, 1835b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Palloptera* Fallén, 1810 [*teste* Zuijlen & Aartsen (2002: 228)].

FAMILY: PALLOPTERIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Toxoneura* Bezzi, 1894: 352 (unjustified).

[Toxophera] **Macquart, 1846: 364(238).**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Toxophora* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

379. Toxopoda Macquart, 1851b: 272 [1851c: 299].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxopoda nitida* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxopoda nitida* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Iwasa (2008: 450)].

FAMILY: SEPSIDAE.

380. Toxotarsus Macquart, 1851b: 211 [1851c: 238].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxotarsus rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxotarsus rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Mac-Lean & González (2006: 17)].

FAMILY: CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: James (1970: 14) gave the method of typification of *Toxotarsus* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 211) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type de ce genre est du Chili*”. This refers to the only included species, *Toxotarsus rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Chili*”. This suffices as an original designation.

381. Toxura Macquart, 1851b: 262 [1851c: 292].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Toxura maculipennis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Toxura maculipennis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Pitkin (1989b: 501)].

FAMILY: PYRGOTIDAE.

382. Trichodura Macquart, 1844: 91(248)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca anceps* Fabricius, 1805.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca anceps* Fabricius, 1805, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 103)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

383. Trichophora Macquart, 1847a: 62(78).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trichophora nigra* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Trichophora nigra* Macquart, 1847a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 72)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

[Trichoprosopus] **Macquart, 1854g: plate 4, figure 11.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichoprosopus* Macquart, 1844.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

384. *Trichoprosopus* Macquart, 1844: 70(227)

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trichoprosopus durvillei* Macquart, 1844.

TYPE SPECIES: *Trichoprosopus durvillei* Macquart, 1844, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Guimarães (1971: 26)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

385. *Trichostylum* Macquart, 1851b: 181 [1851c: 208].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trichostylum rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Trichostylum rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Barraclough (1992: 1190)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 741) and Barraclough (1992: 1190) gave the method of typification of *Trichostylum* Macquart, 1851b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1851b: 182) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de la Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This refers to the only included species, *Trichostylum rufipalpis* Macquart, 1851b, which is listed as being from “*Nouvelle-Hollande*”. This suffices as an original designation.

[*Trigonocephala*] Macquart, 1850c: 541.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trigonometopus* Macquart, 1835b.

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: In his catalog of species in the Lille museum, Macquart (1850c: 541) gave an errant spelling of this nominal genus. It was originally cited in Macquart (1835b: 419) as *Trigonometopus*, but also in the vernacular as “*Trigonocéphale*”. Macquart (1835c: 708) corrected this to “*Trigonometope*” (see below under *Trigonometopus*), but when doing so apparently forgot to correct the museum label to correspond and thus inadvertently listed the old spelling of the genus in his 1850 inventory of the collection some 15 years later.

386. *Trigonometopus* Macquart, 1835b: 419 [1835c: 419].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tetanocera frontalis* Meigen, 1830 (as “*Trigonometope frontalis*. —*Tetanocera id.* Meig., n°. 20”).

TYPE SPECIES: *Tetanocera frontalis* Meigen, 1830 (as “*Trigonometope frontalis*. —*Tetanocera id.* Meig., n°. 20”), by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Evenhuis & Okadome (1989: 583)].

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Papp (1984a: 198) gave the typification of *Trigonometopus* Macquart, 1835b as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1835b) shows that although the original description is on page 419, the original designation is on page 365. The phraseology there states “*Nous en extrayons seulement le T. frontalis, Meig. dont nous faisons le type du genre Trigonocéphale*”. The errata in Macquart (1835c: 708) corrected the vernacular “*Trigonocéphale*” to the vernacular “*Trigonometope*”.

387. *Trimerina* Macquart, 1835b: 528 [1835c: 528].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trimerina tibialis* Macquart, 1835; *Notiphila madizans* Fallén, 1813; *Trimerina coeruleiventris* Macquart, 1835b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Notiphila madizans* Fallén, 1813 (as “*P. madizans* Fall.”), by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 153).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 49)].

FAMILY: EPHYDRIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous catalogs [Wirth (1965: 742), Cogan (1984: 142), Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 49)] have treated this name as a separate proposal of a genus-group name, but this is incorrect. Erroneously assuming *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b was preoccupied by *Psilopus* Meigen, 1803, Macquart (1835b: 528) replaced *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b with his substitute name *Trimerina* as is evidenced by the statement “*Fallén l’a établi sous le nom de Psilopa, déjà employé pour un genre de Dolichopodides. Celui que nous y substituons fait allusion aux trois segments de l’abdomen*”. [Fallén established this under the name *Psilopa*, which was already used for a genus of Dolichopodidae. The one that we substitute it with alludes to the three segments of the abdomen.]. Acceptance of *Trimerina* Macquart, 1835b as a replacement name for *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b would cause instability of the nomenclature and taxonomy of *Trimerina* as it would be placed as an objective junior synonym of *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b and a new name would then be needed for species currently treated in *Trimerina*. To avoid this predicament, we therefore follow Mathis & Zatwarnicki (1995: 49) in treating *Trimerina* Macquart, 1835 as a valid genus and separate from *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b. An application to the ICZN Commission to resolve the status of *Psilopa* Fallén, 1823b and *Trimerina* Macquart, 1835 seems warranted.

388. *Trinevra* Macquart, 1835b: 625 [1835c: 625].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Trineura* Meigen, 1830; junior synonym of *Phora* Latreille, 1797.

New synonymy.

FAMILY: PHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “neura” to “nevra” in the same work. *Trineura* Meigen, 1803 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Phora* Latreille [teste Sabrosky (1999: 314)].

[Tripeta] Macquart, 1850c: 544.

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trypeta* Meigen, 1803.

FAMILY: TEPHRITIDAE.

REMARKS: Although this name might be construed as being made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “y” to “i” in the same work, Macquart (1850c: 544) also used the correct spelling of *Trypeta*. Because of the equivocal nature of the name in this work, we invoke ICZN Code Art. 33.5 and treat all usages of ‘*Tripeta*’ in Macquart (1850c) as incorrect subsequent spellings of *Trypeta* Meigen, 1803.

389. *Tritaxys* Macquart, 1847a: 65(81).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Tritaxys australis* Macquart, 1847a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Tritaxys australis* Macquart, 1847a, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 119)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Cantrell & Crosskey (1989: 780) and O’Hara *et al.* (2009: 119) gave the method of typification of *Tritaxys* Macquart, 1847a as by monotypy, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1847a: 65) shows that there is the following statement: “*Le type est de la Tasmanie*”. This refers to the only included species, *Tritaxys australis* Macquart, 1847a, which is listed as being from “*Tasmanie*”. This suffices as an original designation.

390. *Trupanea* Macquart, 1838c: 91 [1839c: 207].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Trupanea fulvipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea latitarsata* Macquart, 1838c (with *Asilus latitarsatus* Macquart, 1839c in synonymy); *Trupanea consanguinea* Macquart, 1838c (with *Asilus consanguineus* Macquart, 1839 in synonymy); *Trupanea senegalensis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea limbata* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea robertii* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea orientalis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea*

flavibarbis Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea heteroptera* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea varipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea marcii* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea duvaucelii* Macquart, 1838c; *Asilus javanus*, Wiedemann, 1819a; *Trupanea bifasciata* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea westermanni* Macquart, 1838c (as “*Trupanea westermanni*; *Asilus* id., Wied.”); *Trupanea rubritarsata* Macquart, 1838c; *Asilus maculatus* Fabricius, 1775; *Trupanea rufoungulata* Macquart, 1838c (as “*Trupanea rufo-ungulata*”); *Trupanea apicalis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea zeylanica* Macquart, 1838 (as “*ceylanica*”); *Asilus maculosus* Macquart, 1834a (as “*Trupanea maculosa*”); *Trupanea grandis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea nigripes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea quatuorlineata* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea gracilis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea flavifasciata* Macquart, 1838c; *Asilus vertebrata* Say, 1823b; *Trupanea longipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea fusca* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea bastardii* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea tibialis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea albibarbis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea vicina* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea longiterebrata* Macquart, 1838c (as “*Trupanea longi-terebrata*”); *Trupanea incisa* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea dorsalis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea fulvipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea incisularis* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea castanipes* Macquart, 1838c; *Trupanea manillensis* Macquart, 1838c.

TYPE SPECIES: *Asilus maculatus* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.

CURRENT STATUS: Preoccupied by *Trupanea* Schrank, 1795; senior (but invalid) synonym of *Promachus* Loew, 1848 [teste Papavero (2009b: 44)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

391. *Tryptocera* Macquart, 1844: 303(459).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834a; junior synonym of *Actia* Meigen, 1838 [teste O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 186)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “th” to “t” in the same work [teste O’Hara *et al.* (2011: 186)]. *Thryptocera* Macquart, 1834a is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Actia* Meigen, 1803 [teste Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 328)].

392. *Uramyia* Macquart, 1844: 69(225).

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; junior synonym of *Uramya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

393. *Vermileo* Macquart, 1834a: 428.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Vermileo degeerii* Macquart, 1834a (with *Musca vermileo* Linnaeus, 1758 [as “*Leptis vermileo*, Fab. S. Antl. no. 7.—Meig. no. 12.—*Rhagio* id. Lat. gen. 4, 288”] in synonymy).

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca vermileo* Linnaeus, 1758, by absolute tautonymy.

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [teste Sabrosky (1999: 320)].

FAMILY: VERMILEONIDAE.

REMARKS: Previous catalogers (e.g., James 1965: 342; Sabrosky 1999: 320) have given the type species as *Vermileo degeerii* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy, but this is incorrect. As detailed by Stuckenberg (2004), Macquart (1834a) proposed the substitute name *Vermileo degeerii* most likely to avoid tautonymy and placed in synonymy with it *Musca vermileo* Linnaeus, 1758 (as “*Leptis vermileo*, de Fabricius et de Meigen”). However, by doing so, it is one of the originally included nominal species and thus the type species is *Musca vermileo* Linnaeus, 1758, by absolute tautonymy. Majer (1988: 34) gave the type species as *Musca vermileo* Linnaeus, 1758 by original designation, but this is incorrect. A check of Macquart (1834a) shows that there is no wording that can be construed as an original designation.

[*Volucella*] Macquart, 1826b: 372(51).

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Voluccella* Fabricius, 1794 or subsequent use of ‘*Volucella*’ of Coquebert (1801).

FAMILY: BOMBYLIIDAE.

REMARKS: Criteria for making this name available as an emendation were not found to be fulfilled in this work.

The earliest mention of *Volucella* Fabricius, 1794 that we have found in this study using the spelling ‘*Volucella*’ is by Coquebert (1801: 86) as an incorrect subsequent spelling.

394. *Xenomorpha* Macquart, 1838b: 193(197).

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Xenomorpha leptiformis* Macquart, 1838b.

TYPE SPECIES: *Xenomorpha leptiformis* Macquart, 1838b, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Chiomyza* Wiedemann, 1820a [*teste* Woodley (2001: 46)].

FAMILY: STRATIOMYIDAE.

395. *Xestomyza* Macquart, 1851c: 348.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Xestomyza* Wiedemann, 1820a; junior synonym of *Xestomyza* Wiedemann, 1820a. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: THEREVIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “myza” to “mysa” in the same work.

396. *Xiphidicera* Macquart, 1834a: 356.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Xiphidicera rufipes* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Xiphidicera rufipes* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Treated in “Doubtful genus and species” [*teste* Chvála & Kovalev (1989: 180)].

FAMILY: HYBOTIDAE.

REMARKS: Some works (e.g., Schiner 1860: 80; Coquillett 1903: 254, 1910: 621) have treated *Xiphidicera* as a junior synonym of *Oedalea* Meigen, 1820. In their world catalog, Yang *et al.* (2007: 466) recorded “*Xiphidicera rufipes* Macquart, 1834” in “Doubtful Species” but failed to record the genus-group name.

EMENDATIONS: *Xyphidicera* Rondani, 1845b: 152 (unjustified).

397. *Xiphocera* Macquart, 1834a: 279.

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Xiphocera percheronii* Macquart, 1834a.

TYPE SPECIES: *Xiphocera percheronii* Macquart, 1834a, by monotypy.

CURRENT STATUS: Junior synonym of *Ancylorhynchus* Berthold, 1827 [*teste* Geller-Grimm (2004: 499)].

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Xyphocera* Rondani, 1845b: 152 (unjustified).

398. *Zophomyia* Macquart, 1835b: 159 [1835c: 159].

ORIGINALLY INCLUDED SPECIES: *Musca temula* Scopoli, 1763; *Minella nitida* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina egens* Meigen, 1824; *Macquartia rubripes* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina rufipes* Meigen, 1824; *Macquartia microcera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Tachina aenea* Meigen, 1824 (with *Macquartia viridescens* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 in synonymy); *Tachina chalybeata* Meigen, 1824; *Amedea scutellaris* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830; *Albinia buccalis* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830.

TYPE SPECIES: *Musca temula* Scopoli, 1763, by subsequent designation (Westwood 1840: 139).

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Herting & Dely-Draskovits (1993: 304)].

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

EMENDATIONS: *Zophomya* Rondani, 1859: 82 (unjustified).

399. *Zygonevra* Macquart, 1834a: 158 [1850c: 463].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Zygoneura* Meigen, 1803; junior synonym of *Zygoneura* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “neura” to “nevra” in the same work.

List of the Diptera genus-group names incorrectly attributed to Macquart

***Bittacomorpha* Westwood, 1835: 281.**

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Poole (1996: 219)].

FAMILY: PTYCHOPTERIDAE.

REMARKS: Attributed to Macquart by Evenhuis (1994b) and Sabrosky (1999: 64), based on its appearance in Macquart (1835b: 648). Evenhuis (1994b) had incomplete dating information on Westwood (1835), thereby mistakenly treating it as postdating Macquart (1835b). Subsequent research has shown Westwood (1835) to have been published in April and Macquart (1835b) to have been published in May. Therefore *Bittacomorpha* takes the date and authorship from its publication in Westwood (1835).

[*Brachyasterina*] **Neave, 1939: 465.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Brachygasterina* Macquart, 1851.

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

[*Eucampsipodia*] **Becker, 1905: 294.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eucampsipoda* Kolenati, 1862.

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: In the index to the Palaearctic Diptera catalogue, Becker (1905: 294) inadvertently cited “Macq.” as the author of the spelling “*Eucampispodia*”, when the catalog proper (Becker 1905: 289) correctly indicated that the spelling was attributed to Kolenati.

[*Erinacia*] **Bigot in Scudder, 1882: 127.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name.

FAMILY: ?TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Attributed by Bigot in Scudder (1882: 127) to “Macquart. 1855, Dipt., Tach.”. However, a check of all of Macquart’s works failed to find this spelling.

***Gynoplistia* Westwood, 1835: 280.**

CURRENT STATUS: Valid genus [*teste* Sabrosky (1999: 147)].

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Attributed to Macquart by Evenhuis (1994b) and Sabrosky (1999). See *Bittacomorpha* (above) for details on dating, which pertain to this name as well.

[*Microstyliina*] **Marschall, 1873: 337.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name; possibly an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnostyliina* Macquart, 1855.

FAMILY: ?CALLIPHORIDAE.

REMARKS: Attributed by Marschall (1873: 337) to “Macquart, 1855, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*”. However, a check of all papers by Macquart in the *Annales* showed no *Microstyliina*, but there is a description of the new genus-group

name *Gymnostylina* (q.v.) in Macquart (1855c: 25). It could be that Marschall's (1873) '*Microstylina*' is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnostylina*.

[Palidea] **Bigot in Scudder, 1882: 245.**

CURRENT STATUS: Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Polidea* Macquart, 1848.

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Bigot in Scudder (1882: 245) attributed this name to Macquart "1854. Dipt. Tach.", but with a question mark, indicating that he was not sure. A check of all Macquart publications showed no such spelling. It is most probable that this was an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Polidea* Macquart, 1848.

[Trizota] **Verrall in Scudder, 1882: 344.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unavailable name; name proposed in synonymy and not made available before 1961.

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Attributed by Verrall in Scudder (1882: 344) to Macquart, 1829 as a synonym of *Syritta* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828. However, a check of Macquart (1829) shows only the vernacular "Trizote" being characterized (Macquart 1829: 122) and no scientific name. Although the listing of *Trizota* by Verrall in Scudder (1882: 344) is the first latinization of the vernacular "Trizote" and by reference to Macquart (1829) gives characters to differentiate by indication (i.e., bibliographic reference), the name was proposed in synonymy with *Syritta* Le Peletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 and not made available as a valid taxon before 1961. The only works in which this name has appeared are nomenclators [viz., Sherborn (1931b: 6641) and Neave (1940: 572)], which cannot be used in determining usage of valid taxa. Thus, both '*Trizote*' of Macquart (1829) and '*Trizota*' of Scudder (1882) are unavailable names, **n. stat.**

List of the Diptera genus-group names of Macquart by Family

Format of typeface of families below follows that of the catalog.

ACROCERIDAE: *Epicerina*; *Eriosoma*; *Mesocera*; **Mesophysa**; *Physegaster*; [Pteredontia]; **Pteropexus**.

AGROMYZIDAE: *Odontocera*; *Phytomiza*.

ANTHOMYIIDAE: [Aegeria]; *Chortophila*; *Craspedochoeta*; [Hidrophoria]; *Hylemyia*; *Pegomyia*; [Phorea].

ANTHOMYZIDAE: [Leptomysa]; *Leptomyza*.

APIOCERIDAE: *Pomacera*; *Tapinocera*.

ASILIDAE: **Acnephalum**; [Alractia]; **Apoclea**; [Asibus]; [Asylus]; **Atomosia**; **Atractia**; [Blepharis]; **Brachyrhopala**; **Codula**; *Craspedia*; *Discocephala*; *Dolichodes*; **Hoplistomera**; [Hoplistomerus]; **Lampria**; **Laxenecera**; **Lecania**; *Lophonotus*; **Mallophora**; **Megapoda**; **Michotamia**; **Microstylum**; *Phoneus*; **Plesiomma**; **Proctacanthus**; **Rhopalogaster**; **Senobasis**; **Senoprosopis**; *Senoxericera*; *Trupanea*; *Xiphocera*.

ASTEIIDAE: **Leiomyza**.

ATHERICIDAE: **Dasyomma**.

AULACIGASTRIDAE: **Aulacigaster**; [Aulacigastre].

BIBIONIDAE: [Bibia]; *Eupeitenus*.

BLEPHARICERIDAE: **Blepharicera**.

BOMBYLIIDAE: [Aceotrichus]; [Aceotricus]; [Acreotichus]; **Acreotrichus**; [Acreotricus]; **Adelidea**; **Anisotamia**; [Antrax]; [Bombilius]; **Callostoma**; [Camptosia]; **Comptosia**; *Cyclorhynchus*; [Cyclorynchus]; *Dasypalpus*; **Enica**; *Eniconevra*; **Exoprosopa**; [Heterostilum]; **Heterostylum**; *Lasioprosopa*; [Lithorhynchus]; *Litorhynchus*; **Megapalpus**; **Ogcodocera**; **Plesiocera**; **Sericosoma**; [Spogastylum]; **Spogostylum**; [Toxophera]; [Volucella].

CALLIPHORIDAE: **Blepharicnema**; *Calobatelymyia*; **Catapicephala**; *Chrysomyia*; *Cynomyia*; **Gymnostylina**; *Ochromyia*; [Phumasia]; **Platytropesa**; [Platytrapeza]; [Ptylostylum]; *Ptylostylum*; **Silbomyia**; **Toxotarsus**.

CECIDOMYIIDAE: [Clenorhynchus]; [Clinorhynchus]; [Deomyza]; **Lestremia**.

CHAMAEMYIIDAE: [Ochthiphila]; *Ochthiphila*.
 CHIRONOMIDAE: [Chironoma]; [Ternipus].
 CHLOROPIDAE: **Diasema**; **Ectecephala**; **Elachiptera**; *Gymnopoda*; **Siphonella**.
 CLUSIIDAE: *Heteronevra*.
 CONOPIDAE: *Pleurocerina*; *Stachynia*; [Stachynie]; **Stylogaster**.
 CTENOSTYLIDAE: **Ctenostylum**.
 CULICIDAE: *Megarhina*.
 CURTONOTIDAE: **Curtonotum**; [Cyrtonotum].
 CYLINDROTOMIDAE: **Cylindrotoma**.
 DIADOCIDIIDAE: *Macronevra*.
 DIASTATIDAE: **Campichoeta**.
 DOLICHOPODIDAE: **Argyra**; [Chysotus]; *Diaphora*; [Dilochopus]; [Dolichapus]; [Dolychopus]; *Leptopezina*; [Medeterus]; **Microphor**; [Microphora]; [Microphorus]; [Orthochile]; [Orthochile]; [Porphirops]; *Porphirops*.
 DRYOMYZIDAE: [Dryomysa].
 EMPIDIDAE: [Anodontina]; **Aplomera**; *Ardoptera*; **Chelifera**; **Chelipoda**; **Dolichocephala**; [Dolichocephalus]; *Eriogaster*; *Hemerodromyia*; **Hydrodromia**; *Pachymerina*; *Paramesia*; [Ramphomyia]; [Rhamphomia].
 EPHYDRIDAE: *Blepharitarsis*; *Dichoeta*; [Dioscocerina]; **Discocerina**; **Teichomyza**; **Trimerina**; **Notacanthina**.
 HELEOMYZIDAE: *Blephariptera*; *Dichromyia*; [Helomyza]; **Tapeigaster**.
 HIPPOBOSCIDAE: [Brachitarsina]; **Brachytarsina**; [Leptotena]; [Lipoptera]; **Megistopoda**; [Ornithomyia]; [Stenopteryx]; [Nyctebibea].
 HYBOTIDAE: [Aedalea]; **Bicellaria**; **Elaphropeza**; **Euthinevra**; [Euthyneura]; [Lemtopeza]; **Leptopeza**; *Ocydromyia*; *Platipalpus*; **Platypalpus**; [Rachydromia]; *Tachydromyia*; **Xiphidicera**.
 KEROPLATIDAE: [Ceroplatys].
 LAUXANIIDAE: **Cnemacantha**; [Launania]; **Pachycerina**; **Physegenua**; [Sapromiza]; [Sapromysa]; [Sapromyya]; [Trigonocephala]; **Trigonometopus**.
 LIMONIIDAE: *Aporosa*; **Eriocera**; [Gyniplistia]; **Idioptera**; **Limnophila**.
 LONCHAEIDAE: *Lonchoea*; **Silba**; [Teremiya]; *Teremyia*.
 MICROPEZIDAE: **Cardiacephala**; **Taeniaptera**.
 MUSCIDAE: *Atomogaster*; **Brachygasterina**; *Brachypalpus*; *Caenosia*; [Caricca]; *Choetura*; *Curtonevra*; [Cyrtonevra]; *Egina*; *Graphomyia*; *Hematobia*; [Hydrotea]; *Hydrotocia*; [Iotoma]; *Leucomelina*; *Macrochoeta*; *Microchylum*; *Orthostylum*; [Spigolaster]; *Spilogaster*; [Stomoxis].
 MYCETOPHILIDAE: [Gnorista]; *Pachypalpus*.
 MYDIDAE: **Dolichogaster**; **Rhopalia**.
 MYTHICOMYIIDAE: [Plutypygus].
 NEMESTRINIDAE: [Hirmoneuera]; **Moegistorhynchus**; [Nemestrina].
 OESTRIDAE: [Cephenemya].
 PALLOPTERIDAE: *Toxonevra*.
 PANTOPHTHALMIDAE: [Raphiorhincus]; *Raphiorhynchus*; [Rhaphiorhincus]; [Rhaphiorynchus].
 PELECORHYNCHIDAE: **Pelecorhynchus**.
 PHORIDAE: **Gymnophora**; **Metopina**; *Trinevra*.
 PIOPHILIDAE: [Blepharipalpus]; [Thyreophaga].
 PIPUNCULIDAE: *Atelenevra*.
 PLATYPEZIDAE: [Callomya]; *Platipeza*.
 PLATYSTOMATIDAE: *Campigaster*; **Cleitamia**; *Cruphiocera*; *Eniconevra*; *Epidesma*; **Euprosopia**; [Euripalpus]; **Eurypalpus**; *Heterogaster*; **Lamprogaster**; **Loxonevra**; [Platistoma]; **Senopterina**.
 PSILIDAE: [Platychoeta]; *Platystyla*.
 PSYCHODIDAE: [Nemapalpus]; **Nemopalpus**; [Phycoda].
 PYRGOTIDAE: **Campylocera**; **Cardiacera**; [Cardiocera]; *Epicerella*; *Oxycephala*; **Toxura**.
 RHAGIONIDAE: [Chrysopila]; **Chrysopilus**; *Chrysopyla*.
 RHINIIDAE: *Rhynchomyia*.
 RHINOPHORIDAE: **Cassidaemyia**; [Cassidemysia].
 RICHARDIIDAE: **Coilometopia**; *Conopsida*; *Merodina*; *Michogaster*; **Odontomera**; *Omaloccephala*.

SARCOPHAGIDAE: **Apodacra**; [Dichaetometopia]; *Dichoetometopia*; [Dichoetometopia]; *Heteroptera*; **Hoplcephala**; **Lamprometopia**; *Megoera*; **Microcerella**; [Miltagramma]; [Mittogramma]; *Ophilia*; [Phrissopoda]; *Phrissopoda*; *Phrissopodia*; [Phryssopoda]; [Phryssopodia]; [Phryssopora]; [Senetainia]; [Senotaina]; **Senotainia**; **Taxigramma**.

SCATHOPHAGIDAE: *Cleigaster*; **Cleigastrea**; *Cordylura*; [Scatophaga]; [Stacophaga].

SCATOPSIDAE: [Scathopse].

SCIARIDAE: [Moblorus].

SCIOMYZIDAE: *Graphomyzina*; [Sciomyza]; **Scotimyza**.

SEPSIDAE: *Anisophysa*; *Cheligaster*; **Toxopoda**.

SIMULIIDAE: [Sibystroma].

SPHAEROCERIDAE: *Apterina*; **Ceroptera**; **Crumomyia**; *Heteroptera*; **Limosina**; [Sphoerocera].

STRATIOMYIDAE: [Acanthina]; *Acrochoeta*; [Anachantella]; **Anacanthella**; *Basentidema*; **Campeprosopa**; *Chiomyia*; *Chrisochlora*; *Chrysomyia*; *Cyclogaster*; **Dicranophora**; *Diphysa*; [Exochostoma]; **Exochostoma**; [Heleracanthia]; **Heteracanthia**; *Hoplistes*; *Metoponia*; [Nemotetus]; [Phillophora]; *Phyllophora*; **Raphiocera**; [Raphiocera]; [Stratiomyia]; [Stratyomis]; *Thorasena*; *Toxocera*; *Xenomorpha*.

SYRPHIDAE: **Asarkina**; **Brachypalpus**; *Chymophila*; [Coilometopa]; *Coiloprosopa*; **Copestylus**; **Didea**; **Dolichogyna**; **Dolichomerus**; [Dolichoremus]; [Eristatis]; [Heliophilus]; **Hemilampra**; *Imatisma*; *Megaspis*; [Misolampra]; **Mixogaster**; *Mixtemyia*; [Myxogaster]; **Ocyptamus**; **Orthonevra**; **Orthoprosopa**; **Palpada**; *Plagiocera*; *Platynochaetus*; *Plesia*; *Polydonta*; *Priomerus*; [Scoeua]; [Scoeua]; **Senaspis**; **Senogaster**; **Somula**; *Spherophoria*; [Sphoerophora]; *Sphoerophoria*; [Tamnocera]; **Toxomerus**.

TABANIDAE: **Acanthocera**; *Cadicera*; **Dasybasis**; *Diabasis*; **Dichelacera**; *Dicrania*; **Ectenopsis**; *Erodiorhynchus*; *Hoematopota*; **Lepiselaga**; **Mesomyia**; [Pangonia]; **Selasoma**.

TACHINIDAE: *Acemyia*; [Acyptera]; *Agculocera*; [Albunia]; **Amphibolia**; **Apatemyia**; *Aporia*; **Aprotheca**; [Athricia]; **Aulacephala**; **Blepharella**; *Blepharipeza*; [Bonnellia]; **Brachystylus**; *Ceromyia*; **Chetogaster**; [Chetoprosopa]; *Chlorogaster*; **Choeteprosopa**; *Chrysosoma*; *Clyto*; **Cordyligaster**; *Cuphocera*; *Curtocera*; [Dejeunia]; **Demoticus**; *Diaphania*; [Dumerilia]; **Ebenia**; [Echenomyia]; [Echinomyia]; [Echynomia]; *Elomyia*; **Epicampocera**; *Eurigaster*; **Exechopalpus**; **Exopalpus**; *Gigamyia*; **Gnadochaeta**; [Gnadochoeta]; **Gonistylus**; [Gonystylus]; **Graphalostylus**; [Grapholostilum]; [Grapholostylus]; [Gymnochaeta]; [Gymnochoeta]; *Gymnostylia*; **Heterometopia**; [Histriccephala]; *Hyalomyia*; **Hystricephala**; **Hystricia**; *Labidigaster*; [Labigaster]; **Labigastera**; **Lasiopalpus**; **Leptostylus**; *Linnemyia*; *Macromyia*; **Masicera**; **Megaprosopus**; *Megistogaster*; [Meriana]; *Meriana*; **Microcheilosia**; [Microcheiolosia]; *Micropalpis*; [Micropalpus]; **Microphthalma**; **Microsoma**; *Microtrichodes*; **Microtropesa**; [Microtropeza]; *Microtropeza*; *Nemorea*; [Nemoreoa]; *Nemoreoa*; *Ochroplevrum*; [Ocyptera]; [Ocyptara]; *Oliviera*; *Omalogaster*; *Onuxicera*; *Oodigaster*; *Osmoea*; **Pachymyia**; **Pachystylus**; *Palis*; *Phanemia*; *Phyllomyia*; [Phyrno]; **Platytainia**; *Plesionevra*; [Polichoeta]; *Polidea*; **Polychaeta**; [Polychaeta]; **Prosopochaeta**; *Ptilocerina*; [Rachina]; [Reaumura]; **Rhamphina**; *Rhinomyia*; *Rhynchosia*; *Rhynomyia*; **Scotiptera**; *Semiomyia*; **Senometopia**; **Senostoma**; *Sericocera*; [Stenostoma]; **Strongygaster**; **Sumpigaster**; *Tamiclea*; **Teretrophora**; [Terotrophora]; [Thriptocera]; *Thryptocera*; **Toxocnemis**; **Trichodura**; **Trichophora**; [Trichoprosopus]; **Trichoprosopus**; **Trichostylus**; **Tritaxys**; *Tryptocera*; *Uramyia*; **Zophomyia**; *Zygonevra*.

TEPHRITIDAE: **Acanthonevra**; **Bactrocera**; **Enicoptera**; [Leptoxida]; **Leptoxyda**; [Leptoxys]; *Meracantha*; *Petalophora*; [Tephritis]; [Tiphritis]; [Tripeta].

THAUMALEIDAE: *Chenesia*.

THEREVIDAE: [Anabarhynchus]; **Anabarhynchus**; [Anabarynchus]; [Ecthinorhynchus]; **Ectinorhynchus**; *Exapata*; [Ruppellia]; *Xestomyia*.

TIPULIDAE: *Apeilesis*; **Ctenogyna**; [Megistocera]; *Moegistocera*; **Ozodicera**; [Pachirrhina]; *Pachyrhina*; [Pachyrina].

ULIDIIDAE: [Aamethysa]; **Amethysa**; *Camptonevra*; **Ceroxys**; [Coeroxys]; *Eumetopia*; [Oeroxys]; [Plagiocephala].

VERMILEONIDAE: **Lampromyia**; **Vermileo**.

XYLOPHAGIDAE: [Caenomyia]; **Exeretonevra**.

Index of the Diptera species-group names proposed by Macquart

Date letters correspond to the date-letter combination in the references below. Species-group names are given verbatim in their original combination (whether the genus-group name was misspelled or not). Those species-group names in italics are unavailable names. Dates and date-letters are the first appearance of the name in the published literature. Some secondary references are included in cases where a name was previously known only from that later publication or if a name was made available first from a plate, whereas the secondary publication had the description.

- abrotani, Terellia, 1835b: 460
acris, Exorista, 1850a: 411
acronyctarum, Exorista, 1850a: 404
acutangularis, Nemoraea, 1848a: 121
acutangulata, Masicera, 1851b: 478
acutangulata, Phorocera, 1848b: 208
acutangulatus, Asilus, 1847a: 44
acuticornis, Bombylius, 1840a: 92
acutipalpis, Tabanus, 1838b: 135
adelaidica, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 70
aegyptia, Nycteribia, 1850c: 554
aegyptius, Asilus, 1838c: 137
aegyptius, Dasypogon, 1838c: 33
aegyptius, Paragus, 1850b: 464
aenea, Siphonella, 1835b: 585
aenea, Tachydromyia, 1823: 153
aenea, Tephritis, 1847a: 93
aenea, Urophora, 1835b: 458
aeneiventris, Ephydra, 1835b: 538
aeneiventris, Lauxania, 1847a: 95
aeneivittatus, Hydrophorus, 1828: 38
aenescens, Eristalis, 1842c: 59
aenescens, Exorista, 1850a: 409
aenescens, Masicera, 1851b: 485
aeneus, Eumerus, 1829: 121
aeneus, Platypalpus, 1828: 95
aestuum, Actora, 1835b: *explication* p. 6 (pl. 20)
affinis, Atomosia, 1850b: 379
affinis, Calliphora, 1835b: 263
affinis, Laphria, 1855b: 54
alacer, Tachina, 1854b: 390
albavitta, Bombylius, 1850b: 421
albibarbis, Asilus, 1850b: 395
albibarbis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 193
albibarbis, Erax, 1838c: 118
albibarbis, Laxenecera, 1838c: 78
albibarbis, Lophonotus, 1846: 215
albibarbis, Senoxericera, 1850b: 375
albibarbis, Trupanea, 1838c: 105
albicalyptata, Zophomyia, 1855a: 746
albicans, Bombylius, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 7 [1849a: 450]
albicans, Tabanus, 1834a: 204
albicans, Tabanus, 1838c: 183
albicans, Tabanus, 1846: 165
albicans, Thereva, 1834a: 421
albiceps, Bombylius, 1848b: 196
albiceps, Dasypogon, 1846: 197
albiceps, Degeeria, 1851b: 175
albiceps, Erax, 1850b: 385
albiceps, Eristalis, 1842c: 56
albiceps, Helophilus, 1846: 260
albiceps, Tachina, 1854b: 387
albicincta, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 38
albicinctus, Bombylius, 1847a: 54
albicostata, Pangonia, 1846: 152
albida, Agria, 1835b: 230
albidicollis, Tabanus, 1850b: 336
albidus, Hydrophorus, 1850b: 427
albifacies, Anthrax, 1840a: 71
albifacies, Bombylius, 1855b: 80
albifasciata, Pangonia, 1846: 156
albifasciata, Tipula, 1838b: 62
albifasciatus, Culex, 1838b: 39
albifasciatus, Merodon, 1842c: 71
albifrons, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 27 [1838b: 112]
albifrons, Sapromyza, 1835b: 399
albifrons, Tachina, 1850c: 521
albifrons, Tachina, 1854b: 389
albifrons, Tachydromyia, 1823: 154
albilateralis, Tabanus, 1838b: 133
albimaculata, Laphria, 1838c: 64
albimana, Calobata, 1844: 245
albimystaecum, Microstylus, 1855b: 49
albipectus, Anthrax, 1848b: 194
albipectus, Bombylius, 1855b: 82
albipennis, Anisophysa, 1835b: 545
albipennis, Limnobia, 1838b: 75
albipennis, Odontomyia, 1838b: 188
albipilosus, Asilus, 1846: 220
albirostris, Culex, 1850b: 314
albirostris, Nemotelus, 1850b: 359
albiscutellatus, Tabanus, 1850b: 338
albiseta, Chlorops, 1835b: 596
albiseta, Elomyia, 1834b: 68
albisetosus, Lophonotus, 1850b: 392
albispinosus, Erax, 1850b: 388
albistylum, Ectecephala, 1851b: 253
albistylum, Tropidia, 1847a: 60
albitarsatus, Asilus, 1834a: 310
albitarsis, Beris, 1846: 175
albitarsis, Ceroxys, 1844: 209
albitarsis, Dasypogon, 1846: 194
albitarsis, Gonyptes, 1846: 224
albitarsis, Idia, 1846: 321
albitarsis, Lepiselaga, 1850b: 340
albithorax, Pangonia, 1838a: 431
albithorax, Pangonia, 1838b: 111
albitibia, Laphria, 1848b: 185

albitibialis, Laphria, 1847a: 38
 albitibialis, Tabanus, 1838b: 129
 albiventris, Bombylius, 1840a: 87
 albiventris, Erax, 1850b: 386
 albiventris, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 39
 albiventris, Exoprosopa, 1848b: 193
 albivillosa, Elomyia, 1835b: 201
 albivittatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 206
 alboannulatus, Culex, 1850b: 314
 albocincta, Masicera, 1851b: 486
 albocostata, Tipula, 1846: 143
 albofasciata, Anthrax, 1840a: 67 [as “albo fasciata”]
 albofasciata, Drosophila, 1851b: 277
 albofasciata, Lucilia, 1839b: 114
 albofasciata, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 205
 albolineata, Laphria, 1850b: 378
 albolineata, Platystoma, 1851b: 254
 albolineatus, Micropalpus, 1855b: 99
 albomaculata, Degeeria, 1851b: 446
 albomaculata, Hippobosca, 1855b: 128
 albomaculata, Jurinia, 1844: 42
 albomaculata, Musca, 1844: 151
 albomaculata, Odontomyia, 1838b: 193
albomaculatum, Ptylostylum, 1850c: 526
 albomaculatum, Ptylostylum, 1851b: 195
 albomaculatus, Syrphus, 1842c: 86
 albonotatus, Dasypogon, 1847a: 33
 albontata, Pangonia, 1855b: 20
 albopilosa, Trupanea, 1855b: 57
 albopunctatus, Dasypogon, 1846: 193
 albovariegata, Tipula, 1855b: 16
 albovittata, Anthrax, 1850b: 417
 albovittata, Tipula, 1838b: 57
 algira, Calliphora, 1844: 127
 algira, Conops, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 3 [1849a: 473]
 algira, Echinomyia, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 5 [1849a: 475; as
 “Echinomyia algira”]
 algira, Empis, 1838c: 159
 algira, Hilara, 1838c: 164
 algira, Labidigaster, 1844: 66
 algira, Miltogramma, 1844: 65
 algira, Nemopoda, 1844: 232
 algira, Phora, 1844: 270
 algira, Plesiocera, 1840a: 83
 algira, Pollenia, 1844: 155
 algira, Sericocera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 3 [1849a: 480]
 algira, Tephritis, 1844: 223
 algira, Tetanocera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 9 [1849a: 493]
 algira, Urophora, 1844: 221
 algirus, Bombylius, 1840a: 101
 algirus, Paragus, 1847b: pl. 4, fig. 12 [1849a: 471]
algirus, Paragus, 1847b: pl. 4, fig. 12
 algirus, Platypalpus, 1849a: 445
 algirus, Psilopus, 1846: 352, pl. 11, fig. 15 [1849a: 462; as
 “Sciapus algirus”]
 algirus, Sirphus, 1847b: pl. 4, fig. 11 [1849a: 469; as
 “Syrphus algirus”]
 algirus, Tabanus, 1838c: 180
 alternans, Anthrax, 1850b: 414
 alternans, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 71
 alternans, Pangonia, 1855b: 19
 alternans, Syrphus, 1842c: 89
 amaena, Hystricia, 1844: 44
 ambigua, Hystricia, 1851b: 145
 ambiguus, Erax, 1846: 212
 ambiguus, Platypalpus, 1828: 94
 americana, Idia, 1846: 321
 americana, Melanophora, 1844: 72
 americana, Ptilocera, 1835b: 173
 americanus, Lophonotus, 1846: 215
 amethystina, Chrysogaster, 1834a: 563
 amethystina, Jurinia, 1844: 42
 amoenus, Eristalis, 1850b: 439
 amoenus, Spilogaster, 1851b: 234
 amoenus, Syrphus, 1846: 266
 amsteinii, Trixa, 1848a: 103
 analis, Anthrax, 1834a: 407
 analis, Aphritis, 1842c: 12
 analis, Ascia, 1839b: 109
 analis, Asilus, 1838c: 136
 analis, Belvosia, 1846: 289
 analis, Chlorops, 1835b: unpagged errata [corrected from
 “nigrimana”]
 analis, Cuterebra, 1844: 22
 analis, Cyrtonevra, 1851b: 228
 analis, Dasypogon, 1850b: 369
 analis, Dejeania, 1844: 34
 analis, Discocephala, 1846: 197
 analis, Dolichopus, 1834a: 463
 analis, Drosophila, 1844: 258
 analis, Echinomyia, 1846: 272
 analis, Eristalis, 1842c: 36
 analis, Gymnostylia, 1844: 88
 analis, Heterometopia, 1851b: 182
 analis, Imatisma, 1846: 260
 analis, Jurinia, 1844: 39
 analis, Laphria, 1838c: 68
 analis, Mallophora, 1846: 206
 analis, Masicera, 1851b: 462
 analis, Megistogaster, 1851b: 187
 analis, Michotamia, 1838c: 72
 analis, Micropalpus, 1845a: 272
 analis, Micropalpus, 1855b: 98
 analis, Microtrichodes, 1846: 289
 analis, Milesia, 1842c: 79
 analis, Musca, 1844: 154
 analis, Nemoraea, 1848a: 124
 analis, Ochromyia, 1844: 133
 analis, Ophyra, 1846: 330
 analis, Pachyrhina, 1838b: 55
 analis, Plesia, 1850b: 461
 analis, Pterodontia, 1846: 226
 analis, Pyrellia, 1855b: 114
 analis, Sapromyza, 1846: 332
 analis, Sargus, 1838b: 204
 analis, Senobasis, 1838c: 53
 analis, Sphoerophoria, 1834a: 553
 analis, Volucella, 1842c: 23

analoga, Rutilia, 1851b: 191
 anchoratus, Syrphus, 1842c: 97
 andrenoides, Laxenecera, 1846: 204
 angularis, Dolichopus, 1842c: 125
 angulatus, Bombylius, 1826b: 372
 angusta, Chortophila, 1835b: 327
 angusta, Gonia, 1844: 51
 angusta, Masicera, 1851b: 469
 angusta, Pangonia, 1847a: 11
 angusta, Phorocera, 1851b: 428
 angusta, Tachina, 1854b: 381
 angustecarinata, Rutilia, 1848b: 211 [as “angusticarinata” on p. 232]
 angustifasciata, Tachina, 1854b: 380
 angustifrons, Megaera, 1834b: 184
 angustifrons, Tabanus, 1848b: 172
 angustipennis, Anthrax, 1840a: 64
 angustiventris, Aphritis, 1855b: 85
 angustiventris, Dasypogon, 1846: 193
 angustiventris, Jurinia, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 8 [1849a: 476]
 angustiventris, Merodon, 1855b: 90
 angustiventris, Ommatius, 1850b: 393
 angustum, Ehippium, 1834a: 252
 angustus, Aphritis, 1846: 250
 angustus, Aphritis, 1848b: 198
 angustus, Dasypogon, 1848b: 180
 angustus, Tabanus, 1838b: 140
 annulata, Caenosia, 1835b: 348
 annulata, Ephydra, 1844: 256
 annulata, Herina, 1835b: 434
 annulata, Mycetophila, 1826a: 96 [1834a: 132]
 annulata, Pipiza, 1829: 33
 annulatus, Asilus, 1826b: 357
 annulatus, Chironomus, 1826a: 202
 annulatus, Chrysotus, 1842c: 111
 annulatus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 38
 annulatus, Porphyrops, 1828: 32
 annulatus, Sepedon, 1844: 178
 annulipes, Anthomyia, 1835b: 338
 annulipes, Asilus, 1838c: 149
 annulipes, Atomosia, 1838c: 74
 annulipes, Chlorops, 1835b: 597
 annulipes, Chyliza, 1835b: 380
 annulipes, Coenosia, 1844: 172
 annulipes, Erax, 1846: 211
 annulipes, Eristalis, 1842c: 49
 annulipes, Helophilus, 1850b: 446
 annulipes, Odontomyia, 1850b: 356
 annulipes, Oscinis, 1835b: 599
 annulipes, Paragus, 1850b: 464
 annulipes, Platystoma, 1855b: 121
 annulipes, Sciomyza, 1851b: 251
 annulipes, Sphaerophoria, 1842c: 103
 annulipes, Sphaerophoria, 1855b: 96
 annulipes, Syrphus, 1842c: 102
 annulipes, Tapeigaster, 1847a: 87
 annulitarsis, Culex, 1846: 136
 anodonta, Odontomyia, 1846: 180
 anolis, Ophyra, 1850c: 534 [unjustified emendation of “*analis*” Macquart, 1846; similar spelling changes from a- to o- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 anomala, Ceratopogon, 1826a: 180
 anomala, Dioctria, 1826b: 338
 anomala, Mycetophila, 1826a: 97
 anthracina, Pangonia, 1850b: 327
 anthracoides, Exapata, 1840a: 27
 anthrax, Ophyra, 1835b: 308
 antillarum, Urophora, 1851b: 262
 aperta, Curtonevra, 1834b: 11 [1835b: 278]
 aperta, Thereva, 1846: 231
 apertus, Bombylius, 1847a: 54
 apicalis, Calobata, 1851b: 271
 apicalis, Comptosia, 1848b: 195
 apicalis, Oodigaster, 1854e: 403
 apicalis, Ozodicea, 1838b: 52
 apicalis, Setellia, 1844: 249
 apicalis, Tabanus, 1847a: 20
 apicalis, Trupanea, 1838c: 100
 apiformis, Criorhina, 1829: 181
 apiformis, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 1 [1849a: 436]
 appendiculata, Anthrax, 1855b: 74
 appendiculata, Atomosia, 1846: 204
 appendiculata, Dasybasis, 1847a: 25
 appendiculata, Dexia, 1851b: 202
 appendiculata, Dinera, 1844: 90
 appendiculata, Exorista, 1850a: 382
 appendiculata, Laphria, 1846: 203
 appendiculata, Lomatia, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 3 [1849a: 461]
 appendiculata, Melanophora, 1855b: 202
 appendiculata, Nemoraia, 1848a: 112
 appendiculata, Pangonia, 1838a: 434 [1838b: 101]
 appendiculata, Rhamphomyia, 1828: 132
 appendiculata, Thereva, 1840a: 23
 appendiculata, Toxophora, 1846: 246
 appendiculatum, Microstylus, 1847a: 33
 appendiculatus, Asilus, 1848b: 189
 appendiculatus, Medeterus, 1828: 45
 appendiculatus, Silvius, 1846: 173
 arabica, Anthrax, 1840a: 63
 arabica, Myopa, 1851b: 138
 arabicus, Asilus, 1838c: 136
 arabicus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 43
 arabicus, Tabanus, 1838c: 182
 arcuata, Exoprosopa, 1847a: 50
 arcuata, Limosina, 1835b: 572
 arcuata, Lucilia, 1851b: 220
 arcuata, Lydella, 1834b: 136
 arcuata, Myobia, 1854e: 432
 arcuata, Tachina, 1834b: 128
 arcuata, Tachina, 1854b: 390
 arcuatipennis, Masicera, 1855b: 101
 ardeae, Olfersia, 1835b: 640
 ardens, Exorista, 1850a: 389
 ardens, Mallophora, 1834a: 302
 ardens, Pangonia, 1838b: 107
 argentata, Argyra, 1834a: 457

argentata, Metopia, 1851b: 442
 argentea, Agria, 1839b: 113
 argentea, Heterometopia, 1846: 298
 argentea, Limnobia, 1826a: 153
 argenteiceps, Lucilia, 1851b: 219
 argenteiceps, Masicera, 1851b: 166
 argentifasciata, Exoprosopa, 1846: 237
 argentifrons, Anthrax, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 11 [1849a: 459]
 argentifrons, Echinomyia, 1835b: 73
 argentifrons, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 69
 argentipes, Mallophora, 1838c: 88
 argus, Sapromyza, 1846: 331
 argyricephala, Lucilia, 1846: 326
 argyrocephala, Anthrax, 1840a: 55
 argyrocephala, Echinomyia, 1846: 272
 argyrocephala, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 40
 argyrocephala, Sarcophaga, 1846: 320
 argyrocephalus, Eristalis, 1842c: 45
 argyrogaster, Erax, 1846: 212
 argyropyga, Bombylius, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 9 [1849a: 451]
 armatipes, Asilus, 1855b: 63
 armatus, Asilus, 1846: 219
 arrogans, Exorista, 1850a: 374
 articulatus, Platypalpus, 1828: 98
 asiatica, Ornithomyia, 1851b: 282
 asiloides, Erax, 1850b: 386
 asperulae, Cecidomyia, 1856: 22
 assimilis, Anthrax, 1846: 242
 assimilis, Chlorops, 1851b: 279
 assimilis, Eristalis, 1846: 257
 assimilis, Micropalpus, 1847a: 65
 assimilis, Rutilia, 1851b: 192
 assimilis, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 207
 assimilis, Syrphus, 1846: 263
 ataenia, Diabasis, 1838b: 156
 ater, Empis, 1828: 124
 ater, Pachypalpus, 1834a: 145
 ater, Tanypus, 1834a: 63
 atra, Chlorops, 1851b: 280
 atra, Chrysops, 1850b: 344
 atra, Conops, 1844: 9
 atra, Hirmoneura, 1846: 228
 atra, Limnobia, 1826a: 151
 atra, Mallophora, 1834a: 302
 atra, Mycetophila, 1834a: 133
 atra, Penthetria, 1834a: 175
 atra, Phora, 1835b: 629
 atra, Sciara, 1838b: 82
 atra, Thryptocera, 1835b: 91
 atratus, Mydas, 1838c: 11
 atratus, Systropus, 1846: 245
 atripennis, Dasypogon, 1834a: 295
 attenuatus, Systropus, 1834a: *explication* p. 6 (pl. 9)
 audax, Exorista, 1850a: 388
 audens, Tachina, 1850c: 521
 audens, Tachina, 1854b: 385
 audouinii, Craspedia, 1838c: 84
 audouinii, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 36
 audouinii, Gonypes, 1838c: 155
 aurantiaca, Cecidomyia, 1826a: 172
 aurantiaca, Pachyrhina, 1838b: 52
 aurantiacus, Bombylius, 1840a: 89
 aurata, Acanthina, 1846: 181
 aurata, Anthrax, 1846: 239
 aurata, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 7 [1838b: 104]
 aurata, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 207
 aurata, Volucella, 1834a: 494
 aurea, Chrysosoma, 1848b: pl. 3, fig. 5
 aurea, Lonchoea, 1851b: 273
 aurea, Toxophora, 1848b: 197
 aureiceps, Sarcophaga, 1855b: 108
 aureopunctata, Calliphora, 1855b: 110
 aureorufa, Conops, 1851b: 135
 auribarbis, Lampria, 1848b: 182
 auribarbis, Lophonotus, 1838c: 126
 auribarbis, Tabanus, 1848b: 172
 auriceps, Clytia, 1854e: 414
 auriceps, Exorista, 1851b: 158
 auriceps, Masicera, 1844: 59
 auriceps, Masicera, 1851b: 168
 auriceps, Platytropesa, 1851b: 197, 293 [correct original spelling; *teste* Kurahashi (1989: 717)]
 auriceps, Sarcophaga, 1844: 106
 auricinctus, Tabanus, 1838b: 134
 aurifacies, Dasypogon, 1850b: 367
 aurifacies, Laphria, 1848b: 182
 aurifrons, Comptosia, 1850b: 417
 aurifrons, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 4 [1849a: 434]
 aurifrons, Myobia, 1846: 297
 aurifrons, Sarcophaga, 1846: 319
 aurimaculata, Pangonia, 1838b: 109
 auripunctatus, Tabanus, 1838c: 180
 aurolineatus, Proctacanthus, 1846: 214
 auromystacea, Mallophora, 1855b: 55
 auronotata, Pollenia, 1855b: 115
 auropulveratus, Syrphus, 1842c: 99
 aurora, Tabanus, 1838b: 142
 aurovittatus, Bombylius, 1850b: 423
 australis, Asilus, 1847a: 44
 australis, Ceria, 1850b: 432
 australis, Cheilosia, 1850b: 452
 australis, Chironomus, 1847a: 9
 australis, Chrysogaster, 1855b: 96
 australis, Cyrtonevra, 1847a: 85
 australis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 45
 australis, Degeeria, 1847a: 68
 australis, Geron, 1840a: 118
 australis, Hemilampra, 1850b: 463
 australis, Jurinea, 1855b: 97
 australis, Musca, 1844: 152
 australis, Platystoma, 1846: 333
 australis, Pyrellia, 1848b: 217
 australis, Stachynia, 1835b: 37
 australis, Tritaxys, 1847a: 66
 australis, Xenomorpha, 1850b: 358
 avium, Strebla, 1855b: 127

azureus, *Dolichopus*, 1834a: 462
badensis, *Masicera*, 1850c: 521
badensis, *Masicera*, 1851b: 481
bagdadensis, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: 43
bahiensis, *Urophora*, 1851b: 261
baltimorensis, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 34
baltimoreus, *Ternipus*, 1855b: 15 [as “*Tanypus baltimorensis*”
in index, p. 155]
baltimoricus, *Bibio*, 1855b: 17
barbarus, *Nemotelus*, 1838b: 209
barbata, *Empis*, 1823: 164
basalaris, *Urophora*, 1835b: 458
basalis, *Anthrax*, 1855b: 75
basalis, *Lucilia*, 1844: 148
basalis, *Pangonia*, 1847a: 10
basalis, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 130
basilaris, *Caenosia*, 1835b: 348
basilaris, *Eristalis*, 1834a: 502
basilaris, *Musca*, 1844: 153
basilaris, *Pegomyia*, 1835b: 353
basilaris, *Thryptocera*, 1835b: 663
bastardi, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 60
bastardi, *Erax*, 1838c: 117
bastardii, *Eristalis*, 1842c: 35
bastardii, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 104
bella, *Agria*, 1839a: plate 4, figure 9 [1839b 113]
bengalensis, *Asilus*, 1838c: 141
bengalensis, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: 49
bengalensis, *Oestrus*, 1844: 25
bengalensis, *Sapromyza*, 1844: 188
bengalensis, *Sphaerophoria*, 1842c: 104
betae, *Phytomyza*, 1855b: 106
betularia, *Cecidomyia*, 1854d: 19
biappendiculata, *Anthrax*, 1855b: 75
bicellata, *Exoprosopa*, 1847a: 51
bicincta, *Senometopia*, 1835b: 112
bicingulata, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 72
bicolor, *Acrocera*, 1846: 227
bicolor, *Aricia*, 1855b: 117
bicolor, *Blepharipeza*, 1846: 286
bicolor, *Calliphora*, 1844: 128
bicolor, *Chrysoclora*, 1855b: 44
bicolor, *Chrysogaster*, 1829: 45
bicolor, *Chrysotus*, 1828: 21
bicolor, *Cleigastrea*, 1835b: 387
bicolor, *Comptosia*, 1850b: 418
bicolor, *Ctenogyna*, 1838b: 47
bicolor, *Dolichopus*, 1828: 61
bicolor, *Empis*, 1823: 163
bicolor, *Ephydra*, 1851b: 276
bicolor, *Exopalpus*, 1851b: 150
bicolor, *Gonipes*, 1848b: 191
bicolor, *Idia*, 1844: 124
bicolor, *Lamprogaster*, 1847a: 89
bicolor, *Laphria*, 1834a: 283
bicolor, *Limnophila*, 1838b: 66
bicolor, *Micropalpus*, 1848b: 204
bicolor, *Microstylum*, 1850b: 366
bicolor, *Mycetophila*, 1834a: 131
bicolor, *Nemoreia*, 1851b: 155
bicolor, *Oscinis*, 1835b: 601
bicolor, *Pangonia*, 1846: 152
bicolor, *Pangonia*, 1850b: 331
bicolor, *Platyura*, 1826a: 105
bicolor, *Polydonta*, 1850b: 448
bicolor, *Pteropexis*, 1846: 226
bicolor, *Rhamphomyia*, 1828: 135
bicolor, *Rhynchomyia*, 1844: 125
bicolor, *Sapromyza*, 1835b: 403
bicolor, *Sciomyza*, 1851b: 250
bicolor, *Tabanus*, 1847a: 21
bicolor, *Tachina*, 1835b: 148
bicolor, *Thryptocera*, 1834b: 176
bicolor, *Urophora*, 1855b: 124
bicolor, *Usia*, 1855b: 83
bicoloricornis, *Bombylius*, 1855b: 79
bifasciata, *Chrysops*, 1838b: 161
bifasciata, *Comptosia*, 1850b: 418
bifasciata, *Platyura*, 1834a: 144
bifasciata, *Sphaerophoria*, 1850b: 462
bifasciata, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 98
bifasciatus, *Eristalis*, 1855b: 87
bifasciatus, *Medeterus*, 1828: 48
bifasciatus, *Paragus*, 1834a: 566
bifasciatus, *Tabanus*, 1834a: 201
bifurcatus, *Dolichopus*, 1828: 65
bigotii, *Helophilus*, 1850b: 445
bigotii, *Lasioprosopa*, 1855b: 83
bigotii, *Ortalis*, 1851b: 256
bigotii, *Pomacera*, 1847a: 49
biguttata, *Anthrax*, 1834a: 409
biguttata, *Sapromyza*, 1844: 188
bilineata, *Opomyza*, 1835b: 556
bilineatus, *Tachina*, 1854e: 396
bimaculata, *Anthrax*, 1834a: 403
bimaculata, *Curtonevra*, 1834b: 13
bimaculata, *Hermetia*, 1834a: 228
bimaculata, *Xylota*, 1829: 134
bimaculatus, *Diaphorus*, 1828: 22
bimaculatus, *Tabanus*, 1826: 484
binotata, *Anthrax*, 1846: 241
binotata, *Dichelacera*, 1838b: 117
binotata, *Exoprosopa*, 1855b: 69
binotata, *Sapromyza*, 1835b: 399
binotata, *Spilogaster*, 1835b: 295
bipartitus, *Asilus*, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 2 [1849a: 442]
bipartita, *Hippobosca*, 1844: 275
bipartita, *Laphria*, 1855b: 52
bipartita, *Tachina*, 1834b: 131
bipunctata, *Conops*, 1844: 11
bipunctata, *Oscinis*, 1835b: 601
bipunctata, *Scatophaga*, 1835b: 395
bipunctata, *Ulidia*, 1835b: 505
bipunctatus, *Dolichopus*, 1842c: 126
biserialis, *Exorista*, 1850a: 379
biserialis, *Phorocera*, 1847a: 73

biseriata, Metopia, 1851b: 440
 bisulcata, Olfersia, 1847a: 95
bitoeniatus, Tabanus, 1850c: 466
 bituberculata, Limnobia, 1838b: 76
 bituberculatus, Psilopus, 1842c: 120
 bivittata, Aricia, 1844: 162
 bivittata, Calobata, 1846: 342
 bivittata, Haematopota, 1834a: 212
 bivittata, Otites, 1835b: 426
 bivittata, Tetanocera, 1835b: 367
 bivittata, Urophora, 1844: 222
 bivittatus, Platypalpus, 1828: 97
 bivittatus, Tabanus, 1846: 163
blepharopteroides, Anthomyia, 1854d: 192
 bogotensis, Eristalis, 1842c: 52
 bombayensis, Pachyrhina, 1855b: 15
 bomboides, Laphria, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 10 [1849a: 432]
 bonariensis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 194
 bonariensis, Tabanus, 1838b: 142
 borbonensis, Lucilia, 1851b: 220
 borbonicus, Paragus, 1842c: 106
 boscii, Leptis, 1840a: 30
 boscii, Lydella, 1844: 60
 boscii, Syrphus, 1842c: 100
 botta, Mydas, 1850b: 361
 bovei, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 41
brachyptera, Cecidomyia, 1852a: 341
 brachypterus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 44
 brachyrhynchus, Conops, 1844: 15
 brasiliensis, Systropus, 1847a: 55
 brassicae, Cecidomyia, 1848c: 187
 brebissonii, Criorhina, 1829: 180
 breonii, Masicera, 1851b: 476
 breonii, Nemora, 1848a: 130
 breonii, Pachystylum, 1848a: 133
 breonii, Laphria, 1838c: 65
 breonii, Lophonotus, 1838c: 129
 breve, Acnephalum, 1838c: 52
 brevicellulata, Calobata, 1844: 246
 brevicornis, Atomosia, 1838c: 76
 brevicornis, Prosenia, 1851b: 203
 brevicornis, Psilopus, 1850b: 428
 brevicornis, Tachina, 1839b: 112
 brevicornis, Tachina, 1854b: 379
 brevidentatus, Tabanus, 1855b: 28
 brevifacies, Odontomyia, 1855b: 43
 brevigaster, Lucilia, 1835b: 256
 brevigaster, Micropalpus, 1846: 277
 brevigaster, Sarcophaga, 1844: 100
 brevipalpis, Omalogaster, 1846: 317
 brevipalpis, Pangonia, 1848b: 168
 brevipennata, Empis, 1828: 126
 brevipennis, Ceratopogon, 1826a: 179
 brevipennis, Lophonotus, 1838c: 130
 brevipetiolata, Leucostoma, 1855b: 195
 brevirostris, Bombylius, 1840a: 103
 brevirostris, Bombylius, 1850b: 423
 brevirostris, Empis, 1850b: 400
 brevirostris, Hirmoneura, 1846: 229
 brevirostris, Pangonia, 1850b: 326
 brevis, Exorista, 1850a: 388
 brevis, Masicera, 1851b: 460
 brevisetosa, Nemora, 1846: 281
 breviterebrata, Tipula, 1826a: 131
 breviventris, Dasypogon, 1848b: 181
 breviventris, Mallophora, 1850b: 381
 brevivillosa, Aricia, 1835b: 292
 brevivittata, Hilara, 1828: 114
 brullei, Phrissopodia, 1835b: 223
 brunnea, Mycetophila, 1834a: 134
 brunneus, Neriis, 1835b: 493
 brunneus, Tabanus, 1834a: 203
 brunneus, Tabanus, 1838b: 129
 brunnicornis, Chlorops, 1835b: 591
 brunnicornis, Dexia, 1844: 86
 brunnicornis, Lucilia, 1844: 142
 brunnicornis, Lydella, 1834b: 135 [1835b: 134]
 brunnicornis, Ptilocera, 1835b: 172
 brunnipalpis, Agria, 1851b: 208
 brunnipalpis, Tachina, 1834b: 127
 brunnipenne, Microstylus, 1850b: 366
 brunnipennis, Anthomyia, 1835b: 337
 brunnipennis, Anthrax, 1839a: plate 4, figure 8 [1839b: 105]
 brunnipennis, Anthrax, 1840a: 70
 brunnipennis, Hydrotaea, 1835b: 304
 brunnipennis, Limnobia, 1834a: 106
 brunnipennis, Platypeza, 1835b: 18
 brunnipennis, Sciomyza, 1844: 192
 brunnipes, Drapetis, 1834a: 358
 brunnipes, Lucilia, 1844: 138
 brunnitarsis, Oscinis, 1835b: 602
 brunnitarsis, Sapromyza, 1835b: 398
 buccata, Pipiza, 1842c: 107
 caerulea, Cyphomyia, 1834a: *explication* p. 4 (pl. 6)
 caerulea, Dasyomma, 1840a: 31 [as “coerulea” on p. 121]
 caeruleiventris, Asilus, 1846: 221
 caeruleonigra, Jurinia, 1846: 274 [as “coeruleonigra” in index, p. 359]
 caerulescens, Calobata, 1846: 344 [as “coerulescens” in index, p. 356]
 caerulescens, Curtonevra, 1834b: 12
 caerulescens, Degeeria, 1851b: 451
 caerulescens, Exorista, 1850a: 398
 caerulescens, Pollenia, 1834b: 17
 caerulescens, Tabanus, 1838b: 132
 caesia, Chortophila, 1835b: 325
 caesia, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 298
 caesia, Hylemyia, 1835b: 318
 caesia, Spilogaster, 1835b: 296
 caesifrons, Phorocera, 1851b: 424
 caffra, Dichromyia, 1846: 345
 caffra, Discocephala, 1846: 198
 caffra, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 48
 caffra, Lamprometopia, 1846: 285
 caffra, Masicera, 1846: 290
 caffra, Pangonia, 1847a: 11

caffra, *Phytomyza*, 1846: 346
 caffra, *Trupanea*, 1846: 207
 calcarata, *Herina*, 1844: 207
 calcaratus, *Medeterus*, 1828: 47
 calceolata, *Sphaerophoria*, 1842c: 104
 calceolatus, *Syrphus*, 1842c: 91
 calcoerata, *Scatophaga*, 1851b: 246
 californiensis, *Micropalpus*, 1851b: 148
 callosus, *Tabanus*, 1848b: 171
 caloptera, *Lomatia*, 1834a: 412
 cana, *Anthomyia*, 1835b: 340
 canadensis, *Bibio*, 1838c: 179
 canadensis, *Tetanocera*, 1844: 181
 canaliculata, *Rhamphomyia*, 1828: 131
 canariense, *Chrysotoxum*, 1842c: 16
 canariensis, *Echinomyia*, 1839b: 110
 canariensis, *Lampromyia*, 1839a: plate 4, figure 7 [1839b: 105]
 canariensis, *Olfersia*, 1839b: 119
 canariensis, *Tephritis*, 1839a: plate 4, figure 11 [1839b 117]
 candidus, *Dasypogon*, 1846: 195
 canescens, *Dejeania*, 1846: 271
 canescens, *Exorista*, 1850a: 391
 canus, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 94
 capensis, *Helophilus*, 1842c: 62
 capensis, *Limnobia*, 1838b: 75
 capensis, *Masicera*, 1855b: 100
 capitata, *Gonia*, 1839b: 111
 caprifolii, *Cecidomyia*, 1852a: 195
 carbo, *Tabanus*, 1850b: 337
 carbonaria, *Limnophila*, 1838b: 70
 carbonatus, *Tabanus*, 1834a: 199
 carinata, *Odontomyia*, 1846: 180
 carinifacies, *Odontomyia*, 1850b: 355
 carolinensis, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 149
 castanea, *Chrysochloa*, 1838b: 202
 castanea, *Thlipsomyza*, 1840a: 113
 castanea, *Tipula*, 1838b: 62
 castaneicornis, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 40
 castaneiventris, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 152
 castaneus, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 35
 castaneus, *Tabanus*, 1834a: 198
 castanipes, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 106
 cauta, *Exorista*, 1850a: 378
 cayennensis, *Conops*, 1844: 12
 cayennensis, *Cuterebra*, 1844: 23
 cayennensis, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 105
 celer, *Tachina*, 1854b: 380
 celer, *Tachina*, 1854b: 385
 centralis, *Anisotamia*, 1840a: 82
 cesarion, *Lucilia*, 1850c: 530 [unjustified emendation of caesarion Scharfenburg, 1805; similar spelling changes from ae- to e- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 cespitum, *Masicera*, 1851b: 473
 ceylanica, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 100 [unavailable; corrected to “zeylanica” on p. 207]
 chalybeus, *Eristalis*, 1842c: 55 [as “chalybeus” on p. 135]
 chilensis, *Acinia*, 1844: 228
 chilensis, *Anthomyia*, 1844: 171
 chilensis, *Calliphora*, 1844: 131
 chilensis, *Chortophila*, 1851b: 238
 chilensis, *Dasypogon*, 1850b: 372
 chilensis, *Ensina*, 1844: 230
 chilensis, *Ephydra*, 1851b: 276
 chilensis, *Gonia*, 1844: 50
 chilensis, *Helomyza*, 1851b: 252
 chilensis, *Hirmoneura*, 1840a: 19
 chilensis, *Hyalomyia*, 1851b: 189
 chilensis, *Musca*, 1844: 154
 chilensis, *Ornithomyia*, 1844: 280
 chilensis, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 104
 chilensis, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 145
 chilensis, *Thereva*, 1840a: 25
 chiliensis, *Erax*, 1850b: 389
 chiquitensis, *Syrphus*, 1850b: 458
 chrysanthemi, *Clenorhynchus*, 1856: 149
 chrysopila, *Pangonia*, 1834a: 194
 chrysopoides, *Tabanus*, 1850c: 467
 chrysotoxoides, *Sericomyia*, 1842c: 19
 ciliata, *Erycia*, 1834b: 158
 ciliata, *Hilara*, 1834a: *explication* p. 6 (pl. 8
 ciliata, *Phorocera*, 1848b: 209
 ciliata, *Senometopia*, 1835b: 113
 ciliata, *Thryptocera*, 1848a: 134
 cilifemoratus, *Dolichopus*, 1828: 63
 cilipennis, *Ptilocera*, 1835b: 172
 cilipes, *Microstylus*, 1838c: 28
 cilipes, *Phorocera*, 1847a: 72
 cilipes, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 124
 cilipes, *Tachina*, 1844: 62
 cincta, *Nemestrina*, 1840a: 16
 cinctus, *Mydas*, 1835b: 655
 cinerascens, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 610
 cinerascens, *Hydrellia*, 1835b: 526
 cinerascens, *Sciophila*, 1826a: 101
 cinerea, *Apeilesis*, 1846: 137
 cinerea, *Dinera*, 1835b: 211
 cinerea, *Hilara*, 1834a: 342
 cinerea, *Lestremia*, 1826a: 173
 cinerea, *Lydella*, 1834b: 137 [1835b: 138]
 cinerea, *Phorocera*, 1851b: 429
 cinerea, *Tamiclea*, 1836a: 191
 cinerea, *Thryptocera*, 1834b: 177
 cinerella, *Heteromyza*, 1835b: 415
 cinereum, *Simulium*, 1834a: 174
 cinereus, *Ceratopogon*, 1826a: 177
 cingulata, *Myobia*, 1851b: 179
 cingulatus, *Syrphus*, 1850b: 459
 cingulatus, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 148
 circularis, *Diopsis*, 1835b: 486
 cita, *Exorista*, 1850a: 412
 claripennis, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 98
 claripennis, *Cyphomyia*, 1847a: 29
 claripennis, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 47
 claripennis, *Diastata*, 1835b: 554
 claripennis, *Ebenia*, 1846: 299

claripennis, Lonchoea, 1844: 250
 claripennis, Phorocera, 1848b: 209
 claripennis, Usia, 1840a: 105
 claripes, Asilus, 1838c: 142
 clathratus, Psilopus, 1842c: 121
 clausa, Calliphora, 1848b: 215
 clausa, Onesia, 1835b: 234
 clausa, Tachina, 1834b: 130 [1835b: 144]
 clausa, Trupanea, 1846: 208
 clausa, Ulidia, 1844: 251
 clausa, Zophomyia, 1855a: 747
 clausacella, Tabanus, 1855b: 25, 45
 clausicella, Laphria, 1850b: 378
 clausicella, Mallophora, 1850b: 383
 clausus, Tabanus, 1847a: 17
 clavata, Mydas, 1850b: 363
 clavata, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 5 [1838b: 105]
 clavata, Tipula, 1850b: 318
 clavatus, Asilus, 1838c: 147
 clavicornis, Astomella, 1834a: *explication* p. 6 (pl. 9)
 clypeata, Rhamphomyia, 1834a: 339
 coarctata, Hermetia, 1846: 178
 coarctatus, Ommatius, 1855b: 60
 coarctatus, Sargus, 1838b: 207
coerulescens, Degeeria, 1850c: 520
 coerulea, Gnadochoeta, 1851b: 201
 coerulea, Oeromyia, 1848b: 222 [as “Ceroxys caerulea” on p. 233]
 coerulea, Ophyra, 1844: 165
 coerulea, Psilota, 1846: 268
 coerulea, Tephritis, 1846: 340
 coeruleifrons, Calobata, 1844: 246
 coeruleifrons, Lucilia, 1851b: 221
 coeruleifrons, Nemopoda, 1847a: 94
 coeruleifrons, Tachina, 1854b: 392
 coeruleigaster, Aricia, 1851b: 230
 coeruleiventris, Exoprosopa, 1846: 237
 coeruleiventris, Trimerina, 1835b: 529
 coeruleiviridis, Lucilia, 1855b: 113
 coerulescens, Chrysogaster, 1829: 44
 coerulescens, Laphria, 1834a: 286
 coerulescens, Pipiza, 1829: 32
 coerulescens, Senogaster, 1834a: 519
 coesifrons, Oodigaster, 1854e: 404
 coesiofasciata, Masicera, 1851b: 165
 coesiofasciatus, Tabanus, 1855b: 32 [as “caesiofuscatus” in index, p. 155]
 coffeatus, Tabanus, 1847a: 23
 cognatus, Asilus, 1850b: 398
collida, Cecidomyia, 1855c: 73
 colombensis, Tabanus, 1846: 165 [as “columbensis”, pl. 4, fig. 2]
 colombiae, Asilus, 1838c: 148
 colombii, Mallota, 1850b: 445
 columbicus, Eristalis, 1855b: 88
 commista, Anthrax, 1850b: 413
 completus, Erax, 1838c: 117
 concava, Exorista, 1850a: 398
 concavicornis, Micropalpus, 1851b: 146
 concinnus, Mydas, 1846: 186
 concisa, Anthrax, 1840a: 68
 concisa, Anthrax, 1850b: 415
 confluens, Anthrax, 1840a: 60
 confucius, Tabanus, 1855b: 26
 confusemaculata, Anthrax, 1855b: 74
 coniceps, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 412
 conicornis, Psilopus, 1846: 248
 conifacies, Anthrax, 1850b: 416
 conjuncta, Nemoraea, 1848a: 120
 connexa, Anthrax, 1855b: 76
 connexa, Tephritis, 1835b: 463
 connexa, Urophora, 1848b: 224
 conocephala, Anthrax, 1840a: 62
 conopsoideus, Mixogaster, 1842c: 14
 consanguinea, Anthrax, 1840a: 69
 consanguinea, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 44
 consanguinea, Exorista, 1850a: 387
 consanguinea, Masicera, 1851b: 167
 consanguinea, Tipula, 1838b: 57 [1839b: 99]
 consanguinea, Trupanea, 1838c: 94
 consanguineus, Asilus, 1839b: 103
 consanguineus, Asilus, 1846: 221
 consanguineus, Bombylius, 1840a: 97
 consanguineus, Tabanus, 1838b: 131
 consimilis, Syrphus, 1850b: 454
 consobrina, Lucilia, 1848b: 217
consobrina, Masicera, 1850c: 521
 consobrina, Masicera, 1851b: 484
 consobrina, Odontomyia, 1848b: 176
 consobrinus, Bombylius, 1847a: 54
 consobrinus, Micropalpus, 1848a: 133
 constantina, Anthomyia, 1844: 170
 contigua, Sphoerophoria, 1847a: 62
 convexifacies, Eristalis, 1850b: 438
 convexinervis, Hypostena, 1855d: 23
 convexinevris, Metopia, 1851b: 441
 coracina, Fallenia, 1855d: 45
 corolloides, Syrphus, 1850b: 460
 coromandelensis, Syrphus, 1842c: 89
 costalis, Exoprosopa, 1846: 235
 cothurnata, Limnobia, 1826a: 161
 cothurnatus, Platypalpus, 1828: 100
 crassilabris, Bombylius, 1855b: 77
 crassipalpis, Acanthomera, 1847a: 27
 crassipalpis, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 12 [1838b: 102]
 crassipalpis, Sarcophaga, 1839b: 112
crassipennis, Pangonia, 1838a: 431
 crassipes, Microphor, 1828: 140
 crassirostris, Bombylius, 1850b: 421
 crassistylum, Exorista, 1850a: 412
 crassitarsata, Empis, 1823: 162
 crassitarsis, Aphritis, 1848b: 198
 crassitarsis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 36
 crassitarsis, Megapoda, 1846: 198
 crassitarsis, Simulium, 1834a: 173
 crassus, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 1, fig. 12 [1849a: 433]

crenatus, Syrphus, 1829: 95
 cruciata, Odontomyia, 1838b: 192
 cubensis, Baccha, 1850b: 465
 cubensis, Eristalis, 1842c: 42
 cubensis, Masicera, 1848b: 206
 cubensis, Sarcophaga, 1844: 106
cucumidis, Phytomyza, 1855c: 83
 cupraria, Chrysogaster, 1829: 46
 cuprea, Chortophila, 1835b: 324
 cuprea, Musca, 1835b: 268
 cuprea, Usia, 1834a: 383
 cupreum, Rhaphium, 1828: 52
 cupreus, Chrysotus, 1828: 20
 cupreus, Eristalis, 1842c: 45
 cupreus, Hydrophorus, 1850b: 427
 cupreus, Medeterus, 1839b: 107
 cuproeus, Chrysogaster, 1850b: 462 [as “cupreus” on p. 472;
 as “cupraeus” in index. p. 474]
 curiensis, Exorista, 1850a: 410
 curvicornis, Exorista, 1850a: 401
 curvigaster, Helophilus, 1842c: 62
 curvipes, Curtonevra, 1834b: 12 [1835b: 276]
 cyanea, Choeteprosopa, 1851b: 169
 cyanea, Curtonevra, 1844: 157
 cyanea, Gynoplistia, 1850b: 317
 cyanea, Laphria, 1834a: 286
 cyanea, Megapoda, 1834a: 288
 cyaneiventris, Aphritis, 1846: 249
 cyaneiventris, Blepharipeza, 1846: 285
 cyaneiventris, Calobata, 1846: 343
 cyaneiventris, Hydrotæa, 1855b: 118
 cyaneiventris, Hydrotæa, 1851b: 236
 cyaneiventris, Megapoda, 1846: 199
 cyaneogaster, Laphria, 1838c: 64
 cyaneomarginata, Lucilia, 1851b: 221
 cyaneoviridis, Tabanus, 1850b: 335
 cyanescens, Helophilus, 1834a: 511
 cyanescens, Volucella, 1842c: 24
 cyaneus, Eurygaster, 1839b: 111
 cyaniventris, Cuterebra, 1844: 23
 cylindrica, Cyrtonevra, 1846: 328
 cylindrica, Masicera, 1851b: 475
 cylindroidea, Metopia, 1835b: 130
 dasyops, Chortophila, 1844: 169
 dasyphthalma, Calliphora, 1844: 130
 declivicornis, Masicera, 1851b: 479
 decora, Mesomyia, 1850b: 342
 decora, Senopterina, 1846: 336
 decora, Somula, 1847a: 57
 decorus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 40
 decorus, Eristalis, 1848b: 201
 delegorguei, Pachyrhina, 1846: 139 [as “delegorguii” on p.
 347]
 delineatus, Syrphus, 1846: 266
 demifasciatus, Erax, 1850b: 390
 dentatus, Cyrtus, 1838c: 168
 dentipes, Eristalis, 1842c: 37
 dentipes, Ortalis, 1844: 210
 dentitarsis, Cephalocera, 1850b: 360
 depressa, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 22 [1838b: 111]
 desjardinsii, Anthomyia, 1844: 171
 desjardinsii, Lispe, 1851b: 237
 desjardinsii, Psilopus, 1842c: 115
 desjardinsii, Pyrellia, 1844: 149
 diana, Hexatoma, 1834a: 107
 diardii, Senoprosopis, 1838c: 130
 diffusa, Exorista, 1850a: 413
 dilatatus, Syrphus, 1834a: 547
 dimidiata, Exoprosopa, 1846: 235
 dimidiata, Laphria, 1846: 200
 dimidiata, Ogcodocera, 1840a: 84
 dimidiata, Plecia, 1846: 146
 dimidiata, Thereva, 1847a: 50
 dimidiatus, Asilus, 1838c: 140 [1839b: 104]
 dimidiatus, Bombylius, 1840a: 90
 dimidiatus, Dasypogon, 1847a: 35
 dimidiatus, Ommatius, 1850b: 394
 dimidiatus, Syrphus, 1834a: 537
 diminutiva, Anthrax, 1846: 241
 dioctriaeformis, Asilus, 1846: 218 [as “dioctrioformis” on
 pp. 348, 355]
 discoidalis, Phasia, 1834b: 64
 discoidea, Aricia, 1835b: 292
 discretifasciatus, Psilopus, 1850b: 431
 disjunctus, Syrphus, 1842c: 88
 dispar, Calliphora, 1846: 323
 dispar, Cardiocera, 1847a: 92
 dispar, Exorista, 1851b: 159
 dispar, Geron, 1850b: 426
 dispar, Henops, 1855b: 67
 dispar, Hylemyia, 1835b: 317
 dispar, Odontomyia, 1838b: 187
 dispar, Ommatius, 1848b: 188
 dispar, Prosena, 1851b: 203
 dispar, Psilopus, 1850b: 429
 dispar, Volucella, 1846: 251
 dissimilis, Lispe, 1851b: 237
 distans, Exorista, 1850a: 387
 distantipennis, Oodigaster, 1854e: 401
 ditoeniatus, Tabanus, 1838b: 130 [as “ditaeniatus” in index, p.
 219]
 diversicolor, Calobata, 1855b: 126
 diversicolor, Dasypogon, 1850b: 368
 diversicolor, Exorista, 1847a: 67
 diversimaculata, Sarcophaga, 1848b: 214
 diversipes, Diabasis, 1848b: 173
 diversipes, Laphria, 1855b: 53
 diversipes, Syrphus, 1850b: 459
 dives, Pangonia, 1846: 153
 dorsale, Acnephalum, 1838c: 52
 dorsalis, Dasypogon, 1848b: 180
 dorsalis, Pangonia, 1838a: 430
 dorsalis, Pangonia, 1838b: 104
 dorsalis, Plecia, 1838b: 90
 dorsalis, Prosena, 1847a: 81
 dorsalis, Sapromyza, 1835b: 402

dorsalis, Tephritis, 1835b: 467
dorsalis, Tephritis, 1851b: 265
dorsalis, Tropidia, 1829: 137
dorsalis, Trupanea, 1838c: 106
dorsobimaculatus, Tabanus, 1850b: 333
dorsoguttata, Pangonia, 1850b: 328
dorsomaculata, Musca, 1844: 152
dorsomaculata, Pangonia, 1850b: 325
dorsomaculatum, Grapholostylum, 1851b: 196
dorsomaculatus, Tabanus, 1847a: 16
dorsonotatus, Tabanus, 1847a: 22
dorsopunctatus, Micropalpus, 1844: 47
dorsovittatus, Tabanus, 1855b: 30
dubia, Anthrax, 1840a: 73
dubia, Caenosia, 1835b: 346
dubia, Chrysopyla, 1850b: 408
dubia, Dryomyza, 1844: 186
dubia, Eristalis, 1834a: 507
dubia, Myobia, 1854e: 436
dubia, Oscinis, 1835b: 604
dubia, Psilomyia, 1835b: 422
dubia, Rhynchomyia, 1855b: 109
dubia, Rutilia, 1846: 311
dubius, Asilus, 1846: 217
dubius, Mulio, 1846: 243
dubius, Tabanus, 1838b: 154
dufourii, Sybistroma, 1838e: 427
dumetorum, Exorista, 1850a: 392
dumetorum, Masicera, 1851b: 487
duodecimpunctata, Sapromyza, 1835b: 402
durvillei, Acinia, 1844: 227
durvillei, Anthrax, 1840a: 65
durvillei, Lucilia, 1844: 142
durvillei, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 121
durvillei, Trichoprosopus, 1844: 71
duvaucelii, Anthrax, 1840a: 63
duvaucelii, Asilus, 1838c: 141
duvaucelii, Trupanea, 1838c: 97
edentulus, Merodon, 1855b: 90
edentulus, Tabanus, 1846: 162
egyptiaca, Anthrax, 1840a: 71
egyptiaca, Hippobosca, 1844: 274 [as “oegyptiaca” on pp. 294, 298]
elegans, Graphomyzina, 1835b: 559
elegans, Limnophora, 1844: 165
elegans, Lucilia, 1855b: 112
elegans, Odontomyia, 1838b: 191
elegans, Rutilia, 1846: 309
elliptica, Calliphora, 1847a: 83
elliptica, Exorista, 1850a: 408
elongata, Pachyrhina, 1838b: 54
elongata, Phorocera, 1851b: 421
elongatus, Dasypogon, 1846: 194
elongatus, Tabanus, 1846: 166
emarginata, Anthrax, 1840a: 59
emarginata, Conops, 1851b: 136
emarginata, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 51
emarginata, Odontomyia, 1838b: 194
ephippium, Asilus, 1855b: 62
ephippium, Conops, 1844: 11
erimera, Pangonia, 1838a: 433
erimera, Pangonia, 1838b: 109
eriphthalma, Lucilia, 1834b: 32 [1835b: 258]
eristoloides, Erodiorhynchus, 1838b: 115
erythrocephala, Calliphora, 1834b: 24
excavans, Cecidomyia, 1852a: 84
exigua, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 68
exilis, Asilus, 1838c: 145
exilistyla, Tachina, 1835b: 144
eximia, Anisotamia, 1850b: 419
externetestacea, Trupanea, 1850b: 385 [as “externotestacea” in index, p. 479]
fallax, Dasypogon, 1846: 191
fallax, Tabanus, 1846: 160
fallax, Tabanus, 1847a: 20
falvipalpis, Tachina, 1854b: 382 [as “fulvipalpis” on p. 444]
fasciata, Amethysa, 1835b: 441
fasciata, Didea, 1834a: 508
fasciata, Dolichogyna, 1842c: 66
fasciata, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 51
fasciata, Gymnostylia, 1848b: 212
fasciata, Hyalomylia, 1834b: 71
fasciata, Lucilia, 1835b: 251
fasciata, Lucilia, 1844: 144
fasciata, Ochromyia, 1844: 133
fasciata, Odontomyia, 1834a: 249
fasciata, Oodigaster, 1854e: 407
fasciata, Opomyza, 1835b: 556
fasciata, Pachyrhina, 1834a: 90
fasciata, Pangonia, 1834a: 194
fasciata, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 15 [1838b: 107]
fasciata, Phytomyza, 1835b: 618
fasciata, Plesia, 1850b: 461
fasciata, Pleurocerina, 1851b: 137
fasciata, Rhynchomyia, 1846: 322
fasciata, Teretrophora, 1851b: 175
fasciata, Toxonevra, 1835b: 404
fasciata, Volucella, 1842c: 22
fasciatus, Anabarhynchus, 1848b: 192
fasciatus, Dasypogon, 1834a: 295
fasciatus, Priomerus, 1834a: 512
fasciatus, Psilopus, 1834a: 449
fasciatus, Sumpigaster, 1855b: 105
fasciatus, Tanypus, 1826a: 187
fasciculatus, Bombylius, 1840a: 93
fascifrons, Odontomyia, 1850b: 354
fascifrons, Sericosoma, 1850b: 419
fascifrons, Syrphus, 1846: 265
fascipennis, Callostoma, 1840a: 77
fascipennis, Cephalocera, 1838c: 13
fascipennis, Chrysops, 1834a: 216
fascipennis, Comptosia, 1840a: 81
fascipennis, Epidesma, 1846: 338
fascipennis, Heterogaster, 1846: 335
fascipennis, Laphria, 1834a: 284
fascipennis, Mallophora, 1850b: 379

- fascipennis*, *Ocyptamus*, 1834a: 554
fascipennis, *Pangonia*, 1838b: 110
fascipennis, *Platystoma*, 1846: 334
fascipennis, *Syrphus*, 1834a: 537
fascipennis, *Tabanus*, 1846: 163
fascipennis, *Thereva*, 1846: 232
fascithorax, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 443
fasciventris, *Anthrax*, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 9 [1849a: 459]
fasciventris, *Gonia*, 1845a: 280
fasciventris, *Stichopogon*, 1850b: 373
fasciventris, *Tephritis*, 1844: 226 [as “*fusciventris*” in index, p. 303]
fasciventris, *Tephritis*, 1848b: 225
fasciventris, *Tephritis*, 1851b: 264
fasclata, *Degeeria*, 1851b: 444
femoralis, *Asilus*, 1847a: 45
femorata, *Lecania*, 1838c: 132
femorata, *Meromyza*, 1835b: 589
femorata, *Myobia*, 1834b: 112
femorata, *Plecia*, 1838b: 90
femorata, *Senopterina*, 1844: 206
femoratus, *Erax*, 1838c: 115
femoratus, *Eristalis*, 1842c: 40
femoratus, *Scenopinus*, 1835b: 7
fenestralis, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 63
fenestralis, *Eniconevra*, 1844: 204
fenestrata, *Codula*, 1850b: 374
fenestrata, *Cyphomyia*, 1846: 176
fenestrata, *Ephippium*, 1846: 182
fenestrata, *Ortalis*, 1835b: 436
fenestrata, *Oxycephala*, 1851b: 254
fenestrata, *Pangonia*, 1846: 154
fenestrata, *Senobasis*, 1838c: 53
fenestrata, *Tetanocera*, 1835b: 370
fenestratus, *Syrphus*, 1842c: 103
fenestratus, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 139
fernandica, *Lucilia*, 1855b: 112
ferruginea, *Campylocera*, 1844: 220
ferruginea, *Coilometopia*, 1847a: 91
ferruginea, *Conops*, 1834b: 212 [1835b: 28]
ferruginea, *Dolichodes*, 1838c: 49
ferruginea, *Odontomera*, 1844: 215
ferruginea, *Opomyza*, 1844: 261
ferruginea, *Pangonia*, 1838c: 179
ferrugineiventris, *Asilus*, 1850b: 396
ferrugineus, *Bombylius*, 1834a: 382
ferrugineus, *Chironomus*, 1838b: 42
ferrugineus, *Syrphus*, 1829: 81
filiferus, *Asilus*, 1846: 220
filipalpis, *Beris*, 1850b: 345
fimbriata, *Acinia*, 1844: 228
flava, *Enicoptera*, 1848b: 223
flava, *Oscinis*, 1835b: 599
flava, *Platyura*, 1826a: 105
flava, *Sphegina*, 1834a: 577
flava, *Tachydromyia*, 1823: 153
flaveola, *Anthrax*, 1850b: 413
flaveola, *Chrysopila*, 1826b: 404
flavescens, *Asilus*, 1834a: 305
flavescens, *Laphria*, 1838c: 69
flavescens, *Limnobia*, 1834a: 103
flavescens, *Masicera*, 1851b: 486
flavescens, *Tetanops*, 1835b: 423
flavianalis, *Erax*, 1848b: 186
flavibarbis, *Laxenecera*, 1838c: 77
flavibarbis, *Lophonotus*, 1838c: 127
flavibarbis, *Tabanus*, 1846: 169
flavibarbis, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 96
flavicalypterata, *Tachina*, 1854b: 382
flavicalyprata, *Exorista*, 1850a: 367
flavicalyprata, *Lucilia*, 1848b: 215
flavicalyprata, *Medoria*, 1855d: 30
flavicalyprata, *Pyrellia*, 1855b: 114
flavicalyprata, *Zophomyia*, 1855a: 748
flavicans, *Chironomus*, 1850b: 315
flavicans, *Exorista*, 1850a: 391
flavicans, *Micropalpus*, 1846: 279
flavicauda, *Criorhina*, 1829: 181
flaviceps, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 88
flaviceps, *Chrysosoma*, 1851b: 158
flaviceps, *Conops*, 1844: 15
flaviceps, *Exorista*, 1847a: 67
flaviceps, *Lucilia*, 1835b: 254
flaviceps, *Lucilia*, 1844: 145
flaviceps, *Phytomyza*, 1835b: unpagged errata [corrected from “*flavipes*”]
flaviceps, *Ropalomera*, 1846: 336
flaviceps, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 103
flaviceps, *Senaspis*, 1850b: 438
flaviceps, *Stratiomys*, 1834a: 245
flaviceps, *Syrphus*, 1850c: 505
flaviceps, *Tachina*, 1854b: 376
flavicornis, *Aricia*, 1855b: 117
flavicornis, *Asilus*, 1838c: 142
flavicornis, *Curtonevra*, 1844: 156
flavicornis, *Cyrtonevra*, 1851b: 228
flavicornis, *Leptis*, 1826b: 402
flavicornis, *Merodon*, 1842c: 71
flavicornis, *Mesocera*, 1838c: 174
flavicornis, *Phora*, 1835b: 626
flavicornis, *Pyrellia*, 1848b: 218
flavicornis, *Tachydromyia*, 1823: 152
flavicostata, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 104
flavida, *Myobia*, 1854e: 431
flavidipennis, *Leucostoma*, 1855b: 194
flavidipennis, *Lucilia*, 1844: 139
flavidipennis, *Masicera*, 1851b: 476
flavidipennis, *Oodigaster*, 1854e: 405
flavidipennis, *Psilota*, 1855b: 97
flavidus, *Erax*, 1838c: 114
flavifacies, *Dasypogon*, 1850b: 368
flavifacies, *Jurinia*, 1851b: 144
flavifacies, *Laphria*, 1850b: 376
flavifacies, *Tabanus*, 1846: 164
flavifasciata, *Odontomyia*, 1850b: 357
flavifasciata, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 102

flavifemorata, Laphria, 1850b: 377
flavifemorata, Oscinis, 1835b: 600
flavifemorata, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 206
flavifrons, Chlorops, 1835b: 591
flavifrons, Chrysotoxum, 1842c: 17
flavifrons, Exorista, 1850a: 400
flavifrons, Masicera, 1851b: 465
flavifrons, Ocyptera, 1851b: 187
flavifrons, Phorocera, 1834b: 145
flavifrons, Sarcophaga, 1846: 319
flavifrons, Stratiomyia, 1838b: 179
flavifrons, Tachina, 1854b: 386
flavilabris, Phytomyza, 1835b: 617
flavimana, Oscinis, 1835b: 603
flavimanus, Psilopus, 1842c: 122
flavimystaceus, Asilus, 1850b: 394
flavinevris, Exoprosopa, 1846: 237
flavipalpis, Cynomyia, 1851b: 209
flavipalpis, Erebia, 1855a: 743
flavipalpis, Hystriicia, 1846: 275
flavipalpis, Odontomyia, 1850b: 353
flavipalpis, Phania, 1835b: 184
flavipalpis, Phora, 1835b: 626
flavipalpis, Phorocera, 1855b: 102
flavipalpis, Platypalpus, 1828: 96
flavipalpis, Thryptocera, 1848a: 135
flavipennis, Brachytarsina, 1851b: 281
flavipennis, Dasypogon, 1846: 192
flavipennis, Diabasis, 1850b: 339
flavipennis, Dioctria, 1838c: 25
flavipennis, Eristalis, 1842c: 52
flavipennis, Idia, 1844: 125
flavipennis, Lamprogaster, 1844: 211
flavipennis, Laphria, 1838c: 71
flavipennis, Lucilia, 1844: 139
flavipennis, Microstylum, 1846: 187
flavipennis, Ochromyia, 1844: 134
flavipennis, Ochromyia, 1851b: 218
flavipennis, Proctacanthus, 1846: 213
flavipennis, Rutilia, 1848b: 210
flavipennis, Sargus, 1838b: 204
flavipennis, Zophomyia, 1855a: 750
flavipes, Acanthomera, 1847a: 26
flavipes, Actora, 1844: 264
flavipes, Beris, 1826b: 460
flavipes, Calobata, 1848b: 227
flavipes, Campeprosopa, 1850b: 350
flavipes, Coenia, 1844: 255
flavipes, Culex, 1838b: 39
flavipes, Drapetis, 1834a: 357
flavipes, Exorista, 1851b: 160
flavipes, Hydrellia, 1835b: 525
flavipes, Lemtopeza, 1828: 144
flavipes, Mycetophila, 1826a: 92
flavipes, Ochthiphila, 1835b: 546
flavipes, Ommatius, 1834a: 314
flavipes, Pangonia, 1838a: 431 [1838b: 102]
flavipes, Phytomyza, 1835b: 616 [unavailable; corrected to “flaviceps” in unpagged errata (1835)]
flavipes, Pterodontia, 1835b: 515
flavipes, Rhamphidia, 1855b: 17
flavipila, Laphria, 1834a: 282
flavispinis, Cyphomyia, 1855b: 40
flavispinosa, Beris, 1855b: 38
flavitaris, Gynoplistia, 1850b: 316
flavitaris, Hystriicia, 1846: 276
flavitaris, Lasiopalpus, 1847a: 64
flavitaris, Micropalpus, 1844: 47
flavitaris, Richardia, 1855b: 121
flavitaris, Xylota, 1846: 262
flaviventre, Microstylum, 1850b: 366
flaviventris, Chrysops, 1846: 172
flaviventris, Copestylum, 1846: 253
flaviventris, Elomyia, 1834b: 68
flaviventris, Lydella, 1844: 61
flaviventris, Porphyrops, 1828: 32
flaviventris, Rhamphomyia, 1828: 134
flaviventris, Syritta, 1842c: 75
flaviventris, Syrphus, 1829: 92
flaviventris, Tabanus, 1848b: 171
flavofasciata, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 70
flavofasciatus, Eristalis, 1850b: 440
flavonotata, Tephritis, 1855b: 125
flavopilosus, Asilus, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 1 [1849a: 441]
flavum, Heterostylum, 1848b: 196
flavus, Bombylius, 1840a: 96
flavus, Nemopalpus, 1838b: 86 [1839a: plate 4, figure 5 and 1839b: 102; as “Nemopalpus flavus”]
flavus, Tabanus, 1834a: 200
floccosa, Chortophila, 1835b: 326
floccosa, Hydrotaea, 1835b: 307
florida, Exorista, 1850a: 409
floridana, Anthrax, 1850b: 416
florum, Masicera, 1851b: 460
forcipatus, Lophonotus, 1838c: 127
forficula, Asilus, 1846: 218
fossulata, Hippobosca, 1844: 276
fossulata, Olfersia, 1844: 277
fraterculus, Tabanus, 1850b: 334
fraterna, Exorista, 1850a: 400
fraterna, Lucilia, 1848b: 217
fraternus, Asilus, 1846: 221
fraternus, Dasypogon, 1846: 191
fraternus, Tabanus, 1846: 159
freycineti, Mallophora, 1838c: 85
freycineti, Mallophora, 1846: 205
fromenti, Cecidomyia, 1854d: 192
frontalis, Anthomyia, 1835b: 339
frontalis, Chortophila, 1835b: 325
frontalis, Chrysops, 1838b: 164
frontalis, Cleigastra, 1835b: 387
frontalis, Musca, 1844: 151
frontalis, Myobia, 1854e: 439
frontalis, Odontomyia, 1838b: 189
frontalis, Sapromyza, 1844: 189
frontalis, Thryptocera, 1845b: 289

fulcorum, Cecidomyia, 1856: 142
 fulgens, Eristalis, 1850b: 439
 fulgida, Rutilia, 1846: 308
 fulgipennis, Echinomyia, 1835b: 77
 fulva, Empis, 1823: 160
 fulva, Pangonia, 1850b: 323
 fulvianalis, Mallophora, 1850b: 382
 fulvibarbis, Erax, 1848b: 188
 fulvibasis, Bombylius, 1855b: 82
 fulviceps, Anthomyia, 1835b: 340
 fulviceps, Bombylius, 1855b: 81
 fulviceps, Laphria, 1850b: 376
 fulvicornis, Dasypogon, 1834a: 296
 fulvicornis, Dasypogon, 1846: 195
 fulvicornis, Dasypogon, 1850b: 372
 fulvicornis, Eumerus, 1850b: 450
 fulvicornis, Melanophora, 1835b: 176
 fulvifasciatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 206
 fulvifrons, Syrphus, 1829: 92
 fulvifrons, Urophora, 1855b: 125
 fulvilateralis, Tabanus, 1838b: 137
 fulvipalpis, Pollenia, 1835b: 270
 fulvipalpis, Sarcophaga, 1844: 98
 fulvipennis, Bibio, 1850b: 321
 fulvipennis, Conops, 1844: 13
 fulvipennis, Mydas, 1850b: 362
 fulvipennis, Onesia, 1834b: 39
 fulvipes, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 404
 fulvipes, Calliphora, 1844: 132
 fulvipes, Eristalis, 1846: 256
 fulvipes, Hilara, 1834a: 342
 fulvipes, Hydrellia, 1835b: 525
 fulvipes, Pipunculus, 1834b: 219 [1835b: 11]
 fulvipes, Porphyrops, 1828: 31
 fulvipes, Sarcophaga, 1844: 105
 fulvipes, Trupanea, 1838c: 93
 fulvipubescens, Asilus, 1850b: 396
 fulvitaris, Pipiza, 1829: 34
 fulvitaris, Scathopse, 1834a: 181
 fulvithorax, Erax, 1838c: 113
 fulviventris, Mallophora, 1850b: 381
 fulviventris, Masicera, 1851b: 165
 fulviventris, Medeterus, 1828: 48
 fulviventris, Pangonia, 1838b: 113
 fulviventris, Proctacanthus, 1850b: 392
 fulviventris, Syrphus, 1829: 81
 fulviventris, Tabanus, 1846: 164
 fulvus, Ceratopogon, 1826a: 181
 fulvus, Merodon, 1834a: 514
 funebris, Anthracia, 1844: 69
 funebris, Anthrax, 1840a: 66
 funebris, Dasypogon, 1838c: 47
 funebris, Ocyptamus, 1834a: 554
 funebris, Pangonia, 1846: 151
 funebris, Tabanus, 1846: 161
 furcata, Diopsis, 1846: 342
 fusca, Heteromyza, 1844: 263
 fusca, Olfersia, 1846: 346
 fusca, Omalocephala, 1844: 232
 fusca, Psychoda, 1826a: 167
 fusca, Teichomyza, 1835b: 535
 fusca, Trupanea, 1838c: 104
 fusca, Volucella, 1834a: 495
 fuscana, Apoclea, 1838c: 120
 fuscana, Aporosa, 1838a: 67
 fuscipennis, Degeeria, 1851b: 450
 fuscipennis, Dexia, 1846: 316
 fuscipennis, Echinomyia, 1845a: 263
 fuscipennis, Erax, 1850b: 390
 fuscipennis, Lucilia, 1851b: 223
 fuscipennis, Pangonia, 1855b: 18
 fuscipennis, Proctacanthus, 1855b: 59
 fuscipennis, Syrphus, 1846: 264
 fuscipennis, Bombylius, 1850b: 423
 fuscata, Acinia, 1851b: 266
 fuscatus, Tabanus, 1826: 473
 fuscicornis, Sapromyza, 1835b: 398
 fuscicornis, Sapromyza, 1846: 332
 fuscicostata, Anthrax, 1846: 239
 fuscifemoratus, Asilus, 1838c: 139 [1839b: 104]
 fuscinervis, Tabanus, 1838c: 184
 fuscinevris, Limnophora, 1851b: 236
 fuscinevris, Sciomyza, 1851b: 249
 fuscipalpis, Lucilia, 1834b: 28 [1835b: 253]
 fuscipenne, Microstylus, 1838c: 30
 fuscipennis, Acanthonevra, 1844: 221
 fuscipennis, Adelidea, 1840a: 84
 fuscipennis, Agria, 1844: 109
 fuscipennis, Anthomyia, 1835b: 338
 fuscipennis, Anthrax, 1834a: 410
 fuscipennis, Bibio, 1838b: 91
 fuscipennis, Ceratophya, 1834a: 488
 fuscipennis, Conops, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 2 [1849a: 472]
 fuscipennis, Corsomyza, 1840a: 109
 fuscipennis, Ctenophora, 1846: 138
 fuscipennis, Cynomyia, 1844: 110
 fuscipennis, Damalis, 1846: 223
 fuscipennis, Dasypogon, 1834a: 294
 fuscipennis, Diabasis, 1838b: 156
 fuscipennis, Diastata, 1844: 260
 fuscipennis, Dichelacera, 1847a: 14
 fuscipennis, Eniconevra, 1840a: 111
 fuscipennis, Ephydra, 1835b: 540
 fuscipennis, Erax, 1838c: 109
 fuscipennis, Erax, 1847a: 40
 fuscipennis, Eristalis, 1846: 256
 fuscipennis, Exoprosopa, 1848b: 193
 fuscipennis, Hyalomys, 1835b: 203
 fuscipennis, Lydella, 1834b: 139
 fuscipennis, Masicera, 1851b: 466
 fuscipennis, Medeterus, 1839b: 107
 fuscipennis, Megistogaster, 1851b: 186
 fuscipennis, Nerius, 1844: 241
 fuscipennis, Ochromyia, 1844: 135
 fuscipennis, Ocydromyia, 1823: 147
 fuscipennis, Odontomyia, 1838b: 194

fuscipennis, Olfersia, 1835b: 640
 fuscipennis, Opomyza, 1835b: 557
 fuscipennis, Oxycephala, 1844: 198
 fuscipennis, Platypalpus, 1835b: 659
 fuscipennis, Ploas, 1840a: 107
 fuscipennis, Rhinophora, 1855f: 186
 fuscipennis, Rhyphus, 1838b: 84
 fuscipennis, Scotimyza, 1835b: 541
 fuscipennis, Sericocera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 2 [1849a: 480]
 fuscipennis, Trupanea, 1846: 209
 fuscipennis, Volucella, 1842c: 24
 fuscipennis, Volucella, 1850b: 435
 fuscipes, Agromyza, 1835b: 606
 fuscipes, Calobata, 1847a: 94
 fuscipes, Celyphus, 1851b: 274
 fuscipes, Dioctria, 1834a: 292
 fuscipes, Oscinis, 1835b: 600
 fuscipes, Phora, 1835b: 627
 fuscipes, Sapromyza, 1844: 189
 fuscipes, Sciomyza, 1835b: 407
 fuscitarsis, Ephydra, 1835b: *explication* p. 6 (pl. 22)
 fusciventris, Beris, 1850b: 346
 fuscocalyptata, Hydrotæa, 1855b: 119
 fuscocinereus, Asilus, 1838c: 137
 fuscofasciatus, Tabanus, 1838b: 140
 fusconervosus, Tabanus, 1838b: 151
 fuscopunctata, Coenosia, 1851b: 243
 fuscopunctatus, Tabanus, 1850b: 338
 fuscotestacea, Rutilia, 1846: 306
 fuscotibialis, Syrphus, 1842c: 95
 fuscuanipennis, Syrphus, 1855b: 95
 fuscus, Asilus, 1838c: 139 [1839b: 104]
 fusicornis, Acreotrichus, 1850b: 426
 gabonensis, Musca, 1855b: 115
 gabonensis, Tabanus, 1855b: 23
 gabonicus, Asilus, 1855b: 60
 gayi, Anthrax, 1840a: 66
 gayi, Aplomera, 1838c: 163
 gayi, Asilus, 1838c: 148
 gayi, Dasypogon, 1838c: 37
 gayi, Syrphus, 1842c: 90
 gayi, Trichoprosopus, Macquart, 1854g: pl. 4, fig. 11
 geniculata, Anthomyia, 1835b: 339
 geniculata, Chortophila, 1835b: 326
 geniculata, Cordylura, 1851b: 244
 geniculata, Hermetia, 1855b: 41
 geniculata, Limosina, 1835b: 572
 geniculata, Mallophora, 1838c: 87
 geniculata, Phytomyza, 1835b: 619
 geniculata, Sapromyza, 1844: 190
 geniculata, Stomoxys, 318
 geniculatus, Borborus, 1835b: 567
 geniculatus, Empis, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 4 [1849a: 443; as “geniculata”]
 geniculatus, Gonyptes, 1850b: 400
 geniculatus, Lophonotus, 1838c: 129
 geniculatus, Syrphus, 1842c: 101
 geometrica, Comptosia, 1847a: 53
 georgica, Anthrax, 1834a: 406
 georgica, Echinomyia, 1835b: 79
 gibbicornis, Acreotrichus, 1850b: 425
 gibbicornis, Exorista, 1850a: 381
 gigantea, Sciara, 1846: 147
 giganteus, Asilus, 1847a: 43
 giganteus, Dilophus, 1846: 149
 gigas, Conops, 1844: 10
 gigas, Laphria, 1838c: 65
 gigas, Milesia, 1834a: 533
 gigas, Ochromyia, 1846: 324
 gigas, Senopterina, 1851b: 255
 gigas, Tabanus, 1834a: 200
 gonioformis, Blepharipeza, 1846: 285 [as “gonioformis” on p. 353]
 goyaz, Bombylius, 1840a: 101
 gracilipalpis, Rhynchomyia, 1855b: 109
 gracilis, Anthrax, 1840a: 76
 gracilis, Cephalocera, 1847a: 48
 gracilis, Chironomus, 1826a: 198
 gracilis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 39
 gracilis, Laphria, 1838c: 71
 gracilis, Mydas, 1834a: 274
 gracilis, Trupanea, 1838c: 102
 graciliseta, Phorocera, 1847a: 72
 gracilistylum, Tachina, 1854e: 396
 gradata, Anthrax, 1847a: 53
 graminicolella, Cecidomyia, 1854d: 192
 grandicornis, Syrphus, 1842c: 96
 grandis, Asilus, 1848b: 190
 grandis, Dasypogon, 1846: 191
 grandis, Phorocera, 1851b: 171
 grandis, Psilopus, 1850b: 430
 grandis, Tephritis, 1846: 340
 grandis, Trupanea, 1838c: 101
 grisea, Limnobia, 1826a: 156
 griseifrons, Exorista, 1850a: 399
 griseipennis, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 408
 griseus, Erax, 1838c: 115
 guadelupensis, Eristalis, 1842c: 32
 guerinii, Beris, 1846: 176
 guerinii, Chlorops, 1854d: 192
 guerinii, Exoprosopa, 1846: 236
 guerinii, Odontomyia, 1838b: 187
 guttata, Acinia, 1846: 341
 guttata, Ensina, 1844: 230
 guttata, Limnophila, 1834a: 97
 guttata, Opomyza, 1844: 261
 guttatipennis, Bombylius, 1855b: 79
 guttipennis, Epicerella, 1851b: 267
 guttulata, Sapromyza, 1846: 331
 guyanensis, Psilopus, 1842c: 118
 guyanensis, Sapromyza, 1844: 190
 guyanensis, Tabanus, 1846: 169
 gymnophthalma, Zophomyia, 1855a: 751
 gymnops, Tryphera, 1844: 70
 habilis, Exorista, 1850a: 413

- haitensis, *Erax*, 1848b: 188
 hamata, *Limnophora*, 1835b: 312
 hamatus, *Litorhynchus*, 1840a: 79
 hannoniensis, *Masicera*, 1851b: 481
 hedysari, *Cecidomyia*, 1855c: 165
 heterocera, *Gonia*, 1846: 281
 heterocerus, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 100
 heteronevra, *Laphria*, 1838c: 70
 heteronevra, *Odontomyia*, 1838b: 190
 heteronevra, *Taxigramma*, 1850c: 522 [unjustified emendation of “heteroneura” Meigen, 1830; similar spelling changes from -neura to -nevra in the same work], **n. syn.**
 heteronevrus, *Bombylius*, 1850b: 424
 heteronevrus, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 41
 heteronevrus, *Dolichopus*, 1850b: 432
 heteronevrus, *Lophonotus*, 1838c: 128
 heteropalpis, *Clista*, 1855d: 42
 heteroptera, *Empis*, 1838c: 160
 heteroptera, *Hypoderma*, 1844: 24
 heteroptera, *Mallophora*, 1838c: 90
 heteroptera, *Plecia*, 1846: 149
 heteroptera, *Thlipsomyza*, 1840a: 114
 heteroptera, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 96
 heteropterus, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 97
 heteropterus, *Erax*, 1846: 211
 hilarii, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 75
 hilarii, *Asilus*, 1838c: 147
 hilarii, *Tabanus*, 1838c: 185
 hirsuta, *Beris*, 1834a: 232
 hirsuta, *Dexia*, 1834b: 56 [1835b: 213]
 hirsutipes, *Limnobia*, 1838b: 73 [1839b: 101]
 hirsutoculata, *Lucilia*, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 4 [1849a: 486]
 hirsutus, *Tanypus*, 1826a: 189
 hirta, *Tachina*, 1834b: 129
 hirtiocolatus, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 33
 hirtipes, *Asilus*, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 9 [1849a: 440]
 hirtipes, *Borborus*, 1844: 267
 hirtipes, *Chironomus*, 1834a: 59
 hirtipes, *Corsomyza*, 1840a: 109
 hirtipes, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 46
 hirtipes, *Spilogaster*, 1846: 340
 hirtipes, *Volucella*, 1850b: 434
 hirtiventris, *Damalis*, 1846: 222
 hirtiventris, *Trupanea*, 1850b: 383
 hoang, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 26
 hoemorrhoidalis, *Dasypogon*, 1846: 223, pl. 7, fig. 3
 hoemorrhoidalis, *Thereva*, 1840a: 26
 hottentotta, *Scatophaga*, 1844: 185
humeralis, *Blepharipalpus*, 1852a: 346
 humeralis, *Chironomus*, 1826a: 205
 hyalipennis, *Bombylius*, 1846: 245
 hyalipennis, *Damalis*, 1846: 223
 hyalipennis, *Echinomyia*, 1835b: 80
 hyalipennis, *Erax*, 1838c: 114
 hyalipennis, *Melanophora*, 1834b: 94
 hyalipennis, *Ochromyia*, 1835b: 250
 hyalipennis, *Ochromyia*, 1851b: 218
 hyalipennis, *Phorocera*, 1851b: 170
 hyalipennis, *Phorocera*, 1855b: 102
 hyalipennis, *Sepsis*, 1851b: 269
 hyalipennis, *Sphoerocera*, 1846: 345
 hyalipennis, *Tachydromia*, 1828: 92
 hyalipennis, *Thereva*, 1846: 232
 hyalipennis, *Usia*, 1840a: 106
 hyosciami, *Pegomyia*, 1850c: 536 [unjustified emendation of “hyoscyami” Panzer, 1798; similar spelling changes from y- to i- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 hypomelas, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 76
 hypoxantha, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 65
 ignea, *Anthrax*, 1846: 113
ignipennis, *Microtropesa*, 1850c: 527
 imhoffi, *Trixa*, 1848a: 102
 immaculata, *Cistogaster*, 1844: 76
 immaculata, *Dichelacera*, 1838b: 119
 immaculata, *Echinomyia*, 1851b: 142
 immaculata, *Hystericia*, 1846: 276
 immaculata, *Miltogramma*, 1854e: 423
 immaculata, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 100
 immaculata, *Senopterina*, 1844: 206
 immaculata, *Sepsis*, 1844: 234
 immaculata, *Tephritis*, 1835b: 467
 immaculata, *Terellia*, 1855b: 125
 immaculatus, *Syrphus*, 1842c: 98
 immarginatus, *Eumerus*, 1829: 120
 impavida, *Exorista*, 1850a: 395
 imperatoriae, *Metopia*, 1835b: 123
 importunus, *Tabanus*, 1847a: 18
 impressitarsis, *Anthomyia*, 1835b: 335
 inaequalipes, *Medeterus*, 1834a: 453
 inanis, *Semiomyia*, 1848a: 103
 inappendiculatus, *Erax*, 1838c: 119
 incerta, *Gonia*, 1851b: 152
 incertus, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 151
 incisa, *Anthrax*, 1847a: 52
 incisa, *Phytomyza*, 1835b: 619
 incisa, *Scatophaga*, 1835b: 394
 incisa, *Tachina*, 1834b: 127
 incisa, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 106
 incisuralis, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 57
 incisuralis, *Asilus*, 1838c: 140
 incisuralis, *Atomosia*, 1838c: 76
 incisuralis, *Beris*, 1847a: 28
 incisuralis, *Chlorops*, 1851b: 278
 incisuralis, *Degeeria*, 1851b: 451
incisuralis, *Empis*, 1850c: 479
 incisuralis, *Erax*, 1838c: 117
 incisuralis, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 443
 incisuralis, *Hypostena*, 1855d: 22
 incisuralis, *Lophonotus*, 1838c: 128
 incisuralis, *Lucilia*, 1844: 147
 incisuralis, *Ochromyia*, 1851b: 219
 incisuralis, *Pangonia*, 1847a: 21
 incisuralis, *Plesionevra*, 1855b: 180
 incisuralis, *Psilopus*, 1846: 248
 incisuralis, *Rhynchomyia*, 1851b: 214

incisuralis, Sapromiza, 1851b: 247
 incisuralis, Syrphus, 1855b: 94
 incisuralis, Trupanea, 1838c: 107
 incisus, Chrysops, 1846: 172
 incisus, Dasypogon, 1855b: 49
 incisus, Mydas, 1838c: 11
 inclinata, Exorista, 1850a: 386
 incompleta, Empis, 1846: 224
 incompleta, Mycetophila, 1826a: 94
 incompleta, Pangonia, 1846: 155
 incurva, Megaera, 1834b: 114
 inermis, Merodon, 1834a: 517
 infestans, Tabanus, 1847a: 15 [as “infestus” in index, p. 104]
 inflatus, Eristalis, 1834a: 507
 inflexicornis, Tachina, 1854e: 397
 infuscatus, Rhyphus, 1834a: *explication* p. 3 (pl. 4)
 inpunctata, Sepsis, 1839b: 118
 insignis, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 73
 insignis, Sargus, 1855b: 46
 insinuans, Exorista, 1850a: 395
 integer, Erax, 1846: 209
intermedia, Labidigaster, 1850c: 523
intermedia, Labigaster, 1855a: 739
intermedia, Pollenia, 1835b: 272
intermedia, Psilomyia, 1835b: 421
 interrupta, Dexia, 1835b: 213
 interrupta, Diabasis, 1838b: 156
 interrupta, Empis, 1823: 163
 interrupta, Limnophora, 1835b: 311
 interrupta, Lydella, 1834b: 135
interrupta, Masicera, 1850c: 521
 interrupta, Masicera, 1851b: 469
 interrupta, Miltogramma, 1854e: 420
 interrupta, Urophora, 1835b: 459
 interruptus, Asilus, 1834a: 310
 irrorata, Anthrax, 1840a: 60
 irrorata, Ephydra, 1835b: 538
 irrorata, Haematopota, 1838b: 167
 irrorata, Tetanocera, 1835b: 368
 irrorata, Tipula, 1826a: 130
 jacksonii, Asilus, 1838c: 145
jacksonii, Pangonia, 1838a: 431, 437
jacksonii, Pangonia, 1838b: 106
 javana, Beris, 1838c: 188
 javana, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 49
 javana, Gonia, 1848b: 203
 javana, Gonia, 1851b: 151
 javana, Hydrotoea, 1851b: 235
 javana, Laphria, 1834a: 282
 javana, Nemestrina, 1840a: 17
 javana, Ochromyia, 1846: 324
 javana, Phorocera, 1851b: 170
 javana, Sapromyza, 1851b: 247
 javana, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 205
 javana, Tachina, 1851b: 177
 javanensis, Dexia, 1835b: 214
 javanum, Ochroplevrum, 1851b: 185
 javanus, Eristalis, 1842c: 32
 laeta, Platystoma, 1835b: 445
 laevigata, Limnobia, 1826a: 157
 lageniferus, Tabanus, 1838b: 152
 lasiophthalma, Chortophila, 1835b: 329
 lasiophthalma, Lucilia, 1834b: 32 [1835b: 258]
 lasiophthalma, Pangonia, 1834a: 193
 lasiophthalma, Spilogaster, 1835b: 297
 lasiophthalmus, Tabanus, 1838b: 147
 lasiophthalmus, Tabanus, 1845c: pl. 2, fig. 5
 lasiostyla, Sarcophaga, 1844: 100
 lata, Dexia, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 5 [1849a: 483]
 lata, Exorista, 1848b: 207
 lata, Laphria, 1850b: 379
 latafascies, Syrphus, 1850b: 456
 latelimbata, Sapromyza, 1855b: 120
 lateralis, Agromyza, 1835b: 609
 lateralis, Bengalia, 1844: 120
 lateralis, Blepharella, 1851b: 177
 lateralis, Chlorops, 1835b: 597
 lateralis, Degeeria, 1848b: 208
 lateralis, Degeeria, 1851b: 176
 lateralis, Erax, 1838c: 116
 lateralis, Erioptera, 1835b: 653
 lateralis, Eurigaster, 1844: 58
 lateralis, Jurinia, 1844: 42
 lateralis, Masicera, 1846: 291
 lateralis, Musca, 1834b: 22 [1835b: 266]
 lateralis, Myobia, 1834b: 112 [1835b: 158]
 lateralis, Nemopoda, 1844: 233
 lateralis, Nemoraea, 1848a: 121
 lateralis, Ochromyia, 1844: 134
 lateralis, Phorocera, 1846: 293
 lateralis, Phytomyza, 1856: 107
 lateralis, Pipunculus, 1834b: 219 [1835b: 11]
 lateralis, Ptilocera, 1846: 176
 lateralis, Ptilocera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 1 [1849a: 481]
 lateralis, Sargus, 1834a: 262
 lateralis, Scopolia, 1844: 71
 lateremaculata, Odontomyia, 1850b: 353
laterepunctato, Laphria, 1838c: 66 [unavailable; corrected to “laterepunctata” on p. 207]
laterepunctata, Laphria, 1838c: 66 [corrected spelling from “laterepunctato”]
 laticella, Exorista, 1850a: 373
 laticornis, Asilus, 1846: 219
 laticornis, Jurinia, 1846: 274
 laticornis, Ornithomyia, 1835b: 642
 latifasciata, Odontomyia, 1834a: 248
 latifasciatus, Syrphus, 1829: 94
 latifrons, Bombylius, 1839b: 105
 latifrons, Thereva, 1848b: 181
 latilimbatus, Dolichopus, 1828: 65
 latipalpis, Pangonia, 1850b: 329
 latipennis, Aricia, 1844: 162
 latipennis, Limnobia, 1834a: 107
 latipennis, Masicera, 1851b: 487
 latipennis, Platystoma, 1844: 200
 latipes, Eumerus, 1846: 261

- latipes, Porphyrops, 1828: 35
latipes, Tabanus, 1838b: 123
latitarsata, Syrretta, 1842c: 75
latitarsata, Xylota, 1842c: 73
latitarsatus, Trupanea, 1838c: 9, [1839a: plate 4, figure 6
[1839b: 102]; as “*Asilus latitarsatus*”]
latitarsis, Eumerus, 1839b: 108
lativentris, Tabanus, 1838b: 153
latus, Eristalis, 1842c: 35
latyfrons, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 405 [as “*latifrons*” in
index, p. 473]
lavandulae, Sphoerophoria, 1829: 72
lebasii, Asilus, 1838c: 148
lebasii, Dasypogon, 1838c: 38
lebasii, Sapromyza, 1844: 191
lefebvrei, Odontomyia, 1838b: 193
lepida, Baccha, 1842c: 109
leprieurii, Psilopus, 1842c: 119
leptiformis, Xenomorpha, 1838b: 197
leschenaultii, Mallophora, 1838c: 86
lestremensis, Myobia, 1854e: 37
lesueurii, Syrphus, 1842c: 92
leucoptera, Empis, 1823: 161
leucopyga, Anthrax, 1840a: 74
leucopyga, Anthrax, 1855b: 76
leucopyga, Bombylius, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 5 [1849a: 449]
levicula, Exorista, 1850a: 404
levicula, Tachina, 1854b: 386
levis, Exorista, 1850a: 389
lherminierii, Bombylius, 1840a: 103 [as “*l’herminierii*”]
lherminierii, Eristalis, 1842c: 55
limbata, Cheilosia, 1829: 56
limbata, Laphria, 1834a: 287
limbata, Laphria, 1834a: 287
limbata, Odontomyia, 1847b: pl. 1, fig. 10 [1849a: 428]
limbata, Sphoerophoria, 1829: 72
limbata, Trupanea, 1838c: 95
limbatinevis, Eristalis, 1850b: 441
limbatinevis, Neurotrixa, 1851b: 234
limbatinevis, Spilogaster, 1851b: 234
limbatinevis, Tabanus, 1847a: 16
limbatinevis, Tabanus, 1850b: 333
limbatus, Sargus, 1838b: 205
limbinervis, Chortophila, 1844: 169
limbinervis, Hydrophoria, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 7 [1849a: 490]
limbinervis, Dasypogon, 1855b: 51
limbinevis, Omalogaster, 1846: 317
limbinevis, Pangonia, 1855b: 21
limbipennis, Asilus, 1855b: 63
limbipennis, Blepharicera, 1843a: 63 [1854f: 456]
limbipennis, Bombylius, 1840a: 96
limbipennis, Codula, 1850b: 374
limbipennis, Dacus, 1844: 217
limbipennis, Dasypogon, 1846: 190
limbipennis, Exoprosopa, 1846: 238
limbipennis, Idia, 1848b: 214
limbipennis, Megistocera, 1838b: 64
limbipennis, Milesia, 1848b: 202
limbipennis, Milesia, 1850b: 451
limbipennis, Odontomyia, 1847a: 30
limbipennis, Rhynchomyia, 1844: 126
limbipennis, Sciomyza, 1846: 333
limbipennis, Sericomyia, 1847a: 58
limbithorax, Dasypogon, 1846: 188
limbithorax, Pangonia, 1855b: 22
limbiventris, Toxocera, 1850b: 349
limbivolvens, Cecidomyia, 1852a: 84
lineariae, Cecidomyia, 1856: 88
lineata, Acinia, 1835b: 472
lineata, Baccha, 1846: 267
lineata, Cecidomyia, 1854d: 192
lineata, Dixa, 1834a: 117
lineata, Gonina, 1851b: 151
lineata, Hydrellia, 1835b: 526
lineata, Lispe, 1839b: 116
lineatocollis, Sarcophaga, 1844: 101 [as “*lineaticollis*” in
index, p. 302]
lineolata, Stratiomyia, 1850b: 352
litrata, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 302
litrata, Limnophora, 1835b: 312
longiappendiculatus, Tabanus, 1855b: 32
longiareolatus, Culex, 1838b: 38 [1839b: 99]
longicella, Asilus, 1850b: 399
longicollis, Limnobia, 1846: 146
longicornis, Bactrocera, 1835b: 453
longicornis, Chrysops, 1838b: 160
longicornis, Cleigaster, 1844: 183
longicornis, Cyrtonevra, 1851b: 228
longicornis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 192
longicornis, Dichelacera, 1838b: 118
longicornis, Diopsis, 1835b: 486
longicornis, Empis, 1823: 159
longicornis, Exorista, 1850a: 411
longicornis, Haematopota, 1834a: 211
longicornis, Myobia, 1844: 65
longicornis, Ortalis, 1835b: 435
longicornis, Sarcophaga, 1844: 99
longicornis, Syrphus, 1842c: 94
longicornis, Tipula, 1838b: 56 [1839a: plate 4, figure 2;
1839b: 100]
longifrons, Bibio, 1838b: 91
longipalpis, Olfersia, 1835b: 640
longipalpis, Pangonia, 1848b: 169
longipennis, Anthrax, 1840a: 58
longipennis, Tabanus, 1834a: 201
longipennis, Tipula, 1838b: 61
longipes, Apatemyia, 1846: 325
longipes, Borborus, 1835b: 568
longipes, Dexia, 1846: 315
longipes, Microstylus, 1838c: 30
longipes, Trupanea, 1838c: 103
longirostris, Dilophus, 1850b: 321
longirostris, Empis, 1823: 164
longirostris, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 412
longirostris, Hilara, 1828: 115
longirostris, Hirmoneura, 1846: 227

- longirostris, Micropalpus, 1844: 46
 longirostris, Micropalpus, 1845a: 273
 longirostris, Myobia, 1854e: 431
 longirostris, Pangonia, 1847a: 12
 longirostris, Volucella, 1846: 252
 longitarsis, Asilus, 1838c: 140
 longitarsis, Chironomus, 1850b: 316
 longitarsis, Ephydra, 1847a: 95
 longitarsis, Prosenia, 1844: 92
 longitarsis, Tipula, 1846: 145
 longiterbratus, Erax, 1850b: 387
 longiterebrata, Trupanea, 1838c: 105
 longiungulatus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 36
 longiungulatus, Dasypogon, 1850b: 371
 longiventris, Asilus, 1855b: 65
 longus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 43
 lucida, Hydrellia, 1835b: 525
 luctuosa, Anthrax, 1840a: 70
 luctuosa, Laphria, 1847a: 37
 luctuosa, Pipiza, 1829: 31
 luctuosa, Tephritis, 1835b: 465
 luctuosus, Asilus, 1838c: 146
 luctuosus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 39
 luctuosus, Tabanus, 1838b: 139
 ludibunda, Tachina, 1854b: 383
 lugubris, Anthracia, 1844: 68
 lugubris, Atherix, 1834a: 432
 lugubris, Chrysops, 1846: 172
 lugubris, Conops, 1835b: 26
 lugubris, Conops, 1844: 16
 lugubris, Dasypogon, 1846: 192
 lugubris, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 42
 lugubris, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 14 [1838b: 108]
 lugubris, Tabanus, 1838b: 149
 lugubris, Tephritis, 1847a: 93
 lugubris, Thereva, 1840a: 24
 lunulata, Hoematopota, 1848b: 175
 lunulata, Mycetophila, 1834a: 129
 lunulata, Odontomyia, 1826b: 450
 lunulata, Platystoma, 1851b: 255
 lutea, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 40
 lutea, Sciophila, 1826a: 100
 luteipalpis, Platypalpus, 1835b: unpaged errata [replacement name for “flavipalpus” Macquart, 1835]
 luteipennis, Lampria, 1848b: 183
 lutescens, Masicera, 1851b: 461
 lychidnis, Cecidomyia, 1855c: 97
 macrocera, Clytia, 1835b: 151
 macrodonta, Tabanus, 1838c: 183
 macroporum, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 7 [1838b: 105]
 macroptera, Limnobia, 1826a: 158
 macrorhynus, Dilophus, 1838c: 178 [as “macrorhinus” in index, p. 199]
 macrostyla, Blepharoptera, 1835b: 414
 macula, Micropalpus, 1844: 46
 macula, Tabanus, 1846: 171
 maculata, Anthrax, 1846: 240
 maculata, Ascia, 1829: 21
 maculata, Conops, 1834b: 212 [1835b: 27]
 maculata, Dolichocephala, 1823: 148
 maculata, Hippobosca, 1835b: 638
 maculata, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 299
 maculata, Idioptera, 1834a: 94
 maculata, Milesia, 1850b: 451
 maculata, Mycetophila, 1834a: 133
 maculata, Myopa, 1834b: 202
 maculata, Myopa, 1835b: 34
 maculata, Opomyza, 1835b: 558
 maculata, Phorocera, 1851b: 173
 maculata, Phrissopoda, 1844: 97
 maculata, Platytania, 1851b: 179
 maculata, Ptychoptera, 1834a: *explication* p. 2 (pl. 1bis)
 maculata, Rhynchomyia, 1846: 322
 maculata, Tachydromyia, 1823: 153
 maculatissimus, Tabanus, 1838b: 125
 maculatus, Chironomus, 1826a: 200
 maculatus, Erax, 1838c: 111
 maculatus, Physegaster, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 6 [1849a: 445]
 maculatus, Tanypus, 1826a: 187
 maculifacies, Masicera, 1851b: 462
 maculifemora, Asilus, 1855b: 62
 maculifrons, Hylemyia, 1851b: 238
 maculifrons, Sapromyza, 1851b: 248
 maculinevris, Dasypogon, 1850b: 369
 maculinevris, Tabanus, 1855b: 31
 maculipennata, Pyrellia, 1851b: 225
 maculipennis, Anthrax, 1840a: 56
 maculipennis, Aporosa, 1838a: 67 [1839a: plate 4, figure 3; 1839b: 100]
 maculipennis, Bombylius, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 4 [1849a: 447]
 maculipennis, Comptosia, 1846: 116
 maculipennis, Dasypogon, 1834a: 298
 maculipennis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 37
 maculipennis, Dorycera, 1844: 195
 maculipennis, Dryomyza, 1851b: 246
 maculipennis, Ephippium, 1850b: 358
 maculipennis, Exeretonevra, 1846: 106
 maculipennis, Hirmoneura, 1850b: 403
 maculipennis, Lamprogaster, 1847a: 89
 maculipennis, Laphria, 1834a: 285
 maculipennis, Laphria, 1846: 201
 maculipennis, Macrocer, 1826a: 110
 maculipennis, Meracantha, 1851b: 258
 maculipennis, Odontomera, 1846: 339
 maculipennis, Oxycephala, 1846: 338
 maculipennis, Pangonia, 1850b: 324
 maculipennis, Pelecorhynchus, 1850b: 332
 maculipennis, Pyrellia, 1846: 327
 maculipennis, Ropalomera, 1844: 203
 maculipennis, Senobasis, 1855b: 51
 maculipennis, Spilogaster, 1844: 163
 maculipennis, Tabanus, 1834a: 198
 maculipennis, Tabanus, 1846: 162
 maculipennis, Toxura, 1851b: 263
 maculithorax, Aulacephala, 1851b: 139

- maculiventris*, *Culex*, 1846: 135
maculiventris, *Diphyssa*, 1850b: 347
maculiventris, *Tabanus*, 1850b: 337
maculosus, *Asilus*, 1834a: 312
maculosus, *Chironomus*, 1834a: 54
madagascariensis, *Anthrax*, 1847a: 52
madagascariensis, *Exoprosopa*, 1850b: 410
madagascariensis, *Ommatius*, 1838c: 133
madagascariensis, *Sarcophaga*, 1847a: 81
madagascariensis, *Lucilia*, 1851b: 219
magellanica, *Calliphora*, 1844: 131
major, *Exorista*, 1850a: 381
major, *Masicera*, 1851b: 471
major, *Scathopse*, 1826a: 69
major, *Tephritis*, 1847a: 93
major, *Usia*, 1840a: 104
maldonadensis, *Exoprosopa*, 1850b: 411
manillensis, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 194
marcii, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 97
marginata, *Dichelacera*, 1847a: 14
marginata, *Elomyia*, 1851b: 188
marginata, *Exorista*, 1851b: 161
marginata, *Idia*, 1851b: 212
marginata, *Limnobia*, 1826a: 151
marginata, *Lucilia*, 1844: 147
marginata, *Mesophysa*, 1838c: 168
marginata, *Subula*, 1850c: 468
marginatus, *Chironomus*, 1826a: 204
marginatus, *Tabanus*, 1848b: 172
marginella, *Odontomyia*, 1850b: 356
marginella, *Tachina*, 1850c: 521
marginella, *Tachina*, 1854b: 378
marginemaculata, *Acinia*, 1851b: 265
marginenevris, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 29
marginepunctata, *Tephritis*, 1835b: 464
marina, *Scatophaga*, 1838d: 424
maritima, *Dexia*, 1850c: 527
maura, *Empis*, 1838c: 160
mauritanica, *Urophora*, 1851b: 259
mauritiana, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 99
maurus, *Dasypogon*, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 1 [1849a: 435]
media, *Masicera*, 1851b: 467
media, *Platypeza*, 1835b: 18
media, *Rutilla*, 1846: 310
megacera, *Laphria*, 1834a: 284
melanocephala, *Empis*, 1823: 161
melanogaster, *Drosophila*, 1844: 258
melanostoma, *Syrphus*, 1842c: 87
melitenses, *Miltogramma*, 1854e: 419 [as “*melitensis*” on p. 445]
melleus, *Asilus*, 1838c: 151
mellinoides, *Syrphus*, 1846: 263
mercurialis, *Pegomyia*, 1850c: 536
meridensis, *Lucilia*, 1846: 327
meridionalis, *Conops*, 1835b: 26
meridionalis, *Myopa*, 1835b: 34
metallica, *Beris*, 1835b: 670
metallica, *Idia*, 1835b: 246
mexicana, *Curtonevra*, 1844: 158
mexicana, *Drosophila*, 1844: 259
mexicana, *Herina*, 1844: 208
mexicana, *Lampria*, 1847a: 37
mexicana, *Lucilia*, 1844: 143
mexicana, *Olfersia*, 1844: 278
mexicana, *Pachyrhina*, 1846: 140
mexicana, *Prosenia*, 1851b: 204
mexicana, *Trichopoda*, 1846: 300
mexicana, *Volucella*, 1842c: 25
mexicanus, *Asilus*, 1846: 222
mexicanus, *Dasypogon*, 1846: 196
mexicanus, *Eristalis*, 1847a: 59
mexicanus, *Helophilus*, 1842c: 64
mexicanus, *Mixogaster*, 1846: 251
micans, *Cyrtoneura*, 1855b: 116
micans, *Masicera*, 1851b: 459
micans, *Myobia*, 1854e: 442
micans, *Oodigaster*, 1854e: 403
microcera, *Platystoma*, 1835b: 446
microdonta, *Tabanus*, 1847a: 17
micropterus, *Asilus*, 1838c: 151
milbertii, *Proctacanthus*, 1838c: 124
milesiformis, *Mallota*, 1835b: unpagged errata [corrected spelling of “*millesiformis*” (1834a: 500)]
millesiformis, *Mallota*, 1834a: 500 [unavailable; corrected to “*milesiformis*” (1835b: unpagged errata)]
minas, *Anthrax*, 1848b: 193
minima, *Degeeria*, 1851b: 455
minima, *Limosina*, 1835b: 573
minimus, *Bombylius*, 1855b: 81
minor, *Anthrax*, 1850b: 415
minor, *Chelipoda*, 1823: 150
minor, *Erax*, 1847a: 41
minor, *Leucostoma*, 1855b: 195
minor, *Musca*, 1851b: 226
minor, *Nemoraeta*, 1848a: 112
minor, *Pangonia*, 1847a: 13
minor, *Rutilla*, 1846: 310
minor, *Tabanus*, 1850b: 337
minuta, *Anopheles*, 1834a: 33
minuta, *Anthrax*, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 10 [1849a: 460]
minuta, *Exorista*, 1850a: 386
minuta, *Lydella*, 1835b: 138
minuta, *Mallophora*, 1834a: 302
minuta, *Phorocera*, 1851b: 424
minutus, *Syrphus*, 1829: 86
mipartita, *Rhaphiocera*, 1846: 182
misao, *Asilus*, 1855b: 64
missionum, *Tabanus*, 1838c: 186
mistipes, *Asilus*, 1850b: 398
mitidjensis, *Tabanus*, 1838c: 182
modesta, *Tipula*, 1846: 139
montana, *Masicera*, 1851b: 479
montium, *Masicera*, 1851b: 463
morentonii, *Comptosia*, 1855b: 77
moretonensis, *Pollenia*, 1855b: 116
mucrocornis, *Phorocera*, 1851b: 174

multisetosa, Masicera, 1851b: 464
 murinus, Asilus, 1838c: 144
 myrtilli, Euthyneura, 1836b: 519
 mystacea, Leptis, 1840a: 30
 mystaceum, Spogostylum, 1840a: 53
 mystaceus, Proctacanthus, 1846: 214
 nana, Empis, 1823: 161
 nana, Hilara, 1828: 111
 nana, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 302
 nana, Lispe, 1835b: 314
 nana, Macrocera, 1826a: 110
 nana, Mycetophila, 1826a: 93
 nana, Platyura, 1826a: 105
 nana, Tachina, 1834b: 123
 nana, Tipula, 1834a: 82
 nanus, Dolichopus, 1828: 66
 nanus, Tabanus, 1846: 170
 nasuta, Stratiomyia, 1850b: 351
 nasutus, Syrphus, 1842c: 96
 natalensis, Conops, 1846: 267
 natalensis, Eristalis, 1850b: 438
 natalensis, Sargus, 1855b: 45
 natalensis, Syrphus, 1846: 262
 natalicus, Asilus, 1855b: 61
 natalis, Chrysops, 1846: 171
 naxius, Asilus, 1838c: 135
 nebulosa, Terellia, 1835b: 460
 nervosus, Erax, 1838c: 118
 niger, Ceraturgus, 1838c: 25
 niger, Chironomus, 1826a: 198
 niger, Eristalis, 1834a: 505
 nigerrima, Melanophora, 1834b: 96 [1835b: 179]
 nigerrima, Oscinis, 1835b: 603
 nigerrima, Phora, 1835b: *explication* p. 8 (pl. 24)
 nigra, Agculocera, 1855d: 24
 nigra, Agromyza, 1835b: 610
 nigra, Apatomyza, 1834a: 390
 nigra, Bicellaria, 1823: 156
 nigra, Calobatemyia, 1855d: 34
 nigra, Cephalocera, 1838c: 14
 nigra, Chrysops, 1838b: 165
 nigra, Dexia, 1835b: 213
 nigra, Erioptera, 1826a: 163
 nigra, Gonia, 1844: 49
 nigra, Hystricephala, 1846: 283
 nigra, Megaera, 1834b: 115
 nigra, Microphthalma, 1844: 85
 nigra, Microsoma, 1855d: 38
 nigra, Orthoprosopa, 1850b: 447
 nigra, Oxycera, 1834a: 251
 nigra, Phyllophora, 1835a: 508 [1838b: 182]
 nigra, Plesiomma, 1838c: 55
 nigra, Polychaeta, 1851b: 154
 nigra, Rhingia, 1846: 261
 nigra, Stomoxys, 1851b: 212
 nigra, Tachydromyia, 1823: 154
 nigra, Trichophora, 1847a: 63
 nigribarbis, Asilus, 1846: 216
 nigribasis, Calliphora, 1851b: 215
 nigricalyptrata, Jurinia, 1846: 273 [as “nigrocalyptrata” in index, p. 361]
 nigricalyptrata, Masicera, 1855b: 100
 nigricans, Asilus, 1834a: 309
 nigricans, Blepharoptera, 1835b: 413
 nigricans, Empis, 1823: 161
 nigricans, Limnobia, 1826a: 149
 nigricans, Phytomyza, 1835b: 617
 nigricans, Scatophaga, 1835b: 395
 nigricaudata, Tipula, 1855b: 16
 nigriceps, Anthrax, 1839b: 106
 nigriceps, Lucilia, 1844: 143
 nigriceps, Piophilina, 1851b: 276
 nigriceps, Pyrellia, 1851b: 225
 nigriceps, Sapromyza, 1851b: 248
 nigricornis, Cheilosia, 1829: 55
 nigricornis, Epicerina, 1850b: 402
 nigricornis, Idia, 1844: 124
 nigricornis, Microtropesa, 1851b: 199
 nigricornis, Miltogramma, 1854e: 424
 nigricornis, Ochromyia, 1851b: 218
 nigricornis, Phytomyza, 1835b: 618
 nigricornis, Sciomyza, 1851b: 250
 nigricornis, Sphegina, 1829: 18
 nigricornis, Syritta, 1842c: 74
 nigricornis, Tipula, 1826a: 129
 nigricosta, Anthrax, 1850b: 415
 nigrifemorata, Mallophora, 1838c: 90
 nigrifemorata, Sargus, 1847a: 31
 nigrifemorata, Syritta, 1842c: 75
 nigrifemoratus, Asilus, 1838c: 138
 nigrifemoratus, Borborus, 1835b: 567
 nigrifemoratus, Platypalpus, 1834a: 354
 nigrifemoratus, Syrphus, 1829: 93
 nigrifrons, Anthrax, 1839b: 106
 nigrifrons, Loxocera, 1835b: 374
 nigrifrons, Pegomyia, 1835b: 353
 nigrilamellatus, Dolichopus, 1828: 60
 nigrilatera, Nemopoda, 1835b: 481
 nigrimana, Chlorops, 1835b: 595 [unavailable; corrected to “nalis” in unpaginated errata]
 nigrimana, Simulium, 1838b: 88
 nigrimanus, Aricia, 1851b: 231
 nigrimystaceus, Asilus, 1850b: 395
 nigrimystaceus, Erax, 1847a: 41
 nigrinus, Asilus, 1848b: 190
 nigrinus, Asilus, 1850b: 397
 nigrinus, Chironomus, 1834a: 54
 nigrinus, Dasypogon, 1850b: 370
 nigripalpis, Curtonevra, 1834b: 12 [1835b: 278]
 nigripalpis, Exorista, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 10 [1849a: 478]
 nigripalpis, Onesia, 1835b: 235
 nigripalpis, Tabanus, 1846: 168
 nigripennis, Dasypogon, 1847a: 34
 nigripennis, Dasypogon, 1848b: 180
 nigripennis, Eristalis, 1855b: 88
 nigripes, Asilus, 1826b: 356

nigripes, Atomosia, 1838c: 74
nigripes, Bombylius, 1834a: 379
nigripes, Dexia, 1835b: 214
nigripes, Dinera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 6 [1849a: 484]
nigripes, Erax, 1850b: 389
nigripes, Hirmoneura, 1840a: 20
nigripes, Lauxania, 1835b: 510
nigripes, Ochthiphila, 1835b: 546
nigripes, Odontomyia, 1847a: 29
nigripes, Pipiza, 1829: 34
nigripes, Psilopus, 1842c: 121
nigripes, Rhamphium, 1834a: 441
nigripes, Sapromyza, 1844: 190
nigripes, Senopterina, 1851b: 256
nigripes, Trupanea, 1838c: 101
nigripes, Urophora, 1851b: 260
nigriscutellatus, Eristalis, 1848b: 201
nigritarsis, Aricia, 1847a: 85
nigritarsis, Asilus, 1834a: 304
nigritarsis, Calobata, 1848b: 227
nigritarsis, Dasypogon, 1846: 196
nigritarsis, Eristalis, 1834a: 503
nigritarsis, Lonchaea, 1835b: 513
nigrithorax, Culex, 1847a: 9
nigrithorax, Rutilia, 1851b: 190
nigrithorax, Tipula, 1850b: 319
nigritibialis, Subula, 1839b: 102
nigriventris, Chlorops, 1835b: 596
nigriventris, Drosophila, 1844: 259
nigriventris, Helomyza, 1835b: 411
nigriventris, Hirmoneura, 1850b: 402
nigriventris, Hystieria, 1844: 44
nigriventris, Meromyza, 1835b: 590
nigriventris, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 124
nigriventris, Rhamphomyia, 1846: 224
nigriventris, Sciomyza, 1851b: 249
nigriventris, Sciophila, 1826a: 100
nigriventris, Tabanus, 1846: 162
nigriventris, Urophora, 1855b: 124
nigrivittata, Pangonia, 1850b: 327
nigrocoerulea, Lucilia, 1844: 138
nigrocoeruleus, Orthochile, 1834a: *explication* p. 7 (pl. 10)
nigrofasciata, Lucilia, 1855b: 112
nigrofasciatus, Psilopus, 1850b: 430
nigronotata, Pangonia, 1850b: 331
nigropictus, Tabanus, 1855b: 24
nigropilosus, Psilopus, 1847a: 56
nigroscutellata, Nemora, 1848a: 117
nigrotestacea, Conops, 1851b: 135
nigroviridis, Chironomus, 1834a: 51
nigrovittatus, Tabanus, 1847a: 24
nigrum, Brachystylum, 1855f: 200
nitens, Borborus, 1844: 267
nitens, Empis, 1823: 162
nitens, Masicera, 1851b: 482
nitens, Rutilia, 1851b: 189
nitens, Spilogaster, 1855b: 118
nitida, Anthomyia, 1835b: 338
nitida, Aricia, 1851b: 231
nitida, Coiloprotopa, 1850b: 449
nitida, Ephydra, 1835b: 539
nitida, Exorista, 1850a: 401
nitida, Gymnostylina, 1855d: 25
nitida, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 301
nitida, Hylemyia, 1835b: 321
nitida, Masicera, 1851b: 464
nitida, Megaera, 1834b: 115
nitida, Microcheilosia, 1855b: 184
nitida, Rhamphomyia, 1828: 135
nitida, Thereva, 1834a: 420
nitida, Toxopoda, 1851b: 272
nitidifrons, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 405
nitidigaster, Dasypogon, 1850b: 373
nitidithorax, Beris, 1850b: 345
nitidiventris, Drosophila, 1835b: 551
nitidiventris, Eristalis, 1842c: 43
nitidiventris, Myobia, 1850c: 522
nitidiventris, Myobia, 1854e: 438
nitidiventris, Nemora, 1851b: 155
nitidiventris, Prosopochaeta, 1851b: 184
nitidiventris, Tachina, 1854b: 381
nitidivittata, Rhamphomyia, 1846: 225
nitidomaculata, Miltogramma, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 11 [1849a: 479]
nitidum, Exochostoma, 1842b: 43
nitidus, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 404
nitidus, Ceratopogon, 1826a: 178
nitidus, Dasypogon, 1846: 189
nitidus, Dasypogon, 1849a: 438
nitidus, Gonypes, 1838c: 155
nitidus, Hydrophorus, 1834a: 446
nitidus, Leptogaster, 1826b: 333
nitidus, Megapalpus, 1840a: 112
nitidus, Micropalpus, 1851b: 147
nitidus, Omalogaster, 1846: 318
nitidus, Platypalpus, 1828: 95
nitidus, Porphyrops, 1828: 34
niveiceps, Masicera, 1851b: 164
niveifacies, Exorista, 1851b: 162
niveifacies, Laphria, 1850b: 377
niveifacies, Masicera, 1851b: 164
niveus, Bombylius, 1840a: 102
niveus, Bombylius, 1855b: 78
niveus, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 121
nodulosa, Erioptera, 1826a: 164
notabilis, Anthrax, 1840a: 70
notabilis, Chironomus, 1834a: 51
notabilis, Erax, 1838c: 110
notabilis, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 43
notabilis, Helophilus, 1842c: 63
notabilis, Laphria, 1838c: 71
notabilis, Thereva, 1840a: 24
notata, Agria, 1835b: 230
notata, Exorista, 1850a: 377
notata, Rhopalia, 1850c: 472
notata, Sarcophaga, 1855b: 108

notatipennis, Bombylius, 1855b: 78
 notatus, Toxomerus, 1855b: 93
 novaehollandiae, Hirmonera, 1840a: 19 [as “novae hollandiae”]
 novaescoeiae, Tabanus, 1847a: 24 [as “novaescotiae” in index, p. 104]
 novaescotiae, Asilus, 1847a: 46
 novaescotiae, Helophilus, 1847a: 60
 novaezelandiae, Syrphus, 1855b: 95
 nuda, Chrysogaster, 1829: 47
 nudicornis, Tipula, 1838b: 59
 nudifacies, Gonia, 1834b: 179
 nudifemorata, Thereva, 1846: 231
 nudifrons, Phora, 1835b: 630
 nudioculata, Fallenia, 1855d: 46
 nudioculata, Zophomyia, 1855a: 752
 nudioculatus, Bibio, 1847a: 10
 nudipes, Empis, 1838c: 161
 nudipes, Asilus, 1847a: 42
 nudistylum, Ochromyia, 1855b: 111
 nudistylum, Zophomyia, 1855a: 751
 nudiventris, Criorhina, 1846: 254
 numida, Paragus, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 12 [1849a: 471]
 humidus, Bombylius, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 6 [1849a: 450]
 obliqua, Anthomyia, 1835b: 342
 obliqua, Anthrax, 1834a: 410
 obliqua, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 37
 obliqua, Oscinis, 1835b: 601
 obliqua, Rhinophora, 1855b: 188
 obliqua, Tephritis, 1835b: 464
 obliquebifasciata, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 411
 obliquefasciata, Chrysops, 1838b: 161
 obliquefasciata, Myopa, 1846: 269
 obliquefasciata, Tipula, 1846: 143
 obliquefasciata, Urophora, 1835b: 458
 obliquemaculatus, Tabanus, 1838b: 127
 obliquepunctata, Sapromyza, 1846: 332
 oblonga, Masicera, 1847a: 70
 oblonga, Rutilia, 1847a: 76
 obscura, Anthomyia, 1835b: 336
 obscura, Anthrax, 1846: 240
 obscura, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 302
 obscura, Pipiza, 1834a: 573
 obscura, Polymera, 1838b: 69
 obscurellus, Asilus, 1850b: 399
 obscuripennis, Agromyza, 1835b: 609
 obscuripennis, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 2 [1849a: 434]
 obscuripennis, Hydrotaea, 1835b: 304
 obscurus, Empis, 1828: 126
 obscurus, Erax, 1838c: 112
 obscurus, Tanypus, 1826a: 189
 occanica, Syritta, 1855b: 92
 oceana, Scatophaga, 1838d: 423
 oceanus, Medeterus, 1838d: 423
 ocellata, Platystoma, 1846: 334
 ochracea, Diabasis, 1850b: 340
 ochracea, Ozodicera, 1834a: 92
 ochracea, Sapromyza, 1851b: 248
 ochracea, Scophila, 1826a: 100
 ochraceus, Tabanus, 1838b: 153
 ochripes, Asilus, 1838c: 150
 ochripes, Culex, 1850b: 315
 octopunctata, Tephritis, 1835b: 466
 oculata, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 45
 oegyptia, Nycteribia, 1851b: 282 [as “aegyptia” in index, p. 293]
 oeneus, Borborus, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 12 [1849a: 500; as “aeneus”]
 oeneus, Eumerus, 1850c: 502 [unjustified emendation of “aeneus” Macquart, 1829; similar spelling changes from ae- to oe- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 oeneus, Platypalpus, 1828: 95
 oestroidea, Trixa, 1848b: pl. 4, fig. 7
 olivacea, Aricia, 1851b: 230
 olivacea, Pollenia, 1835b: 270
 olivaceiventris, Tabanus, 1847a: 18
 olivieri, Rhopalina, 1838c: 12
 olivieri, Acnecephalum, 1838c: 51
 olivieri, Asilus, 1838c: 136
 olivieri, Bombylius, 1840a: 96
 olivieri, Dasypogon, 1838c: 33
 olivieri, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 42
 olivieri, Geron, 1840a: 117
 olivieri, Thereva, 1840a: 23
 orientalis, Bombylius, 1840a: 90
 orientalis, Coelopa, 1844: 266
 orientalis, Heteromyza, 1844: 262
 orientalis, Hippobosca, 1844: 275
 orientalis, Imatisma, 1842c: 69
 orientalis, Lucilia, 1844: 145
 orientalis, Platystoma, 1844: 200
 orientalis, Syritta, 1842c: 76
 orientalis, Trupanea, 1838c: 96
 origani, Sphoerophoria, 1829: 72
 ornata, Acanthina, 1846: 179
 ornata, Odontomyia, 1826b: 446
 ornata, Phorocera, 1851b: 172
 ornata, Rhabdiocera, 1846: 183
 ornatipennis, Laphria, 1850b: 377
 ornatus, Blepharitarsis, 1844: 254
 ornatus, Micropalpus, 1844: 47
 orthonevra, Aricia, 1835b: 292
 ovata, Scopolia, 1855b: 198
 oviventris, Anthomyia, 1851b: 240
 pachigyna, Psilopus, 1848b: 197
 pachymera, Empis, 1838c: 161
 pachystyla, Masicera, 1851b: 480 [as “pachystilum” on p. 492]
 pallens, Empis, 1823: 163
 pallida, Acinia, 1835b: 472
 pallida, Apoclea, 1838c: 119
 pallida, Chrysops, 1838b: 166
 pallida, Hylemyia, 1835b: 319
 pallida, Lampromyia, 1835b: 662
 pallida, Limnobia, 1838b: 76
 pallida, Volucella, 1842c: 26

pallidefasciata, Calobata, 1855b: 127
 pallidicornis, Mycetophila, 1826a: 92
 pallidinevris, Tipula, 1846: 144
 pallidipalpis, Oodigaster, 1854e: 411
 pallidiventris, Odontomyia, 1846: 181
 pallidiventris, Oscinis, 1835b: 600
 pallidus, Merodon, 1842c: 70
 pallidus, Sargus, 1838b: 206
pallimana, Phora, 1850c: 553
 pallinevris, Eristalis, 1842c: 46
 pallipalpis, Agria, 1835b: 230
 pallipalpis, Tachina, 1834b: 123 [1835b: 146]
 pallipennis, Erioptera, 1834a: 112
 pallipennis, Pachygaster, 1834a: 265
 pallipennis, Tabanus, 1846: 160
 pallipennis, Trupanea, 1855b: 58
 pallipes, Agromyza, 1835b: 610
 pallipes, Chironomus, 1826a: 198
 pallipes, Culex, 1838b: 33
 pallipes, Dejeania, 1844: 34
 pallipes, Dolichopus, 1828: 64
 pallipes, Platyura, 1826a: 104
 pallitarsis, Agromyza, 1835b: 608
 pallitarsis, Porphyrops, 1828: 33
 palustris, Masicera, 1851b: 485
 papuensis, Lucilia, 1844: 141
 paraensis, Lucilia, 1844: 142
 parallelus, Psilopus, 1842c: 115
 parva, Eurigaster, 1835b: 118
 parva, Masicera, 1851b: 489
 parva, Milichia, 1844: 269
 parva, Ornithomyia, 1844: 279
 parvidentata, Beris, 1850b: 344
 parvidentatus, Tabanus, 1838b: 146
 parvilamellatus, Dolichopus, 1828: 66
 parvula, Exorista, 1850a: 410
 parvula, Masicera, 1851b: 488
 parvus, Culex, 1834a: 36
 parvus, Dolichopus, 1834a: 463
 patagonensis, Sciomyza, 1851b: 251
 patagoniensis, Erax, 1850b: 387
 pectinata, Ptychoptera, 1834a: 77
 pectoralis, Sepsis, 1835b: 478
 pedemontana, Echinomyia, 1845a: 266
 pediculata, Pollenia, 1834b: 19
 peleterii, Volucella, 1834a: 495
 pellucens, Rutilia, 1846: 305
 penicillatus, Bombylius, 1850b: 422
 pennata, Rhamphomyia, 1828: 133
 pentala, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 47
 percheronii, Xiphocera, 1834a: 280
 periscelis, Asilus, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 3 [1849a: 442]
 perpendicularis, Rhinophora, 1855b: 188
 perpendicularis, Zophomyia, 1855a: 752
 persica, Anthrax, 1840a: 58
 pertinax, Exorista, 1850a: 371
 peruviana, Calliphora, 1851b: 216
 peruviana, Odontomyia, 1855b: 43
 peruvianus, Micropalpus, 1848b: 205
 peruvianus, Tabanus, 1848b: 173
 pespostieus, Anthrax, 1840a: pl. 19, fig. 3
 petiolata, Metopia, 1835b: 132
 petiolata, Pachyrhina, 1838b: 53
 petiolatus, Sargus, 1838b: 206
 philadelphica, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 52
 philadelphica, Gonia, 1844: 51
 philadelphica, Sapromyza, 1844: 191
 philadelphicus, Bombylius, 1840a: 99
 philadelphicus, Eristalis, 1842c: 34
 philadelphicus, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 123
 philadelphicus, Syrphus, 1842c: 93
 philippensis, Lucilia, 1844: 146
 pica, Conops, 1851b: 134
 pica, Leucomelina, 1851b: 235
 pica, Mallophora, 1850b: 382
 pica, Microstylus, 1846: 187
 piceus, Micropalpus, 1835b: 84
pici, Aricia, 1853: xxxix
 pici, Aricia, 1854a: 659
 picta, Dicranophora, 1834a: 255
 picta, Mycetophila, 1834a: 133
 picta, Pangonia, 1834a: 195
 pictipennis, Aphritis, 1850b: 433
 pictipennis, Bombylius, 1850b: 422
 pictipennis, Nemoroea, 1851b: 156
 pictipennis, Ocyptera, 1835b: 186
 pictipennis, Ploas, 1840a: 107
 pictipennis, Sericocera, 1844: 67
 pictipennis, Tabanus, 1834a: 199
 pictipennis, Tabanus, 1850b: 336
 pictus, Eristalis, 1846: 258
 pictus, Syrphus, 1842c: 99
 pilatei, Exoprosopa, 1846: 238
 pilatei, Megistopoda, 1852: 332
 pilifacies, Micropalpus, 1851b: 146
 pilipes, Culex, 1834a: 36
 pilipes, Laphria, 1834a: 282
 pilipes, Psilopus, 1842c: 117
 pilitibia, Empis, 1855b: 67
 pilosa, Olfersia, 1844: 277
 pilosus, Brachypalpus, 1851b: 233
 pinetorum, Masicera, 1851b: 482
pini, Medeterus, 1852a: 346
pini, Pachygaster, 1852a: 346
pini, Xylota, 1852a: 346 [1854d: 155]
 planifacies, Syrphus, 1848b: 203
 planifrons, Hermetia, 1846: 178
 planiventris, Pangonia, 1850b: 330
 planiventris, Tachina, 1851b: 178
 platycera, Exorista, 1850a: 370
 platycera, Ornithomyia, 1844: 279
 platyptera, Limnobia, 1826a: 150
 platyptera, Limnobia, 1834a: 106
 plumicornis, Rutilia, 1844: 82
 plumicornis, Sapromyza, 1844: 187
 pluricellata, Cyllenia, 1855b: 84

- plurivittatus, Eristalis, 1855b: 86
 podagra, Eristalis, 1842c: 38
 polita, Chlorops, 1835b: 603
 polita, Empis, 1838c: 162
 polita, Hydrellia, 1835b: 524
 polychaeta, Exorista, 1850a: 380
 pomaceus, Hoplistes, 1834a: 254
 portoricensis, Psilopus, 1834a: 450
 praepotens, Laphria, 1846: 202 [as “proepotens” in index, p. 361]
 prasiniventris, Pangonia, 1846: 157
 princeps, Dasypogon, 1848b: 179
 productus, Syrphus, 1850b: 458
 prometheus, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 73
 propinqua, Anthomyza, 1851b: 241
 propinquus, Syrphus, 1850b: 454
 propinquus, Tabanus, 1855b: 27
 protorum, Cyrtonevra, 1850c: 531 [unjustified emendation of “pratorum” Meigen, 1826; similar spelling changes from a- to o- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 pruinosa, Aricia, 1846: 329
 pruinosa, Limnophila, 1834a: 99
 pruinosa, Pollenia, 1835b: 272
 pubens, Lucilia, 1844: 137
 pubescens, Calliphora, 1851b: 215
 pubescens, Simulium, 1834a: 174
 pubescens, Tabanus, 1847a: 20
 pulchella, Eristalis, 1846: 255
 pulchella, Stratiomyia, 1838b: 181
 pulchellum, Leptostylum, 1851b: 181
 pulchellus, Amictus, 1846: 351, pl. 10 [1849a: 454]
 pulchellus, Dasypogon, 1846: 190
 pulchellus, Syrphus, 1846: 267
 pulverulenta, Masicera, 1851b: 473
pulverulenta, Myobia, 1850c: 522
 pulverulenta, Myobia, 1854e: 433
 pumila, Chyliza, 1835b: 380
 pumila, Conops, 1835b: 26
 pumila, Echinomyia, 1851b: 143
 pumila, Musca, 1848b: 218
 pumila, Myobia, 1854e: 437
 pumila, Tachina, 1854b: 387
 pumilus, Asilus, 1834a: 307
 pumilus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 37
 pumilus, Erax, 1850b: 389
 pumilus, Eristalis, 1842c: 57
 pumilus, Gonypes, 1834a: 315
 pumilus, Merodon, 1849a: 466
 pumilus, Ommatius, 1847a: 42
 pumilus, Tabanus, 1838b: 150
 punctata, Anthrax, 1834a: 408
 punctata, Aricia, 1835b: 288
 punctata, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 412
 punctata, Hirmoneura, 1846: 229
 punctatus, Asilus, 1834a: 308
 punctatus, Syrphus, 1842c: 92
 puncticornis, Tipula, 1850b: 319
 punctifrons, Ortalis, 1848b: 221
 punctifrons, Pachyrrhina, 1838b: 53
punctiocularis, Eristalis, 1850c: 499
 punctipennis, Acnephalum, 1855b: 51
 punctipennis, Borborus, 1835b: 568
 punctipennis, Calobata, 1844: 247
 punctipennis, Coenosia, 1851b: 243
 punctipennis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 46
 punctipennis, Dexia, 1846: 315
 punctipennis, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 410
 punctipennis, Lucilia, 1848b: 216
 punctipennis, Mulio, 1840a: 78
 punctipennis, Tabanus, 1838c: 185
 punctipennis, Tabanus, 1847a: 23
 punctulata, Anthrax, 1840a: 56
 punctulata, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 48
 punctulata, Haematopota, 1838b: 167
 punctulatus, Anthrax, 1835b: 662 [replacement name for “punctata” Macquart, 1834]
 punctulatus, Eristalis, 1847a: 59
 purpureus, Eumerus, 1839b: 108
 pusilia, Echinomyia, 1845a: 259
 pusilla, Agria, 1835b: 231
 pusilla, Atherix, 1855b: 68
 pusilla, Atomosia, 1838c: 76
 pusilla, Calliphora, 1855b: 110
 pusilla, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 46
 pusilla, Exorista, 1850a: 377
 pusilla, Laphria, 1838c: 68
 pusilla, Lydella, 1834b: 137
 pusilla, Mallophora, 1838c: 88
 pusilla, Musca, 1848b: 219
 pusilla, Musca, 1851b: 226
 pusilla, Tachina, 1834b: 129
 pusilla, Tachina, 1854b: 391
 pusilla, Tipula, 1834a: 86
 pusilla, Volucella, 1842c: 21
 pusillus, Bibio, 1846: 150
pusillus, Chironomus, 1850c: 456
 pusillus, Culex, 1850b: 313
 pusillus, Cyrtus, 1834a: 366
 pusillus, Dasypogon, 1838c: 42
 pusillus, Dolichopus, 1846: 249
 pusillus, Eristalis, 1842c: 54
 pusillus, Microphor, 1828: 140
 pusillus, Syrphus, 1847a: 61
 pusillus, Tabanus, 1838b: 131
 pusillus, Tabanus, 1855b: 29
 pusilus, Psilopus, 1842c: 117
 pusio, Anthrax, 1840a: 76
 pusio, Dasypogon, 1849a: 438
 pygmaea, Cecidomyia, 1826a: 173
 pygmaea, Degeeria, 1851b: 454
 pygmaea, Echinomyia, 1851b: 143 [as “pygmoea” on p. 283]
pygmaea, Empis, 1823: 165
 pygmaea, Erioptera, 1826a: 165
 pygmaea, Laphria, 1834a: 287
 pygmaea, Melanophora, 1855b: 203
 pygmaea, Stenopteryx, 1835b: 644

pygmaea, Tachina, 1834b: 123
 pygmaeus, Bombylius, 1834a: 381
 pygmaeus, Eristalis, 1842c: 54
 pygmea, Limnobia, 1838b: 74
 pygmea, Mycetophila, 1826a: 93
 pygmea, Tachydromyia, 1823: 154
pygmoea, Degeeria, 1850c: 520
 pygmoeus, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 6 [1849a: 437; as “pygmaeus”]
 pygmoeus, Medeterus, 1828: 50
pyroeneus, Asilus, 1850c: 476
 quinquiefasciata, Tephritis, 1835b: 464 [as “quinquefasciata” in index, p. 700]
 quadraticornis, Eristalis, 1842c: 51
 quadratimaculatus, Culex, 1834a: 34
 quadratus, Syrphus, 1829: 82
 quadrifasciata, Herina, 1835b: 433
 quadrifasciata, Tephritis, 1844: 226
 quadriguttata, Pipiza, 1829: 30
 quadrilineata, Empis, 1823: 162
 quadrilineata, Lisse, 1835b: 315
 quadrilineata, Odontomyia, 1834a: 248
 quadrilineata, Pachyrhina, 1838b: 54
 quadrimaculata, Aporia, 1846: 297
 quadrimaculata, Gymnostylia, 1851b: 200
 quadrimaculata, Idia, 1851b: 213
quadrimaculata, Masicera, 1850c: 521
 quadrimaculata, Masicera, 1851b: 484
 quadrimaculata, Tachina, 1835b: 148
 quadrimaculatus, Eumerus, 1855b: 91
 quadrimaculatus, Tabanus, 1846: 167
 quadrinotata, Sapromyza, 1844: 188
 quadristriatus, Eristalis, 1846: 257
 quadrivittatus, Paragus, 1829: 38
 quadrivittata, Ceroxys, 1844: 209
 quadrivittata, Cynomyia, 1855b: 108
 quadrivittata, Sarcophaga, 1844: 102
 quadrivittata, Spilogaster, 1844: 163
 quadrivittata, Urophora, 1835b: 456
 quadrivittatus, Porphyrops, 1828: 30
 quatuorlineata, Trupanea, 1838c: 102
 quinquecella, Beris, 1846: 175
 quinquefasciata, Tephritis, 1851b: 264
 quinquelineata, Sciara, 1834a: 149
 quinquelineatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 200
 quinquemaculata, Anthomyia, 1839b: 116
 quinquemaculata, Ceroxys, 1835b: 439
 quinquemaculata, Ortalis, 1835b: 435
 quinquemaculata, Sapromyza, 1835b: 402
 quinquemaculata, Spilogaster, 1835b: 294
 quinquemaculata, Urophora, 1846: 339
 quinquevittata, Empis, 1828: 129 [as “5 vittata”]
 quinquevittata, Helomyza, 1839b: 117
 quinquevittata, Thereva, 1847a: 49
 quinquevittatus, Eristalis, 1847b: pl. 4, fig. 10 [1849a: 465]
 quitensis, Eristalis, 1855b: 89
 quyanensis, Sapromyza, 1844: 190
 radians, Psilopus, 1834a: 450
 radiata, Uroptera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 11 [1849a: 496; as “Urophora radiata”]
 rapida, Metopia, 1835b: 663
 raptor, Chelifera, 1823: 151
 rasa, Exorista, 1850a: 368
 recta, Pollenia, 1835b: 270
 rectangularis, Ptilocera, 1834b: 99 [1835b: 172]
 recticornis, Gonias, 1855b: 98
 rectifasciata, Odontomyia, 1838b: 195
 rectinervis, Lucilia, 1851b: 221 [as “rectinevris” on p. 286 and in index, p. 292]
 rectinevris, Lucilia, 1855b: 111
 rectinevris, Tachina, 1854b: 383
 rectistylum, Gonias, 1847a: 65
 regisgeorgii, Odontomyia, 1838b: 190
 regisgeorgii, Tabanus, 1838b: 136
 reynaudii, Xiphocera, 1838c: 48
 riparia, Hydrophoria, 1835b: 299
 robertii, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 44
 robertii, Masicera, 1851b: 477
 robertii, Paramesia, 1835b: 657
 robertii, Trupanea, 1838c: 95
 rosea, Hirmonera, 1846: 228
 rostratus, Helophilus, 1846: 259
 rotundipennis, Sciara, 1838c: 178
 roussellii, Tabanus, 1838c: 181
 ruber, Tabanus, 1846: 170
 rubescens, Nerius, 1844: 242
 rubescens, Sapromyza, 1844: 189
 rubescens, Tabanus, 1838b: 143
 rubicundus, Tabanus, 1846: 160
 rubidiventris, Erax, 1850b: 388
 rubidus, Tabanus, 1847a: 19
 rubiginipennis, Anthrax, 1840a: 57
 rubiginipennis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 45
 rubiginipennis, Tabanus, 1846: 167
 rubiginosa, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 51
 rubigipennis, Dasypogon, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 5 [1849a: 435]
 rubiventris, Gonias, 1851b: 150
 rubramarginata, Cadicera, 1855b: 23
 rubrianalis, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 208
 rubricarinata, Dexia, 1846: 315
 rubriceps, Metoponia, 1847a: 28
 rubriceps, Rutilia, 1847a: 76
 rubricornis, Metopia, 1851b: 442
 rubricornis, Odontomyia, 1846: 181
 rubricornis, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 122
 rubrifrons, Anthomyia, 1851b: 240
 rubrifrons, Lucilia, 1851b: 223
 rubrifrons, Masicera, 1847a: 69
 rubrifrons, Metopia, 1835b: 131
 rubrifrons, Phorocera, 1834b: 143
 rubripes, Asilus, 1834a: 310
 rubripes, Microstylus, 1838c: 28
 rubripes, Tabanus, 1838b: 138
 rubriscutellatus, Oodigaster, 1854e: 410
 rubritarsata, Trupanea, 1838c: 99
 rubrithorax, Asilus, 1838c: 143

rubrithorax, *Culex*, 1850b: 313
 rubrithorax, *Dasypogon*, 1850b: 370
 rubrithorax, *Odontomyia*, 1838b: 189
 rubrithorax, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 143
 rubriventris, *Dasypogon*, 1847b: pl. 2, fig. 3 [1849a: 437]
 rubriventris, *Dexia*, 1846: 316
 rubriventris, *Eumerus*, 1829: 119
 rubriventris, *Laphria*, 1834a: 284
 rubriventris, *Proctacanthus*, 1850b: 391
 rubriventris, *Sarcophaga*, 1851b: 208
 rubriventris, *Senotainia*, 1846: 295
 rubriventris, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 135
 rubriventris, *Tipula*, 1846: 142
 rufa, *Acina*, 1844: 228
 rufa, *Blepharoptera*, 1835b: 414
 rufa, *Chlorops*, 1835b: 593
 rufa, *Dichelacera*, 1847a: 13
 rufa, *Mycetophila*, 1826a: 94
rufa, *Pangonia*, 1838a: 433
 rufa, *Pangonia*, 1838b: 110
 rufa, *Pangonia*, 1850b: 322
 rufa, *Sepsis*, 1851b: 269
 rufescens, *Dasypogon*, 1834a: 295
 rufianalis, *Dasypogon*, 1850b: 367
 rufibarbis, *Asilus*, 1850b: 395
 rufibarbis, *Erax*, 1838c: 116
 rufibarbis, *Trupanea*, 1848b: 185
 ruficeps, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 608
 ruficeps, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 74
 ruficeps, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 88
 ruficeps, *Chlorops*, 1851b: 278
 ruficeps, *Echinomyia*, 1845a: 263
 ruficeps, *Eristalis*, 1842c: 51
 ruficeps, *Lucilia*, 1848b: 216
 ruficeps, *Myobia*, 1847a: 73
 ruficeps, *Siphonella*, 1835b: 586
 ruficeps, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 35
 ruficeps, *Urophora*, 1851b: 261
 ruficollis, *Celyphus*, 1844: 253
 ruficollis, *Chironomus*, 1834a: 54
 ruficorne, *Gonistylum*, 1851b: 153
 ruficorne, *Simulium*, 1838b: 88
 ruficornis, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 608
 ruficornis, *Anabarhynchus*, 1850b: 406
 ruficornis, *Anisotamia*, 1840a: 81
 ruficornis, *Brachyrhopala*, 1847a: 36
 ruficornis, *Caenosia*, 1835b: 348
 ruficornis, *Ceratopogon*, 1826a: 178
 ruficornis, *Cylindrotoma*, 1838c: 176
 ruficornis, *Diaphania*, 1851b: 193
 ruficornis, *Eumerus*, 1829: 121
 ruficornis, *Haematopota*, 1846: 173
 ruficornis, *Heteracanthia*, 1850b: 348
 ruficornis, *Lauxania*, 1851b: 273
 ruficornis, *Leucostoma*, 1855b: 192
 ruficornis, *Lucilia*, 1846: 326
 ruficornis, *Lucilia*, 1847a: 84
 ruficornis, *Masicera*, 1851b: 472
 ruficornis, *Micropalpus*, 1835b: 83
 ruficornis, *Nemestrina*, 1840a: 15
 ruficornis, *Odontomyia*, 1850b: 352
 ruficornis, *Pangonia*, 1846: 153
 ruficornis, *Platypalpus*, 1850b: 401
 ruficornis, *Pollenia*, 1834b: 18 [1835b: 272]
 ruficornis, *Pollenia*, 1847a: 85
 ruficornis, *Pollenia*, 1851b: 227
 ruficornis, *Sarcophaga*, 1851b: 206
 ruficornis, *Sargus*, 1846: 183
 ruficornis, *Siphonella*, 1835b: 585
 ruficornis, *Stratiomyia*, 1838b: 180
 ruficornis, *Thereva*, 1840a: 25
 ruficoxa, *Nemopoda*, 1835b: 481
 ruficoxa, *Piophila*, 1835b: 543
 ruficoxatus, *Asilus*, 1850b: 397
 ruficoxis, *Bibio*, 1850b: 321
 ruficoxis, *Limnophora*, 1855b: 119
 rufifacies, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 216
 rufifacies, *Calobata*, 1851b: 272
 rufifacies, *Lucilia*, 1844: 146
 rufifacies, *Masicera*, 1847a: 71
 rufifacies, *Odontomyia*, 1850b: 355
 rufifemorata, *Laphria*, 1846: 201
 rufifrons, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 610
 rufifrons, *Musca*, 1844: 152
 rufifrons, *Tabanus*, 1855b: 28
 rufifrons, *Tachina*, 1854b: 384
 rufiguttata, *Aricia*, 1851b: 231
 rufilabris, *Bombylius*, 1855b: 80
 rufimana, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 611
 rufimana, *Oscinis*, 1835b: 601
 rufimystacea, *Trupanea*, 1850b: 384
 rufinevrum, *Microstylum*, 1855b: 48
 rufipalpis, *Aricia*, 1835b: 287
 rufipalpis, *Asilus*, 1838c: 146
 rufipalpis, *Blepharipeza*, 1844: 55
 rufipalpis, *Calliphora*, 1834b: 26 [1835b: 264]
 rufipalpis, *Calliphora*, 1844: 132
 rufipalpis, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 216
 rufipalpis, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 38
 rufipalpis, *Dejeania*, 1844: 35
 rufipalpis, *Heterometopia*, 1847a: 74
 rufipalpis, *Jurinia*, 1844: 40
 rufipalpis, *Pollenia*, 1834b: 17
 rufipalpis, *Pyrellia*, 1851b: 225
 rufipalpis, *Pyrellia*, 1855b: 114
 rufipalpis, *Sarcophaga*, 1844: 102
 rufipalpis, *Toxotarsus*, 1851b: 211
 rufipalpis, *Trichostylum*, 1851b: 182
 rufipalpis, *Zophomyia*, 1855a: 746
 rufipalpus, *Exechopalpus*, 1847a: 76
 rufipennis, *Ceraturgus*, 1847a: 32
 rufipennis, *Conops*, 1844: 10
 rufipennis, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 45
 rufipennis, *Dexia*, 1844: 87
 rufipennis, *Micropalpus*, 1846: 280
 rufipennis, *Phora*, 1835b: 626

rufipennis, Stratiomyia, 1855b: 42
 rufipennis, Tabanus, 1838b: 138
 rufipes, Agria, 1839b: 113
 rufipes, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 403
 rufipes, Anthrax, 1840a: 73
 rufipes, Aphritis, 1842c: 11
 rufipes, Aprotheca, 1851b: 149
 rufipes, Asilus, 1838c: 150
 rufipes, Atomogaster, 1835b: 330
 rufipes, Atomosia, 1847a: 39
 rufipes, Calliphora, 1844: 129
 rufipes, Calobata, 1851b: 271
 rufipes, Campichoeta, 1835b: 547
 rufipes, Cheilosia, 1829: 58
 rufipes, Choetura, 1851b: 245
 rufipes, Chrysopyla, 1850b: 407
 rufipes, Chrysosoma, 1848a: 91
 rufipes, Erax, 1838c: 112
 rufipes, Eristalis, 1842c: 42
 rufipes, Eumetopia, 1847a: 88
 rufipes, Geron, 1846: 247
 rufipes, Heteromyza, 1844: 263
 rufipes, Hilara, 1828: 114
 rufipes, Hystricia, 1851b: 145
 rufipes, Lecania, 1838c: 131
 rufipes, Limnophora, 1851b: 236
 rufipes, Macrochoeta, 1851b: 243
 rufipes, Mallophora, 1850b: 380
 rufipes, Masicera, 1847a: 70
 rufipes, Nemorea, 1844: 54
 rufipes, Olfersia, 1848b: 229
 rufipes, Ommatius, 1838c: 133
 rufipes, Ommatius, 1846: 216
 rufipes, Ophyra, 1847a: 86
 rufipes, Ortalis, 1835b: 436
 rufipes, Orthostylum, 1851b: 246
 rufipes, Pollenia, 1835b: 271
 rufipes, Sarcophaga, 1844: 103
 rufipes, Sciomyza, 1851b: 251
 rufipes, Silvius, 1850b: 341
 rufipes, Tabanus, 1838b: 128
 rufipes, Thereva, 1834a: 419
 rufipes, Trupanea, 1848b: 186
 rufipes, Trupanea, 1850b: 384
 rufipes, Xiphidicera, 1834a: 357
 rufisquamata, Lydella, 1835b: 136
 rufitarse, Ehippium, 1838b: 196
 rufitarsis, Aulacigaster, 1835b: 580
 rufitarsis, Camarota, 1835b: *explication* p. 7 (pl. 22)
 rufitarsis, Chrysops, 1848b: 174
 rufitarsis, Ephydra, 1835b: 536
 rufitarsis, Eristalis, 1842c: 58
 rufitarsis, Eristalis, 1855b: 89
 rufitarsis, Herina, 1835b: 433
 rufitarsis, Herina, 1855b: 123
 rufitarsis, Hermetia, 1846: 177
 rufitarsis, Lonchoea, 1851b: 273
 rufitarsis, Notiphila, 1851b: 275
 rufitarsis, Oscinis, 1835b: 604
 rufitarsis, Pachygaster, 1846: 185
 rufitarsis, Tephritis, 1847a: 94 [as “refitarsis” p. 99]
 rufitarsis, Urophora, 1855b: 123
 rufithorax, Erax, 1846: 210 [as “rufitarsis” in index, p. 360]
 rufitibia, Erax, 1848b: 187
 rufitibialis, Goniat, 1851b: 151
 rufitibialis, Lispe, 1844: 168
 rufiventris, Microstylum, 1838c: 31
 rufiventris, Anabarhynchus, 1850b: 405
 rufiventris, Asilus, 1838c: 144
 rufiventris, Bombylius, 1846: 244
 rufiventris, Calliphora, 1847a: 82
 rufiventris, Chlorops, 1835b: 593
 rufiventris, Chrysomyia, 1834a: 264
 rufiventris, Conops, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 4 [1849a: 474]
 rufiventris, Cuterebra, 1844: 21
 rufiventris, Dichoetometopia, 1855b: 107
 rufiventris, Discocephala, 1838c: 50
 rufiventris, Erax, 1838c: 108
 rufiventris, Eristalis, 1846: 257
 rufiventris, Exorista, 1850a: 380
 rufiventris, Hyalomomyia, 1851b: 188
 rufiventris, Hylemyia, 1835b: 320
 rufiventris, Jurinia, 1844: 41
 rufiventris, Lauxania, 1848b: 228
 rufiventris, Mallophora, 1838c: 91
 rufiventris, Megaprosopus, 1844: 84
 rufiventris, Micropalpus, 1846: 151
 rufiventris, Musca, 1844: 155
 rufiventris, Musca, 1846: 328
 rufiventris, Mydas, 1850b: 364
 rufiventris, Oscinis, 1835b: 601
 rufiventris, Platypeza, 1835b: 17
 rufiventris, Proctacanthus, 1838c: 123
 rufiventris, Prosena, 1847a: 80
 rufiventris, Psilopus, 1842c: 114
 rufiventris, Sciara, 1834a: 148
 rufiventris, Syrphus, 1850b: 454
 rufiventris, Tabanus, 1838b: 145
 rufiventris, Tabanus, 1846: 166
 rufiventris, Tipula, 1846: 141
 rufoanalis, Bombylius, 1850b: 424
 rufoanalis, Echinomyia, 1851b: 142
 rufofasciata, Anthomyia, 1851b: 239
 rufofasciatus, Syrphus, 1850b: 453
 rufofasciata, Exorista, 1851b: 160
 rufofasciata, Microcerella, 1851b: 209
 rufometatarsus, Asilus, 1855b: 65
 rufoscutellata, Masicera, 1851b: 474
 rufostigmata, Tipula, 1838b: 60
 rufoungulata, Trupanea, 1838c: 99
 rufovittata, Pangonia, 1850b: 323
 rufum, Ctenostylum, 1851b: 141
 rufus, Bombylius, 1840a: 91
 rufus, Lophonotus, 1838c: 129
 rufus, Platynochaetus, 1835b: 663

ruriceps, *Platytropesa*, 1851b: 197 [unavailable name; incorrect original spelling of “auriceps”; *teste* Kurahashi (1989: 717)]
rutilans, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 214
sagittarius, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 127
salomon, *Erax*, 1838c: 110
sanctahelenae, *Musca*, 1848b: 218
sanctipauli, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: 50 [as “sancti pauli”]
sanguinolenta, *Exorista*, 1850a: 367
sanguinolenta, *Sarcophaga*, 1835b: *explication* p. 3 (pl. 16)
sardous, *Anthrax*, 1849a: 458
sardus, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 33
sargoides, *Syrphus*, 1850b: 455
sauleyi, *Asilus*, 1838c: 150
scapularis, *Dasypogon*, 1838c: 44
scapularis, *Dichelacera*, 1847a: 15
scapularis, *Mesophysa*, 1838c: 167
scapularis, *Phora*, 1835b: 626
scapularis, *Rhamphidia*, 1838b: 77
scutellaris, *Senopterina*, 1851b: 261
scutellaris, *Urophora*, 1851b: 261
scutellata, *Athricia*, 1834b: 110
scutellata, *Calliphora*, 1834b: 25 [1835b: 263]
scutellata, *Ceria*, 1842c: 10
scutellata, *Ceroxys*, 1835b: 439
scutellata, *Diabasis*, 1838b: 155
scutellata, *Hermetia*, 1855b: 41
scutellata, *Heteromyza*, 1835b: 415
scutellata, *Jurinia*, 1844: 41
scutellata, *Laphria*, 1835b: 656
scutellata, *Lucilia*, 1834b: 30 [1835b: 256]
scutellata, *Lydella*, 1835b: 136
scutellata, *Nemopoda*, 1835b: 481
scutellata, *Odontomyia*, 1846: 180
scutellata, *Palpada*, 1834a: 513
scutellata, *Phorocera*, 1846: 293
scutellata, *Sapromyza*, 1835b: 403
scutellata, *Volucella*, 1842c: 25
scutellatum, *Chrysotoxum*, 1829: 201
scutellatus, *Asilus*, 1834a: 311
scutellatus, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 94
scutellatus, *Pipunculus*, 1834b: 219 [1835b: 9]
scutellatus, *Scenopinus*, 1844: 7
scutellatus, *Tabanus*, 1838c: 186
securiferus, *Syrphus*, 1842c: 100
sellata, *Conops*, 1844: 16
semiargentea, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 55
semimetallicus, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 444
senegalensis, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 99
senegalensis, *Clytia*, 1844: 64
senegalensis, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: 44
senegalensis, *Helophilus*, 1842c: 61
senegalensis, *Lucilia*, 1847a: 84
senegalensis, *Musca*, 1844: 151
senegalensis, *Ochromyia*, 1851b: 217
senegalensis, *Pangonia*, 1834a: 193
senegalensis, *Psilopus*, 1834a: 450
senegalensis, *Sepedon*, 1835b: 363
senegalensis, *Tephritis*, 1835b: 468
senegalensis, *Trupanea*, 1838c: 95
senomera, *Laphria*, 1838c: 65
senopeza, *Laphria*, 1838c: 70
senoptera, *Tachina*, 1834b: 132
sepium, *Exorista*, 1850a: 375
septemlineata, *Tipula*, 1834a: 83
septemmaculata, *Tephritis*, 1835b: 465
serena, *Lucilia*, 1834b: 31
sericans, *Bombylius*, 1850b: 420
sericea, *Limnobia*, 1826a: 159
sericea, *Mycetophila*, 1826a: 95
sericea, *Tachydromyia*, 1823: 153
sericeoventris, *Asilus*, 1850c: 476
seriemaculata, *Apodacra*, 1854e: 426
serricornis, *Tipula*, 1846: 141
servillei, *Asilus*, 1834a: 313
servillei, *Beris*, 1838b: 176
servillei, *Bombylius*, 1840a: 88
servillei, *Diopsis*, 1844: 238
servillei, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: pl. 16, fig. 3
servillei, *Phoneus*, 1838c: 79
servillei, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 132
sessilis, *Limnobia*, 1826a: 150
seticornis, *Tipula*, 1846: 144
setifemoratus, *Asilus*, 1855b: 65
setiventris, *Hypostena*, 1855d: 23
setosa, *Gymnostylia*, 1844: 88
setosa, *Nemoreia*, 1848a: 116
setosa, *Rutilia*, 1847a: 78
sexmaculata, *Hermetia*, 1834a: 229
sexmaculata, *Limnobia*, 1826a: 147 [as “sex maculata”]
sexmaculata, *Urophora*, 1844: 222
sexmaculatus, *Syrphus*, 1850b: 457
sexnotata, *Anthrax*, 1855b: 76
sexnotata, *Lispe*, 1844: 167
sexspinosa, *Diphysa*, 1846: 174
sicula, *Anthrax*, 1834a: 401
siculus, *Asilus*, 1834a: 303
siculus, *Dasypogon*, 1834a: 300
sidneyensis, *Tabanus*, 1846: 161
similis, *Chrysochlora*, 1855b: 44
similis, *Helophilus*, 1842c: 64
similis, *Masicera*, 1851b: 167
similis, *Sepsis*, 1851b: 269
similis, *Tabanus*, 1850b: 335
simplex, *Anthrax*, 1847a: 52
simplex, *Erax*, 1848b: 187
simplex, *Masicera*, 1847a: 71
sinensis, *Erax*, 1838c: 108
sinensis, *Tropidia*, 1855b: 91
singularis, *Anthomyia*, 1835b: 341
singularis, *Bombylius*, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 8 [1849a: 451]
singularis, *Erax*, 1838c: 111
singularis, *Exoprosopa*, 1840a: 41
singularis, *Exorista*, 1850a: 396
singularis, *Mallophora*, 1838c: 87
singularis, *Nemotelus*, 1846: 185

singularis, Pangonia, 1846: 151
 sinuata, Metopia, 1851b: 441
 sinuata, Sphoerophoria, 1834a: 553
 sinuatifascia, Exoprosopa, 1855b: 72
 sinuatinevris, Syrphus, 1850b: 455
 sinuatus, Psilopus, 1842c: 120
 smaragdina, Jurinia, 1844: 39
 smaragdinus, Eristalis, 1842c: 56
 socia, Masicera, 1851b: 475
 solani, Agromyza, 1856: 50
 soror, Chlorops, 1851b: 279
 soror, Nemoraea, 1848a: 115
 speciosa, Chrysomyia, 1834a: 263
 speciosus, Sargus, 1846: 184
 sphyricea, Echinomyia, 1835b: 78
 spinicornis, Odontocera, 1835b: 615
 spinipes, Hilara, 1828: 112
 spinitarsis, Microstylus, 1850b: 365
 spinithorax, Rhaphiocera, 1848b: 177
 spinolae, Rhopalina, 1838c: 192
 spissibarbis, Trupanea, 1846: 208
 splendens, Anacanthella, 1855b: 39
 splendens, Blepharicnema, 1844: 127
 splendens, Calliphora, 1839a: plate 4, figure 10 [1839b: 115]
 splendens, Catapicephala, 1851b: 210
 splendens, Chymophila, 1834a: 486
 splendens, Herina, 1846: 337
 splendens, Laphria, 1834a: 286
 splendens, Notiphila, 1851b: 275
 splendens, Panops, 1850c: 480
 splendens, Phrissopoda, 1844: 96
 splendens, Phryssopoda, 1851b: 204
 splendens, Stratiomys, 1834a: 246
 splendida, Calliphora, 1846: 324
 squamiflava, Lydella, 1834b: 138
 stachiptera, Tachina, 1834b: 128
 stellata, Acinia, 1844: 227
 stellata, Acinia, 1851b: 266
 stigmosa, Limnophila, 1834a: 97
 stigmosa, Rhamphomyia, 1828: 131
 stigmosa, Tipula, 1834a: 82
 strigipennis, Tephritis, 1851b: 263
 strobi, Cecidomyia, 1854c: 156 [1854d: 41]
 stylata, Odontomyia, 1847a: 30
 stylicornis, Bombylius, 1834a: 381
 suavipennis, Exoprosopa, 1850b: 409
 subapicalis, Idia, 1847a: 82
 subappendiculata, Pangonia, 1850b: 323
 subappendiculatus, Erax, 1838c: 114
 subcilipes, Trichopoda, 1844: 77
 subdentata, Odontomyia, 1850b: 353
 subelongatus, Tabanus, 1846: 159
 subfasciata, Diopsis, 1844: 238
 subfascipennis, Chrysops, 1855b: 35
 sublamellatus, Dolichopus, 1828: 66
 submetallica, Laphria, 1838c: 63
 submetallica, Rhinophora, 1855b: 189
 subnitida, Anthomyia, 1851b: 238
 subpennata, Empis, 1828: 127
 subpubescens, Aricia, 1847a: 86
 subpubescens, Phorocera, 1851b: 172
 subrectinevris, Lucilia, 1851b: 223
 subsultans, Sphoerocera, 1850c: 551
 subtumentosa, Rutilia, 1851b: 191
 sulcifrons, Pangonia, 1855b: 19
 sulcifrons, Tabanus, 1855b: 33
 sulphureus, Tabanus, 1847a: 109
 sumatrensis, Limnobia, 1850b: 320
 sumatrensis, Tabanus, 1834a: 201
 surinamensis, Eristalis, 1842c: 53
 surinamensis, Jurinia, 1844: 40
 surinamensis, Tabanus, 1838b: 136
 syberita, Prosenia, 1850c: 527 [unjustified emendation of
 “siberita” Fabricius, 1775; similar spelling changes from
 i- to y- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 sydneyensis, Asilus, 1838c: 144
 sydneyensis, Psilopus, 1846: 352, pl. 11, fig. 16 [1847a: 55; as
 “sidneyensis”]
 sydneyensis, Syrphus, 1846: 263
 sylvatica, Masicera, 1850c: 520 [unjustified emendation of
 “silvatica” Fallén, 1810; similar spelling changes from i-
 to y- in the same work], **n. syn.**
 sylveirii, Mallophora, 1838c: 86
 sylveirii, Silvius, 1838b: 159 [as “marginatus” in plate legend
 (p. 224)]
 syrphoides, Basentidema, 1838b: 201
 tabanipennis, Pangonia, 1838a: pl. 15, fig. 29 [1838b: 108]
 taeniata, Calobata, 1844: 244
 taeniata, Chlorops, 1835b: 594
 taeniatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 207
 taitensis, Musca, 1844: 153
 talicina, Cecidomyia, 1854d: 20
 tarsalis, Eristalis, 1855b: 87
 tarsata, Cheilosia, 1834a: 557
 tarsata, Ulidia, 1851b: 274
 tarsatum, Simulium, 1846: 148
 tasmanensis, Chlorogaster, 1851b: 157 [as “tasmanioe” on p.
 284]
 tasmanensis, Lucilia, 1851b: 222
 tasmanensis, Ornithomyia, 1851b: 282
 tasmanensis, Pollenia, 1851b: 227
 tasmanensis, Trupanea, 1847a: 39
 tasmaniae, Asilus, 1838c: 145
 tasmaniae, Pyrellia, 1846: 327
 tenax, Oodigaster, 1854e: 410
 tenuicornis, Bombylius, 1846: 244
 tenuicornis, Euprosopia, 1847a: 90
 tenuicornis, Haematopota, 1834a: 210
 tenuicornis, Oxycera, 1834a: 251
 tenuicornis, Tabanus, 1838b: 128
 tenuipalpis, Sarcophaga, 1844: 101
 tenuirostris, Anthrax, 1850b: 416
 tenuis, Asilus, 1834a: 307
 tenuis, Chironomus, 1826a: 195 [1834a: 52]
 tenuis, Dasypogon, 1838c: 42
 tenuiseta, Masicera, 1846: 292

tenuiseta, *Phorocera*, 1846: 294
tenuisetosa, *Masicera*, 1848b: 206
tenuisetosa, *Myobia*, 1847a: 74
tenuiventris, *Asilus*, 1855b: 66
terebratus, *Asilus*, 1838c: 149
terebratus, *Dasyopogon*, 1850b: 370
terminalis, *Chrysops*, 1855b: 36
terminalis, *Chrysopyla*, 1846: 234
terminalis, *Lydella*, 1834b: 138 [1835b: 136]
terminata, *Conops*, 1834b: 210 [1835b: 25]
terminata, *Diopsis*, 1846: 340
terraenovae, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 217
terraenovae, *Laphria*, 1838c: 69
terraenovae, *Lucilia*, 1851b: 224
terraenovae, *Tabanus*, 1850b: 339
tessellata, *Calliphora*, 1844: 130
tessellata, *Dexia*, 1851b: 202
tessellata, *Gonia*, 1845b: 283
tessellata, *Hoplcephala*, 1846: 284
tessellata, *Hydrophoria*, 1835b: 301
tessellata, *Lydella*, 1834b: 138 [1835b: 134]
tessellata, *Masicera*, 1851b: 468
tessellata, *Pales*, 1834b: 157
tessellata, *Phorocera*, 1846: 293
tessellata, *Phorocera*, 1851b: 423
tessellata, *Scatophaga*, 1838d: 424
tessellatus, *Dolichopus*, 1842c: 125
testacea, *Anthrax*, 1840a: 61
testacea, *Caenosia*, 1835b: 348
testacea, *Chenesia*, 1834a: 152
testacea, *Chlorops*, 1851b: 279
testacea, *Conops*, 1844: 9
testacea, *Dexia*, 1834b: 55 [1835b: 212]
testacea, *Diaphania*, 1844: 121
testacea, *Dichelacera*, 1846: 157
testacea, *Hystriicia*, 1844: 44
testacea, *Hystriicia*, 1846: 276
testacea, *Laphria*, 1838c: 63
testacea, *Leptoxyda*, 1835b: 452
testacea, *Olfersia*, 1844: 277
testacea, *Ornithomyia*, 1846: 346
testacea, *Ortalis*, 1835b: 437
testacea, *Pangonia*, 1838b: 103
testacea, *Plesiomma*, 1838c: 55
testacea, *Sapromyza*, 1844: 187
testacea, *Sciomyza*, 1835b: 406
testacea, *Urophora*, 1851b: 260
testaceicornis, *Dexia*, 1851b: 201
testaceicornis, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 442
testaceicornis, *Proctacanthus*, 1855b: 59
testaceicornis, *Syrphus*, 1850b: 457
testaceifacies, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 214
testaceifacies, *Lucilia*, 1851b: 220
testaceipes, *Mallophora*, 1850b: 380
testaceiscutellatus, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 442
testaceitarsis, *Mallophora*, 1855b: 54
testaceiventris, *Mydas*, 1850b: 365
testaceiventris, *Pangonia*, 1848b: 169
testaceiventris, *Tabanus*, 1847a: 16
testaceolateralis, *Tachina*, 1854e: 395
testaceomaculata, *Pangonia*, 1850b: 325
testaceomaculatus, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 144
testaceovittatus, *Dasyopogon*, 1855b: 50
testaceum, *Microstylus*, 1846: 188
testaceus, *Campigaster*, 1855b: 122
testaceus, *Chironomus*, 1826a: 198
testaceus, *Chrysops*, 1850b: 342
testaceus, *Cyclorhynchus*, 1840a: 114
testaceus, *Eurypalpus*, 1835b: 443
testaceus, *Tabanus*, 1838b: 137
testacipes, *Trupanea*, 1855b: 56
thoracica, *Agromyza*, 1835b: 611
thoracica, *Hilara*, 1828: 115
thoracica, *Sciara*, 1838b: 82
thoracica, *Thereva*, 1840a: 22
thoracicus, *Sargus*, 1834a: 261
thymi, *Cecidomia*, 1856: 68
tibiale, *Simulium*, 1834a: 174
tibialis, *Anthomyia*, 1835b: 338
tibialis, *Asilus*, 1834a: 313
tibialis, *Atomosia*, 1846: 204
tibialis, *Calliphora*, 1846: 323
tibialis, *Calliphora*, 1851b: 215
tibialis, *Calobata*, 1844: 247
tibialis, *Chortophila*, 1835b: 326
tibialis, *Coenosia*, 1844: 172
tibialis, *Damalis*, 1838c: 154
tibialis, *Discocephala*, 1846: 197
tibialis, *Erax*, 1838c: 118
tibialis, *Frontina*, 1851b: 435
tibialis, *Lispe*, 1839b: 116
tibialis, *Lophonotus*, 1838c: 126
tibialis, *Mallophora*, 1838c: 85
tibialis, *Mallophora*, 1846: 205
tibialis, *Oedalea*, 1828: 142
tibialis, *Oscinis*, 1835b: 602
tibialis, *Proctacanthus*, 1850b: 392
tibialis, *Sapromyza*, 1835b: 399
tibialis, *Sarcophaga*, 1851b: 205
tibialis, *Subula*, 1850c: 468
tibialis, *Tabanus*, 1846: 158
tibialis, *Tachydromyia*, 1823: 154 [1828: 91]
tibialis, *Trimerina*, 1835b: 528
tibialis, *Trupanea*, 1838b: 104
tibialis, *Volucella*, 1846: 251
tibialis, *Zophomyia*, 1855a: 747
toeniata, *Urophora*, 1844: 222
tomentosa, *Gymnopoda*, 1835b: 503
tomentosus, *Eristalis*, 1848b: 199 [as “tomenlosus” in index, p. 235]
tomentosus, *Eristalis*, 1850b: 444
tomentosus, *Tabanus*, 1846: 158
toxonevra, *Onesia*, 1839b: 113
toxorhynchus, *Culex*, 1838b: 39
translucens, *Chrysops*, 1838b: 162
translucens, *Exorista*, 1851b: 162

ranslucens, Jurinia, 1846: 273
 translucens, Pangonia, 1846: 154
 transversa, Plagia, 1848a: 96
 triannulata, Calobata, 1844: 244
 triannulatus, Chironomus, 1826a: 202
 triarcuatum, Chrysotoxum, 1839b: 107
 tricellata, Comptosia, 1847a: 53
 tricolor, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 45
 trifaria, Chrysops, 1838b: 163
 trifarius, Asilus, 1838c: 142
 trifarius, Tabanus, 1838b: 144
 trifasciata, Anthracia, 1855b: 181
 trifasciata, Melanophora, 1835b: 174
 trifasciatus, Eristalis, 1842c: 39
 trifasciatus, Psilopus, 1850b: 430
 trifasciatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 204
 trigonomaculata, Anthomyia, 1851b: 239
 trigonomaculata, Sarcophaga, 1844: 106
 trigonophorus, Tabanus, 1838c: 185
 trilineata, Platystoma, 1855b: 120
 trimaculata, Anthrax, 1848b: 194
 trimaculata, Mycetophila, 1834a: 132
 trimaculata, Tephritis, 1844: 226
 trimaculata, Tipula, 1838b: 59
 trimaculatus, Chironomus, 1838b: 41
 trinotata, Calobata, 1851b: 270
 trinotata, Chrysops, 1838b: 165
 tripunctata, Psychoda, 1838b: 85
 tripunctatus, Bombylius, 1840a: 101
 triquetra, Dexia, 1844: 86
 trisulcatus, Dilophus, 1838b: 92
 tritonia, Sarcophaga, 1851b: 207
 trivittata, Anthrax, 1834a: 410
 trivittata, Empis, 1828: 125
 trivittata, Richardia, 1844: 205
 trivittata, Sarcophaga, 1844: 105
 trivittata, Taeniaptera, 1835b: 491
 tuberculatus, Brachypalpus, 1834a: 524
 tuberculicornis, Psilopus, 1855b: 84
 unicingulata, Anthrax, 1840a: 72
 unicolor, Atomosia, 1838c: 74
 unicolor, Idia, 1851b: 213
 unicolor, Masicera, 1851b: 464
 unicolor, Miltogramma, 1846: 294
 unicolor, Nemora, 1848a: 123
 unicolor, Pangonia, 1846: 155
 unicolor, Sarcophaga, 1844: 98
 unicolor, Syrphus, 1829: 88
 unicolor, Tabanus, 1847a: 22
 unifasciata, Anthrax, 1840a: 73
 unifasciata, Dichelacera, 1838b: 119
 unifasciata, Tephritis, 1835b: 465
 unifasciata, Tephritis, 1844: 224
 unifasciatus, Chironomus, 1826a: 204
 unimaculata, Calobata, 1846: 343
 unimaculata, Limnobia, 1826a: 157
 unimaculata, Sciophila, 1826a: 99
 unimaculatus, Ceratopogon, 1826a: 178
 unimaculatus, Tabanus, 1834a: 204
 unimaculatus, Tanypus, 1826a: 189
 unipunctata, Tetanocera, 1847b: pl. 6, fig. 10 [1849a: 494]
 univittatus, Chrysops, 1855b: 36
 univittatus, Tabanus, 1855b: 30
 uruguayi, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 50
 uticola, Exorista, 1850a: 383
 v-nigrum, Miltogramma, 1854e: 423
 valentina, Amphibolia, 1844: 122
 valterii, Tabanus, 1838c: 184
 variabilis, Thereva, 1846: 330
 varicolor, Exoprosopa, 1846: 236
 varicornis, Nemora, 1848a: 118
 variegata, Baccha, 1842c: 108
 variegata, Cecidomyia, 1826a: 171
 variegata, Limnobia, 1826a: 153
 variegata, Pangonia, 1834a: 195
 variegata, Psychoda, 1826a: 167
 variegata, Senostoma, 1847a: 80
 variegata, Tipula, 1855b: 16
 variegatus, Bombylius, 1840a: 102
 varifemoratus, Asilus, 1850b: 397
 varimystaceus, Erax, 1847a: 40
 varinevris, Anthrax, 1846: 351, pl. 9, fig. 14
 varinevris, Exoprosopa, 1840a: 41
 varipalpis, Lucilia, 1844: 141
 varipalpis, Phorocera, 1851b: 425
 varipalpis, Zophomyia, 1855a: 746
 varipennis, Anthrax, 1847b: pl. 3, fig. 8 [1849a: 457]
 varipennis, Tephritis, 1844: 226
 varipes, Agromyza, 1835b: 607
 varipes, Drosophila, 1835b: 550
 varipes, Echinomyia, 1850c: 514
 varipes, Eristalis, 1842c: 46
 varipes, Laphria, 1834a: 286
 varipes, Lucilia, 1851b: 222
 varipes, Masicera, 1846: 291
 varipes, Mydas, 1850b: 362
 varipes, Phytomyza, 1835b: 618
 varipes, Thereva, 1847a: 49
 varipes, Trupanea, 1838c: 97
 variventris, Tabanus, 1847a: 18
 velox, Tachina, 1854b: 382
 velutina, Atelenevra, 1835b: 12
 velutina, Plecia, 1846: 149
 velutinus, Microphor, 1828: 140
 venezuelensis, Laphria, 1846: 202
 venezuelensis, Limnobia, 1846: 147
 ventralis, Mallophora, 1838c: 91
 verum, Simulia, 1826a: 79
 vestita, Usia, 1846: 351, pl. 10, fig. 13 [1849a: 453]
 vicina, Anthomyia, 1835b: 337
 vicina, Anthrax, 1840a: 75
 vicina, Anthrax, 1846: 240
 vicina, Curtonevra, 1844: 157
 vicina, Dioctria, 1838c: 26
 vicina, Erebia, 1855a: 742
 vicina, Herina, 1846: 336

vicina, Limnobia, 1838b: 74 [1839a: plate 4, figure 4; 1839b: 101]
 vicina, Musca, 1851b: 226
 vicina, Nemorea, 1847b: pl. 5, fig. 9 [1849a: 477; as “Nemoraea vicina”]
 vicina, Odontomyia, 1838b: 192
 vicina, Phora, 1835b: 627
 vicina, Sarcophaga, 1835b: 225
 vicina, Stratiomyia, 1838b: 185
 vicina, Tephritis, 1835b: 465
 vicina, Tetanocera, 1844: 180
 vicina, Trupanea, 1838c: 105
 vicina, Usia, 1840a: 105
 vicinineris, Opomyza, 1844: 260
 vicinus, Bombylius, 1840a: 98
 vicinus, Dolichopus, 1834a: 464
 vicinus, Erax, 1846: 213
 vicinus, Micropalpus, 1848a: 134
 vicinus, Syrphus, 1846: 264
 vicinus, Tabanus, 1838b: 147
 villosa, Empis, 1823: 161
 villosa, Phora, 1844: 271
 villosus, Tabanus, 1838c: 181
 violacea, Calliphora, 1844: 128
 violacea, Chetogaster, 1851b: 198
 violacea, Cruphiocera, 1844: 212
 violacea, Cynomyia, 1835b: 233
 violacea, Cyphomyia, 1855b: 40
 violacea, Herina, 1844: 207
 violacea, Laphria, 1846: 202
 violacea, Lucilia, 1834b: 31 [1835b: 258]
 violacea, Lucilia, 1847a: 83
 violacea, Ortalis, 1848b: 222
 violacea, Pangonia, 1850b: 326
 violacea, Pollenia, 1835b: 270
 violacea, Pyrellia, 1851b: 224
 violacea, Volucella, 1842c: 23
 violaceiventris, Brachygasterina, 1851b: 232
 violaceus, Aphritis, 1842c: 13
 violaceus, Eristalis, 1848b: 200
 violaceus, Psilopus, 1842c: 118
 virescens, Anthomyia, 1851b: 239
 virescens, Gonia, 1844: 50
 virescens, Masicera, 1851b: 465
 virescens, Ophyra, 1844: 164
 virescens, Pollenia, 1835b: 271
 virescens, Sciomyza, 1851b: 250
 virescens, Silba, 1851b: 277
 virginensis, Jurinia, 1851b: 144
 virgulatus, Syrphus, 1850b: 456
 viridescens, Oscinis, 1835b: 603
 viridianus, Chironomus, 1834a: 52
 viridiceps, Lucilia, 1851b: 222
 viridiceps, Sargus, 1855b: 46
 viridiceps, Syrphus, 1847a: 61
 viridicollis, Piophilina, 1844: 257
 viridifemora, Chrysotus, 1850b: 428
 viridifrons, Lucilia, 1844: 138
 viridifrons, Pyrellia, 1851b: 224
 viridinigra, Rutilia, 1846: 307 [as “viridi nigra”]
 viridipes, Chironomus, 1826a: 195
 viridipes, Medeterus, 1834a: 452
 viridipes, Sciara, 1826a: 86
 viridis, Chironomus, 1834a: 52
 viridis, Herina, 1844: 208
 viridis, Hydrellia, 1835b: 527
 viridis, Nemopoda, 1835b: 481
 viridis, Odontomyia, 1838b: 192
 viridis, Piophilina, 1835b: 543
 viridis, Psilota, 1847a: 62
 viriditestacea, Rutilia, 1851b: 190
 viridiventris, Aricia, 1846: 329
 viridiventris, Masicera, 1847a: 68
 viridiventris, Masicera, 1851b: 163
 viridiventris, Pangonia, 1838b: 112
 viridiventris, Pollenia, 1847a: 84
 viridiventris, Tabanus, 1838b: 141
 viridiventris, Trupanea, 1855b: 58
 viridulus, Eristalis, 1842c: 44
 vittata, Anthomyia, 1835b: 336
 vittata, Eristalis, 1834a: 507
 vittata, Helomyza, 1851b: 252
 vittata, Lucilia, 1844: 141
 vittata, Lucilia, 1848b: 216
 vittata, Odontomyia, 1850b: 357
 vittata, Physegenia, 1848b: 220
 vittata, Prosena, 1844: 92
 vittata, Rutilia, 1855b: 106
 vittata, Tachina, 1854b: 377
 vittata, Tephritis, 1851b: 263
 vittata, Toxocnemis, 1855b: 104
 vittatum, Microchylum, 1851b: 230
 vittatus, Aphritis, 1850b: 433
 vittatus, Micropalpus, 1846: 278
 vittatus, Mydas, 1850b: 364
 vittatus, Porphyrops, 1834a: 444
 vittipes, Asilus, 1847a: 43
 vittithorax, Urophora, 1851b: 259
 vivida, Exorista, 1850a: 385
 vivida, Tachina, 1854b: 384
 volatica, Exorista, 1850a: 414
 vulpes, Pangonia, 1850b: 327
 wesmaeli, Paramesia, 1835b: 656
 westermanni, Trupanea, 1838c: 98
 winthemii, Macronevra, 1834a: 147 [as “winthemii” in *explication* p. 3 (pl. 3)]
 winthemii, Mycetophila, 1834a: 133
 winthemii, Zygoneura, 1834a: *explication* p. 3 (pl. 4)
 xanthopogon, Pangonia, 1838c: 179
 yao, Tabanus, 1855b: 24
 zeylanica, Trupanea, 1838c: 100 [as “ceylanica” on p. 207]
 zigzag, Pangonia, 1855b: 20

Acknowledgments

The librarians and staff of the Bishop Museum are thanked for access to their holdings. The Curé of the paroisse of Saint Amé in Lestrem is thanked for the two pictures of the chateau at Lestrem, reproduced here from pre-1918 postcards. Dr. Stephen D. Gaimari, California Department of Food & Agriculture, reviewed an earlier version of the manuscript and helped improve the accuracy of entries. Special thanks to Daniel Whitmore (Natural History Museum, London) for his extremely diligent attention to detail, which greatly improved the paper. The following gave valuable comments on the introductory text as well as on relevant taxonomic subsets of the entries and are thanked for their assistance: Dan Bickel (Empidoidea), Verner Michelsen (Muscoidea), Knut Rognes and Jim O'Hara (Oestroidea), Kevin Holston (Lower Brachycera), Steve Gaimari (Lauxanioidea, various acalypterates), and Gunilla Ståhls (Syrphoidea).

References

As accurate as possible dates of publication were searched for and are listed in square brackets after the citation. If not annotated otherwise, they derive from the publication itself. Where no date other than the year could be found, the date is listed as “31 December+” to distinguish from actual 31 December publication dates. Some dating derives from the manuscript notes of C.D. Sherborn deposited in the Paleontological Library in the Natural History Museum, London, and is indicated in the annotations as “Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*”

- Ackland, D.M. & Taylor, E. (1972) Notes on the Verrall-Collin collection of Diptera in the Hope Department of Entomology, University Museum, Oxford. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 108, 12–15. [27 September]
- Agassiz, L. (1846a) Nomina systematica generum Dipteriorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent [Pt. 4]. In: Agassiz, L., *Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familias, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus. Fasc. IX/X: Titulum et praefationem operis, Mollusca, Lepidoptera, Strepsiptera, Diptera, Myriapoda, Thysanura, Thysanoptera, Suctoria, Epizoa et Arachnidas*. Jent & Gassman, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], [vi] + 42 pp. [before 25 November]
[Recorded in the 25 November issue of *Bibliographie de la France*]
- Agassiz, L. (1846b) *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. [= Fasc. XII]. “1847”. Jent & Gassman, Soloduri [= Solothurn, Switzerland], viii + 393 pp. [29 December]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997: 50–52).]
- Aguilar, J.d' (2007) Histoire d'entomologistes. J.W. Meigen, le père de la diptérologie. *Insectes*, 21 (144), 1–2. [31 December+]
- Aldrich, J.M. (1932) New Diptera, or two-winged flies, from America, Asia, Java, with additional notes. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 81 (9), 1–28. [30 June]
- Alencar, L.B. de, Wendt, L.D. & Ale-Rocha, R. (2013) *Richardia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tephritoidea, Richardiidae) from Central Amazon. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 57 (2), 202–208. [June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262013005000015>
- Alexander, C.P. & Alexander, M.M. (1970) Family Tipulidae. *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 4, 259 pp. [6 October]
- Almeida, J.M. d' (1988) Substratos utilizados para a criação de dipteros caliptratos em uma area urbana do Municipio do Rio de Janeiro. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 83 (2), 201–206. [June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02761988000200009>
- Anonymous (1856) [Nouvelles et faits divers. Macquart]. *L'Ami de la Religion*, 171, 156–157. [16 January]
- Artigas, J.N. & Angulo, A.O. (1980) Revision del genero *Mallophora* Macquart por sistematica alfa y taxonomia numerica (Diptera - Asilidae). *Gayana. Zoología*, 43, 5–182. [22 May]
<http://direct.biostor.org/reference/104990>
- Asís, J.D., Gayubo, S.F. & Tormos, J. (1991) Notes on the natural history of *Stizus perrisii ibericus* Beaumont (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 25 (5), 1331–1337. [29 November]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222939100770821>
- Audinet-Serville, J.G. (1834) Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 2, 528–573. [March]

[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]

- Back, E.A. (1909) The robber-flies of America north of Mexico, belonging to the subfamilies Leptogastrinae and Dasypogoninae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 35, 137–400. [September]
- Baer, K.K. von (1827) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der niederen Thiere. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum, Bonn*, 13 (2), 523–762. [31 December+]
- Barraclough, D.A. (1992) The systematics of the Australasian Dexiini (Diptera: Tachinidae: Dexiinae) with revisions of endemic genera. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 6 (5), 1127–1371. [13 November]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/IT9921127>
- Barraclough, D.A. (1999) *Amethysa* Macquart, 1835, a genus of Ulidiidae (Diptera: Schizophora) erroneously recorded from the Afrotropical Region. *African Entomology*, 7 (2), 285–286. [September]
- Barrientos, J.A., Carles-Tolrá, M. & Garcia-Romera, C. (1996) First data of the family Clusiidae (Diptera, Acalyptrata) for the Iberian fauna. *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*, 20 (3–4), 115–123. [November]
- Becker, T. (1905) Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Holometopa. In: Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertész, K. & Stein, P. (Eds.), *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren*. Band IV. Budapest, pp. 1–273. [6 May]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 76).]
- Bequaert, J.C. (1935) Notes on the genus *Moegistorhynchus* and descriptions of a new African species of *Nycterimya* (Diptera, Nemestrinidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, 15, 491–502. [9 April]
- Berthold, A.A. (1827) *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*. Landes-Industrie-Comptoire, Weimar, x + 606 pp. [8 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 86).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11652>
- Bezzi, M. (1893) I ditteri del Trentino. Saggio di un elenco delle specie di Ditteri finora osservate nel Trentino [part]. *Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali Residente in Padova*, Series 2, 1, 209–272. [18 April]
- Bezzi, M. (1903) Orthorrhapha Brachycera. In: Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertész, K. & Stein, P. (Eds.), *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren*. Band II. Budapest, 396 pp. [1 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 76).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5139>
- Bezzi, M. (1906) Noch einige neue Namen für Dipteren-Gattungen. *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, 6, 49–55. [1 January]
- Bezzi, M. (1907) Nomenklatorisches über Dipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26, 51–56. [20 August]
- Bezzi, M. (1913) Einige alte und neue Namen bei den Dipteren. *Societas Entomologica*, 28, 56. [July]
- Bezzi, M. (1919) On the genus *Rhodesiella* C.F. Adams (Diptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 27, 174–179. [September]
- Bezzi, M. (1923) Note on the Australian genus *Tapeigaster* Macq. (Diptera) with descriptions of new species. *The Australian Zoologist*, 3, 72–78. [9 March]
- Bezzi, M. (1924) *The Bombyliidae of the Ethiopian Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, 390 pp. [29 April]
[For dating, see Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 554).]
- Bezzi, M. & Stein, P. (1907) Cyclorrhapha Aschiza. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Schizometopa. In: Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertész, K. & Stein, P. (Eds.), *Katalog der Paläarktischen Dipteren*, Band III, pp. 1–747. [1 December][In this volume, Stein was responsible for the “Anthomyiidae”, which included the Fanniidae, Anthomyiidae, and much of the Muscidae; Bezzi was responsible for the remainder.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5144>
- Bigot, J.M.F. (1889) Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 34e partie. XLII. Empidi (J.B.) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 6, 9, 111–134. [11 September]
- Bisby, F.A., Roskov, Y.R., Orrell, T.M., Nicolson, D., Paglinawan, L.E., Bailly, N., Kirk, P.M., Bourgoin, T. & Baillargeon, G. (Eds.) (2009) *Species 2000 & ITIS Catalogue of Life: 2009 Annual Checklist*. Species 2000, Reading, UK. [CD-ROM]
- Blainville, H.M.D. de (1830) Zoophytes, Zoophyta. In: Cuvier, G.F., *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des différents êtres de la nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'état actuel de nos connoissances, soit relativement à l'utilité qu'en peuvent retirer la médecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aux agriculteurs, aux commerçants, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et à tous ceux qui ont intérêt à connaître les productions de la nature, leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs propriétés et leurs usages. Par plusieurs professeurs du Jardin du roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. Tome soixantième*. F.G. Levrault, Strasbourg [&] Le Normant, Paris, pp. 1–546. [June]
[Date recorded in the *Journal des Sçavans*.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.42219>
- Blainville, H.M.D. de & Duméril, A.M.C. (1837) Rapport sur un manuscrit de M. Macquart, de Lille, contenant la description et les figures des insectes exotiques à deux ailes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, 5, 896–898. [December]
- Blanchard, C.E. (1840) Vol. III. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères, névroptères, hémiptères, hyménoptères, lépidoptères et diptères. In: Laporte, F.L., *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Annélides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes*. Duméril, Paris, 672 pp. [26 December]

[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 434).]

- Blanchard, C.E. (1845) *Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs mœurs et leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Coléoptères, orthoptères, thysanoptères, névroptères, lépidoptères, hémiptères, aphaniptères, strepsiptères, diptères, anoplures et thysanures. Tome II*. F. Didot frères, Paris, 524 pp., pls 11–20. [28 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 98).]
- Blanchard, C.E. 1854. Orden IX. Dipteros [part]. In: Gay, C., *Historia física y política de Chile, según documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno*. Zoologia. Tomo sétimo [part 3]. “1852”. Published by the author, Paris, pp. 327–400. [26 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2015).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16172>
- Blatch, S.A., Thompson, F.C. & Zumbado, M.A. (2003) A review of the Mesoamerican flower flies of the genus *Meromacrus* (Diptera: Syrphidae) including the description of a new species. *Studia Dipterologica*, 10 (1), 13–96. [15 December]
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. de (1835) Faune entomologique de l’Océan pacifique, avec l’illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. In: Dumont d’Urville, J.S.C., *Voyage de découvertes de l’Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826–1827–1828–1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d’Urville*. J. Tastu, Paris, vii + 716 pp. [27 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 98).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.13939>
- Bosc, L.-A.-G. (1792) *Keroplatus*. *Actes de la Société d’Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, 1, 42–43. [31 December+]
- Boucher, S. (2002) Revision of Nearctic species of *Cerodontha* (*Cerodontha*) (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 134 (5), 577–603. [October]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.4039/n08-033>
- Bousquet, Y. (2016) Litterature coeleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes. *ZooKeys*, 583, 1–776. [25 April]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.583.7084>
- Bowden, J. (1980b) Family Bombyliidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 381–430. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Brauer, F. (1863) *Monographie der Oestriden*. K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft, Wien [= Vienna], [ii] + 292 pp. [7 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 120).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.57896>
- Brauer, F. (1882) *Die Zweiflügler des Kaiserlichen Museums zu Wien. II*. K. Gerold’s Sohn, Wien [= Vienna], 54 pp. [May]
[Date recorded in *Naturae Novitates*; this is the separate that appeared before the journal version, 1882, *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 44 (1), 59–110, which was published on 19 June. See Evenhuis (1997: 120) for details.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9561>
- Brauer, F. (1893) Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Muscaria schizometopa (exclusive Anthomyidae) von Prof. Dr. Fr. Brauer und Julius Edl. v. Bergenstamm. *Verhandlungen der k.k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 43, 447–525. [“Ende” December]
- Brauer, F. (1897) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa und Beschreibung von zwei *Hypoderma*-Arten. I. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 106, 329–382. [31 December+]
- Brauer, F. (1898) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Zweite Folge. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 107, 493–546. [31 December+]
- Brauer, F. (1899) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Muscaria schizometopa. Bemerkungen zu den Originalexemplaren der von Bigot, Macquart und Robineau-Desvoidy beschriebenen Muscaria schizometopa aus der Sammlung des Herrn G.H. Verrall. Dritte Folge. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 108, 495–529. [June]
- Bromley, S.W. (1934) Asilidae. In: Curran, C.H., *The Diptera of Kartabo, Bartica District, British Guiana, with descriptions of new species from other British Guiana localities*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 66, 327–360. [30 July]
- Brooks, S.E., Sinclair, B.J., Cumming, J.M., O’Hara, J.E., Skevington, J.H., Lonsdale, O. & Cooper, B.E. (2015) *Diptera types in the Canadian National Collection of Insects. Supplement. Edition 4.0*. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Ottawa, 95 pp. [24 February]
- Brullé, G.A. (1833) IV^e classe. Insectes. In: Bory de Saint-Vincent, J.B.G.M., *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques [sous la direction de M. Bory de Saint-Vincent]*. Tome III. Partie 1. Zoologie. Sect. 2. Des animales

- articulés*. Levrault, Paris & Strasbourg, 400 pp. [18 March]
[The entire volume consists on 8 livraisons published from 1832 to 1833 The completed volume was presented to the Académie des Sciences on 18 March.]
- Bruneel, H. (1850) *Guide de la ville de Lille*. Librairie Ancienne et Moderne de Vanackere, Lille, 275 pp. [31 December+]
- Brunetti, E. (1923) *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. [Vol. III.] *Diptera Brachycera*. Vol. II. Taylor & Francis, London, x + 424 pp. [1 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 734).]
- Brunetti, E. (1926) New and little-known Cyrtidae (Diptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 9, 18, 561–606. [1 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]
- Buck, M. & Marshall, S.A. (2006) Revision of New World *Loxocera* (Diptera: Psilidae), with phylogenetic redefinition of Holarctic subgenera and species groups. *European Journal of Entomology*, 103 (1), 193–219. [30 January]
- Bugledich, E.-M.A. (1999) Diptera: Nematocera. *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*, 30.1, 1–627. [31 December+]
- Burwell, C.J. (1996) Revision of the Australasian genus *Microtropesa* Macquart (Diptera: Tachinidae: Tachinini). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 39 (2), 211–226. [20 July]
- Caloren, D.C. & Marshall, S.A. (1998) A revision of the New World species of *Clusiodes* Coquillett (Diptera: Clusiidae). *Studia Dipterologica*, 5 (2), 261–321. [29 December]
- Cantrell, B.K. & Crosskey, R.W. (1989) Family Tachinidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 733–784. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Carles-Tolrà, M. & Ventura, D. (2001) New dipterous records for the Iberian Peninsula (Diptera, Acalyptata). *Zapateri*, 9, 123. [31 December]
- Carvalho, C.J.B. de, Couri, M.S., Pont, A.C., Pamplona, D. & Lopes, S.M. (2005) A catalog of the Muscidae (Diptera) of the Neotropical Region. *Zootaxa*, 860, 282 pp. [16 February]
- Cavrois, L. (1878a) M. Macquart. *Dictionnaire Historique et Archéologique du Département du Pas-de-Calais*, 2, 226–228. [31 December+]
- Cavrois, L. (1878b) Le comte d'Artois embourbé à Lestrem. *Dictionnaire Historique et Archéologique du Département du Pas-de-Calais*, 2, 229. [31 December+]
- Chainey, J.E. (1987) Afrotropical Tabanidae (Diptera): the genus *Rhigioglossa* Wiedemann, 1828 (including *Mesomyia* Macquart, 1850, as a subgenus). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 28 (1), 137–159. [April]
- Chainey, J.E. & Oldroyd, H. (1980) Family Tabanidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 275–308. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Chandler, P.J. (1987) The families Diastatidae and Campichoetidae (Diptera, Drosophiloidea) with a revision of Palaearctic and Nepalese species of *Diastata* Meigen. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 18, 1–50. [10 July]
- Chao, C.-M. & Zhang, Y.-Z. (1988) New species of Agriinae, Miltogrammatinae and Macronychiinae from China (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Sinozoologia*, 6, 273–288. [31 December+]
- Cheng, X.-Y. & Thompson, F.C. (2008) A generic conspectus of the Microdontinae (Diptera: Syrphidae) with the description of two new genera from Africa and China. *Zootaxa*, 1879, 21–48. [17 September]
- Chvála, M. & Kovalev, V.G. (1989) Family Hybotidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 6. *Therevidae—Empididae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 174–227. [1 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Chvála, M. & Wagner, R. (1989) Family Empididae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 6. *Therevidae—Empididae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 228–336. [1 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Coelho, S., Carvalho, C.J.B. de & Guimarães, J.H. (1989) Chave e sinônimas para as espécies sul-americanas de *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera, Tachinidae) com descrição de três espécies novas. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, 6 (2), 271–296. [15 August]
- Cogan, B.H. (1984) Family Ephydriidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 10. *Clusiidae—Chloropidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 126–176. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Cohen, D.M. & Russo, J.L. (1979) Variation in the fourbeard rockling, *Enchelyopus cimbrius*, a North Atlantic gadid fish, with comments on the genera of rocklings. *United States National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin*, 77 (1), 91–104. [31 December+]
- Colless, D.H. (1998) Morphometrics in the genus *Amenia* and revisionary notes on the Australian Ameninae (Diptera: Calliphoridae), with the description of eight new species. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 50 (1), 85–123. [13 May]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3853/j.0067-1975.50.1998.1275>
- Coquebert, A.J. (1801) *Illustratio iconographica insectorum quae in musaei parisiensis observati et in lucem editit Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis ejusdem descriptionibus; accedunt species plurinae, vel minus aut nondum cognitae. Tabularum decas secunda*. P. Didot, Parisiis [= Paris], [iv] + 46 pp. (pp. 45–90), pls 11–20. [23 September–31 December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]

<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65970>

- Coquillett, D.W. (1903) The genera of the dipterous family Empididae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 5, 245–272. [15 June]
- Coquillett, D.W. (1904) New Diptera from Central America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 6, 90–98. [21 May]
- Coquillett, D.W. (1910) The type-species of the North American genera of Diptera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 37, 499–647. [4 August]
- Coscarón, S. & Papavero, N. (2009a) Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Pelecorhynchidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 5, 1–7. [15 April]
- Coscarón, S. & Papavero, N. (2009b) Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Tabanidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 16, 1–199. [15 April]
- Cresson, E.T. Jr. (1925) Studies in the dipterous family Ephydriidae, excluding the North and South American faunas. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 51, 227–258. [8 October]
- Crosskey, R.W. (1971) The type-material of Australasian, Oriental and Ethiopian Tachinidae (Diptera) described by Macquart and Bigot. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*, 25 (6), 253–305. [2 March]
- Crosskey, R.W. (1973) A revisionary classification of the Rutiliini (Diptera: Tachinidae), with keys to the described species. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology Supplement*, 19, 1–221. [22 February]
- Cunha, A.M., Lamas, C.J.E. & Couri, M.S. (2007) Revision of the New World genus *Heterostylum* Macquart (Diptera, Bombyliidae, Bombyliinae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 51 (1), 12–22. [March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262007000100004>
- Curran, C. H. (1931) Additional records and descriptions of Syrphidae from the Malay Peninsula. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museum*, 16, 290–338. [July]
- Cuvier, G.L.C.F.D. (1830) *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome III.* Déterville, Paris, xvi + 504 pp. [27 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 174).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49223>
- Czerny, L. (1903) Revision der Heteroneuriden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 22, 61–107. [15 April]
- Dambricourt, A.B., Macquart, P.-J.-M., Hautrive, A., Davaine, C. & Lestiboudis, T. (1836) Rapport sur l'impôt à établir sur le sucre indigène. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, Agriculture et Arts, Lille*, 1835, 258–280. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
- Daniels, G. (1989a) Family Tabanidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 277–294. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Daniels, G. (1989b) Family Apioceridae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 324–325. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Daniels, G. (1989c) Family Asilidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 326–349. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- De Galdo, D.M.M.J. (1856) *Los tres reinos de la naturaleza. Museo pintoresco de historia natural. Descripción completa de los animales, vegetales y minerales útiles y agradables; su forma, instituto, costumbres, virtudes ó aplicaciones á la agricultura, la medicina, y las artes en general, comprendiendo mayor número de géneros que en todas las obras publicadas hasta el día, con un tratado de geología, ó teorías actuales sobre las formacion y revolución del globo, y un bosquejo historico de los progresos de ciencias naturales en general y en España: obre arreglada sobre las trabajos de los mas eminentes naturalistas de todos las paises, Buffon, Blanchard, Boitard, Bragniard, Cavanilles, los Cuvier, Daubenton, de Condolle, Humboldt, los Jussieu, Lacepede, Lagasca, Lamarck, Latreille, Lesson, Linneo, d'Orbigny, Rousseau, Saint Hilaire, Saint Pierre, Virey, Werner, etc. con todos los descubrimientos posteriores hasta el día. Tomo VI. Zoologia.* Gaspar y Roig, Madrid, 708 pp. [31 December+]
- De Geer, C. (1776) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*. Tome sixième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm, viii + 523 pp. [31 December+]
- De Meyer, M. (1996) World catalogue of Pipunculidae (Diptera). *Studiedocumenten van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen*, 86, 1–127. [31 December]
- Dear, J.P. (1980) Family Sarcophagidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 808–818. [10 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Deeming, J.C. (1987) Some new and little-known species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Diptera: Muscidae) from the Malagasian subregion. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 123, 15–25. [April]
- Deeming, J.C. (2000) Muscidae: Atherigonini (Diptera: Muscoidea). *Cimbebasia Memoir*, 9, 283–287. [30 November]
- Dejean, P.F.M.A. (1835) *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. [Livraison 4]*. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris, pp. 257–360. [9 August]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016).]

- Dely-Draskovits, Á. (1993) Family Anthomyiidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 13. Anthomyiidae—Tachinidae*. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 11–102. [15 December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Desmarest, A.-G. (1823) Première décade ichthyologique, ou description complète de dix espèces de poissons nouvelles, ou imparfaitement connues, habitant la mer qui baigne les côtes de Cuba. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris*, 2, 163–210. [31 December+]
- Dike, M.C. (1989) Some new species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Dipt., Muscidae) from Africa. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 125, 73–79. [April]
- Dike, M.C. (1996) Morphometric discrimination between two populations of *Atherigona tomentigera* Emden (Diptera: Muscidae) in Nigeria. *Journal of African Zoology*, 110 (1), 15–20. [22 May]
- Dike, M.C. (2003) Distributional patterns of Afrotropical species of *Atherigona* Rondani (Diptera: Muscidae). *Cimbebasia*, 19, 215–220. [December]
- Disney, R.H.L. (1991) Family Phoridae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 7. Dolichopodidae—Platypezidae*. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 143–203. [25 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Donovan, E. (1805) *An epitome of the natural history of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific oceans: including the figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author. The figures are correctly delineated from specimens of the insects; and with the descriptions are arranged according to the Linnaean system, with reference to the writings of Fabricius and other entomologists*. F.C. & J. Rivington, London, iv + [167] pp., [41] pls. [after 20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Dufour, L. (1833) Description de quelques insectes diptères des genres *Astomella*, *Xestomyza*, *Ploas*, *Anthrax*, *Bombilius*, *Dasypogon*, *Laphria*, *Sepedon* et *Myrmomorpha*, observés en Espagne. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 30, 209–221. [October]
- Duncan, J. (1840) Entomology. Introduction to entomology. Comprehending a general view of the metamorphoses, external structure, anatomy, physiology, and systematic arrangement of the class insects. Vol. I. Part I. In: Jardine, W. (Ed.), *The naturalist's library in parts, once a fortnight*. Vol. XXIX. Lizars, Edinburgh, 331 pp. [before September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 395).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.17346>
- Duponchel, P.A.J. (1845) *Catalogue méthodique des lépidoptères d'Europe distribués en familles, tribus et genres, avec l'exposé des caractères sur lesquels ces divisions sont fondées et l'indication des lieux et des époques où l'on trouve chaque espèce, pour servir de complément et de rectification à l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères de France, devenue celle des lépidoptères d'Europe par les suppléments qu'on y a ajoutés*. [Livraison 18]. Méquignon-Marvis fils, Paris, 99 pp. (pp. 106–204). [5 August]
[Dated from Joannis (1915).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.24379>
- Ebejer, M.J. & Gatt, P. (1999) The species of Fanniidae and Muscidae of the Maltese Islands. *Studia Dipterologica*, 6 (1), 79–92. [9 August]
- Edwards, M.A. & Tobias, M.A. (Eds.) (1993) *Nomenclator zoologicus. Vol. VIII. 1966–1977*. Zoological Society of London, London, iv + 620 pp. [before August]
- Ekrem, T. (2000) Chironomid types at Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (Meigen collection not included). *Chironomus*, 13, 15–19. [31 December+]
- El-Serwy, S.A. (2000) Seasonal fluctuations of the wheat shootfly *Atherigona tritici* Pont (Diptera: Muscidae) and parasitism. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 78, 131–143. [31 December+]
- Enderlein, G. (1912a) Studien über die Tipuliden, Limoniiden, Cyndrotomiden und Ptychopteriden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere)*, 32, 1–88. [16 February]
- Enderlein, G. (1912b) Zur Kenntnis orientalischer Ortalinien und Loxoneurinen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere)*, 33, 347–362. [20 September]
- Enderlein, G. (1913) Dipterologische Studien. VI. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Richardiiden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 42, 553–555. [7 October]
- Enderlein, G. (1922) Ein neues Tabanidensystem. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 10, 333–351. [August]
- Engel, O. (1925a) Über Rutiliidae sensu lat. (Dipt.). *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere)*, 50, 339–376. [7 August]
- Engel, O. (1925b) Egyptian Asilidae (Dipt.) collected by H.C. Efflatoun Bey. *Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Entomologie d'Égypte*, 8, 345–355. [before 24 June]
[Date received by University of California Berkeley library.]
- Engel, O. (1926) Asilidae. In: Lindner, E. (Ed.), *Die Fliegen der Paläarktischen Region. Band 24 [Lieferung 9]*. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp. 9–64. [1 February]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 463).]

- Engel, O. (1929) Asilidae. In: Lindner, E. (Ed.), *Die Fliegen der Paläarktischen Region. Band 24 [Lieferung 36]*. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp. 257–320. [16 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 463).]
- Erichson, W.F. (1840) Die Henopier. Eine Familie aus der Ordnung der Dipteren. In: *Entomographien, Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie, mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung zu Berlin. Erstes Heft. Mit zwei Kupfertafeln*. F.H. Morin, Berlin, pp. 135–174. [18 September]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.47509>
- Ersch, J.S. & Gruber, J.G. (1837) *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste in alphabetischer Folge von genannten Schriftstellern bearbeitet und herausgegeben. Dritter Section. O—Z. Neunter Theil. Pacholenus—Palermo-seide*. J.F. Gledrich, Leipzig, 500 pp. [15 December]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016).]
- Eschscholtz, J.F.G. von (1822) *Entomographien. Erste Lieferung. Mit zwei illuminirten Kupfertafeln*. G. Reimer, Berlin, 128 + iii pp., 2 pls. [after 24 May]
[Date of preface.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65315>
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1986) *The genera of the Phthiriinae of Australia and the New World*. Published by the author, Honolulu, 57 pp. [15 April]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1989) Family Platystomatidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 482–497. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1990a) Systematics and evolution of the genera of the subfamilies Usiinae and Phthiriinae of the world (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Entomonograph*, 11 [1989], 1–72. [18 January]
[For dating see Evenhuis & Greathead (1999: 569–570).]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1990b) Dating of livraisons and volumes of d'Orbigny's *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 30, 219–225. [6 June]
[For dating of this journal, see Evenhuis (2008a).]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1991) World catalog of genus-group names of bee flies (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Bishop Museum Bulletins in Entomology*, 5, 1–105. [16 August]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1994a) The publication and dating of P.A. Wytsman's *Genera Insectorum*. *Archives of Natural History*, 21 (1), 49–66. [February]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1994b) *Catalogue of the fossil flies of the world (Insecta: Diptera)*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, 600 pp. [29 July]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (1997) *Litteratura • Taxonomica • Dipteriorum (1758–1930) being a selected list of the books and prints of Diptera taxonomy from the beginning of Linnaean nomenclature to the end of the year 1930; containing information on the biographies, bibliographies, types, collections, and patronymic genera of the authors listed in this work; including detailed information on publication dates, original and subsequent editions, and other ancillary data concerning the publications listed herein. 2 Vols.* Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, x + 871 pp. [10 October]
[Date of mailing from publisher.]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2003a) Dating and publication of the *Encyclopédie Méthodique* (1782–1832), with special reference to the parts of the *Histoire Naturelle* and details on the *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes*. *Zootaxa*, 166, 1–48. [17 March]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2003b) Review of the Hawaiian *Campsicnemus* species from Kaua'i (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with key and descriptions of new species. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 75, 1–34. [20 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008a).]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2003c) Publication and dating of the journals forming the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* and the *Journal of Natural History*. *Zootaxa*, 385, 1–68. [16 December]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2006) Catalog of the Keroplatidae of the world (Insecta: Diptera). *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology*, 13, 1–177. [25 August]
[Dated from information from publisher.]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2008a) Celebrating a centuria of *Occasional Papers*: history, contents, dates of publication, and author index. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 101, 1–76. [3 October]
[Date of receipt at Bishop Museum.]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2008b) Dates of publication of regional and world Diptera catalogs. *Studia Dipterologica*, 14 (2), 397–403. [29 October]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2010) Type designations of Diptera (Insecta) in the *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*. *Zootaxa*, 2653, 37–50. [21 October]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2012a) Dates of the Diptera (Insecta) by Macquart depicted on the plates in Lucas's "*Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés*". *Zoological Bibliography*, 2 (1), 2–17. [19 April]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2012b) Case 3585. *Atomosia* Macquart, 1838 (Insecta, Diptera, Asilidae): proposed conservation of usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 69 (2), 106–108. [June]

- Evenhuis, N.L. (2012c) Publication and dating of the *Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés* (1846–1849) by Pierre Hippolyte Lucas. *Zootaxa*, 3448, 61 pp. [31 August]
- Evenhuis, N.L. (2015) Dates of the Diptera in Volume 7 of the *Zoologia* of Gay's "*Historia Física y Política de Chile*". *Fly Times*, 55, 40–45. [22 December]
- Evenhuis, N.L., Bickel, D.J. & Robinson, H. (2012) Case 3591. *Argyra* Macquart, 1834 (Insecta, Diptera, Dolichopodidae): proposed conservation of the name by suppression of *Porphyrops* Meigen, 1824. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 69 (3), 195–199. [30 September]
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Greathead, D.J. (1989) Case 2694. *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed confirmation of *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 46, 250–251. [December]
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Greathead, D.J. (1999) *World catalog of bee flies (Diptera: Bombyliidae)*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, 756 pp. [10 November]
[Date of mailing from publisher.]
- Evenhuis, N.L., O'Hara, J.E., Pape, T. & Pont, A.C. (2010b) Nomenclatural studies toward a world catalog of Diptera genus-group names. Part I. André-Jean-Baptiste Robineau-Desvoidy. *Zootaxa*, 2373, 1–265. [26 February]
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Okadome, T. (1989) Family Lauxaniidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 576–589. [23 August]
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Pape, T. (2014) Clarification of the authorship, type species, and date of the genus *Taxigramma* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Zootaxa*, 3841 (1), 146–150. [24 July]
- Evenhuis, N.L., Pape, T., Pont, A.C. & Thompson, F.C. (2010a) Flying after Linnaeus: Diptera names since *Systema Naturae* (1758). In: Polaszek, A. (Ed.), *Systema Naturae 250 – the Linnaean Ark*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 75–82. [23 February]
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Pont, A.C. (2013) Nomenclatural studies toward a world catalog of Diptera genus-group names. Part III. Christian Rudolph Wilhelm Wiedemann. *Zootaxa*, 3638 (1), 1–75. [16 April]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3978.1.1>
- Evenhuis, N.L., Pont, A.C. & Whitmore, D. (2015) Nomenclatural studies toward a world catalog of Diptera genus-group names. Part IV. Charles Henry Tyler Townsend. *Zootaxa*, 3978, 1–362. [25 June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3978.1.1>
- Evenhuis, N.L. & Thompson, F.C. (1990) Type designations of genus-group names of Diptera given in d'Orbigny's *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 30, 226–258. [June]
- Fabricius, J.C. (1775) *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Kortii, Flensbvirgi et Lipsiae [= Flensburg & Leipzig], [32] + 832 pp. [30 April]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36510>
- Fabricius, J.C. (1781) *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, avctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome I. C.E. Bohnii, Hambvirgi et Kilonii [= Hamburg & Kiel], [8] + 552 pp. [March]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36509>
- Fabricius, J.C. (1787) *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*. Tom. II. C.G. Proft, Hafniae [= Copenhagen], 382 pp. [27 December]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36471>
- Fabricius, J.C. (1794) *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome IV. C.G. Proft, Hafniae [= Copenhagen], [6] + 472 + [5] pp. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36532>
- Fabricius, J.C. (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae [= Copenhagen], [4] + 572 pp. [20 May]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65803>
- Fabricius, J.C. (1805) *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae [= Brunswick], xiv + 392 pp. (pp. i–xiv + [15]–372, [4] + 30 pp.). [after 21 March]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
- Falaschi, R.L. & Oliveira, S.S. (2012) A catalogue of the types of Bolitophilidae and Ditomyiidae (Diptera, Bibionomorpha) in the collection of the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Zoosystema*, 34 (3), 521–524. [28 September]
- Fallén, C.F. (1810) *Specim. entomolog. novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens quod Conf. Ampl. Facult. Phil. Lund, publicae disquisitioni subjiciunt ... In Lyceo Carolino die IX Junii MDCCCX*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 26 pp. [9 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1813) Beskrifning öfver några i Sverige funna vattenflugor (Hydromyzides). *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, Series 3, 1, 240–257. [after 9 March]

[Date paper presented to the Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens.]

- Fallén, C.F. (1815) *Empidiae Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XVII Junii MDCCCXV*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 16 pp. [17 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1816) *Empidiae Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem continuatam Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XIV Febr. MDCCCXVI*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], pp. 25–34. [14 February]
- Fallén, C.F. (1817) Beskrifning öfver de i Sverige funna fluge arter, som kunna föras till släktet *Musca*. Första afdelningen. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, (3) 1816, 226–234. [31 December+]
- Fallén, C.F. (1819) *Scatomyzides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampliss. Fac. Phil. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XVII Junii MDCCCXIX*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 10 pp. [17 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1820a) *Heteromyzides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Lund. in Lyceo Carolino d. XXVI Maji MDCCCXX*. Berlingianus, Lundae [= Lund], 10 pp. [26 May]
- Fallén, C.F. (1820b) *Ortalides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXXI Maji MDCCCXX*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 12 pp. [31 May]
- Fallén, C.F. (1820c) *Oscinides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXXI Maji MDCCCXX*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 12 pp. [10 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1820d) *Sciomyzides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XIII Junii MDCCCXX*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 16 pp. [13 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1820e) *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. Quam Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XIII Junii MDCCCXX*. [Part II]. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 12 pp. (pp. 13–24). [13 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1823a) *Phytomyzides et Ochtidae Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. IV Junii MDCCCXXIII*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 10 pp. [4 June]
- Fallén, C.F. (1823b) *Hydromyzides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXIII Maji MDCCCXXIII*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 12 pp. [23 May]
- Fallén, C.F. (1823c) *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. Quam Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXXI Maji MDCCCXXIII. h. p. m. s. Part VI*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], pp. 57–64. [31 May]
- Fallén, C.F. (1823d) *Agromyzides Sveciae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XX Maji MDCCCXXIII*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], 10 pp. [20 May]
- Fallén, C.F. (1825a) *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. Quam Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXIII April. MDCCCXXV. Part VIII*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], pp. 73–80. [23 April]
- Fallén, C.F. (1825b) *Monographia Muscidum Sveciae. Quam Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos. Acad. Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XVIII Junii MDCCCXXV. Part IX & ultima*. Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund], pp. 81–94. [18 June]
- Ferro, G.B. & Carvalho, C.J.B. de (2014) A pictorial key and diagnosis of the Brazilian genera of Micropezidae (Diptera, Neriodea). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 58 (1), 52–62. [March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262014000100009>
- Fischer von Waldheim, G. (1808) *Tableaux synoptiques de zoognosie. Publiés à l'usage de ses élèves à l'Université Impériale de Moscou*. Université Impériale, Moscou [= Moscow], [66] + 186 pp. [after 28 November]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997). Note: the year in Evenhuis (1997) was incorrectly cited as “1809”.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.44849>
- Fischer von Waldheim, G. (1813) *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata, in usum praelectionum Academiae Imperialis Medico-Chirurgicae Mosquensis edita. Editio tertia, classium, ordinum, generum illustratione perpetua aucta. Volumen primum, tabulas synopticas generales et comparativas, nec non characterum quorundam explanationem iconographicam continens*. N.S. Vsevolzsky, Mosquae [= Moscow], xxiii + [1] + 465 pp. [after 25 May]
[For dating see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.42225>
- Fischer von Waldheim, G. (1819) *Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes, qui aura lieu le 15 décembre. Contenant une notice sur une mouche carnivore, accompagnée d'une planche*. Université Impériale, Moscou [= Moscow], 11 pp. [28 December]
[Gregorian date; calculated from the 15 December 1819 Julian calendar cover date.]
- Fleming, A.J., Wood, D.M., Smith, M.A., Janzen, D. & Hallwachs, W. (2014) A new species of *Cordyligaster* Macquart, reared from caterpillars in Area de Conservacion Guanacaste, northwestern Costa Rica. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 2 (e4174), 1–33. [24 November]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.2.e4174>
- Gagné, R.J. & Jaschhof, M. (2014) A Catalog of the Cecidomyiidae (Diptera) of the world. 3rd Edition. Digital version 2. Available at: https://www.ars.usda.gov/SP2UserFiles/Place/80420580/Gagne_2014_World_Cecidomyiidae_Catalog_3rd_Edition.pdf (accessed 29 June 2016)
- Gaimari, S.D. & Silva, V.C. (2010) Lauxaniidae (lauxaniid flies). In: Brown, B.V., Borkent, A., Cumming, J.M., Wood, D.M., Woodley, N.E. & Zumbado, M.A. (Eds.), *Manual of Central American Diptera. Vol. 2*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, pp. 971–995. [15 December]
[Dated from information from the editor.]
- Geller-Grimm, F. (2004) A world catalogue of the genera of the family Asilidae (Diptera). *Studia Dipterologica*, 10 (2), 473–526. [19 May]

- Geoffroy, E.L. (1762) *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Tome second.* Durand, Paris, 690 pp., pls. 11–22. [31 December+] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65744>
- Germar, E.F. (1810) *Dissertatio sistens bombycum species secundum oris partium diversitatem in nova genera distributas. Quam auctoritate amplissimi philosophorum ordinis pro summis in philosophia honoribus Sectio I.* Officina Schimmelpfennig, Halae [=Halle on the Salle], 16 pp. [October]
- Germar, E.F. (1818) Uebersicht der entomologischen Litteratur von 1800 bis Ostern 1817, mitgetheilt in der naturf. Gesellschaft zu Halle am 25ten Janner 17. *Isis (Oken)*, 1818 (4), 717–726. [April]
- Gerstaecker, A. (1864) Eine neue Oestriden-Art, *Aulacocephala badia*. *Verhandlungen der k.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 12 [1863], 1033–1036. [14 June] [Date of receipt at the Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.]
- Gervais, P. (1838) Note sur la disposition systématique des annélides chétopodes de la famille de naïs. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 1838 (1), 13–20. [31 December+]
- Giard, A. (1880) La Collection Macquart. *Bulletin Scientifique du Département du Nord et des Pays Voisins*, 11, 387–390. [31 December+]
- Gibbs, D. (2011) A world revision of the bee fly tribe Usiinae (Diptera, Bombyliidae)—Part 1: *Usia* subgenus *Micrusia*, *U. versicolor* (Fabricius) (= black-haired species) and *Usia martini* François. *Zootaxa*, 2960, 1–77. [8 July]
- Gibbs, D. (2014) A world revision of the bee fly tribe Usiinae (Diptera, Bombyliidae). Part 2: *Usia sensu stricto*. *Zootaxa*, 3799 (1), 1–85. [22 May] <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3799.1.1>
- Gibson, J.F. & Skevington, J.H. (2013) Phylogeny and taxonomic revision of all genera of Conopidae (Diptera) based on morphological data. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 167, 43–81. [18 January] <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2012.00873.x>
- Giclais, P. Magon de la (1891) *Généalogie de la famille Macquart, sa parenté avec Jeanne d'Arc, suivie de documents et notes à l'appui.* Société de Saint-Augustin, [Lille], 109 + [1] pp. [31 December+]
- Giglio-Tos, E. (1895) *Ditteri del Messico. Parte IV. Muscidae Calypteratae. Muscinae, Anthomyinae. Muscidae Acalypteratae. Scatophaginae, Helomyzinae, Tetanocerinae, Ortalinae, Ulidinae, Sapromyzinae, Trypetinae, Sepsinae, Tanypezinae, Psilinae, Chloropinae, Ephydrinae, Drosophilinae.* C. Clausen, Torino [= Turin], 74 pp. [15 February] [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 300).] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8489>
- Giglio-Tos, E. 1896. Un nuovo genere di tabanidi raccolto nel Darien dal dott. E. Festa. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino*, 11 (224), 5 pp. [31 December+]
- Gill, G.D. (1968) Family Heleomyzidae (Helomyzidae), including the Trixoscelididae (Trichoscelidae). *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 85, 1–13. [20 October] [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Glaire, J.B. & Walsh, J.A. [Vicomte] (1840) *Encyclopédie catholique. Répertoire universel et raisonné des sciences, des lettres, des arts et des métiers, formant une bibliothèque universelle. Tome second. Alex.—Athan.* Parent-Desbarres, Paris, 766 + [1] pp. [31 December+]
- Gmelin, J.F. (1790) *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species; cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Tom. I, Pars V.* G.E. Beer, Lipsiae [= Leipzig], pp. 2225–3020. [6 December] [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 309).] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.545>
- Goot, V.S. van der 1964. Fluke's catalogue of Neotropical Syrphidae (Insecta, Diptera), a critical study with an appendix on new names in Syrphidae. *Beaufortia*, 10, 212–221. [3 August]
- Greve, L. (1983) *Clusiodes verticalis* (Collyer, 1912) and *Hendelia beckeri* Czerny, 1903 (Dipt., Clusiidae) found in Norway. *Fauna Norvegica (B)*, 30 (1), 55. [31 December+]
- Greve, L. (2005) Atlas of the Clusiidae (Diptera) in Norway. *Insecta Norvegiae*, 7, 1–27. [November]
- Griffith, E. & Pigeon, E. (1832) The class Insecta arranged by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary additions to each order by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., A.S. &c. and Edward Pigeon, Esq. and notices of new genera and species by George Gray, Esq. In: Griffith, E. and others, *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier; with supplementary additions to each order.* Volume Second. Whittaker, Treacher and Co., London, pp. 577–796. [12 November] [Dated from notice in the *Athenaeum*.] <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.45021>
- Griffiths, G.C.D. (1982) Anthomyiidae [part]. In: Griffiths, G.C.D. (Ed.), *Flies of the Nearctic Region. Vol. VIII. Cyclorrhapha II (Schizophora: Calypteratae)*. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp. 1–160. [31 December+]
- Gronovius, L.T. (1760) Centuria animalium secunda in Belgio a me observatorum. *Acta Helvetica, Physico-Mathematico-Anatomico-Botanico-Medica*, 4, 256–270. [31 December+]
- Gronovius, L.T. (1763) *Zoophylacii Gronoviani fasciculus primus exhibens animalia quadrupeda, amphibia atque pisces, quae in museo suo adservat, rite examinavit, systematice disposuit, descripsit, atque iconibus illustravit.* Published by the

- author, Lugduni Batavorum [= Leiden], [3] + 136 pp. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.115893>
- Grzywacz, A. & Pape, T. (2014) Larval morphology of *Atherigona orientalis* (Schiner) (Diptera: Muscidae) – a species of sanitary and forensic importance. *Acta Tropica*, 137, 174–184. [5 June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2014.05.018>
- Grzywacz, A., Pape, T., Hudson, W.G. & Gomez, S. (2013) Morphology of immature stages of *Atherigona reversura* (Diptera: Muscidae), with notes on the recent invasion of North America. *Journal of Natural History*, 47 (15–16), 1055–1067. [26 February]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2012.742244>
- Guérin, F.E. (1831) Plate 20. In: Duperrey, L.I., *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous le ministère de S.E.M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence M. Le Cte De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Histoire naturelle, zoologie. Tome deuxième. Part 2. A. Bertrand, Paris, pls. 20.* [25 July]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 218).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.57936>
- Guérin, F.E. (1833) Insectes. In: Belanger, C.P., *Voyage aux Indes Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les îles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-Bonne-Espérance et Saint-Hélène, pendant les années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, publié sous les auspices de LL. EE. MM. les Ministres de la Marine et de l'Intérieur. Zoologie. A. Bertrand, Paris, pp. 441–512.* [31 August]
- Guérin, F.E. (1835) Plate 99. In: Guérin, F.E., *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Insectes.* J.B. Baillière, Paris. [30 September]
 [Dated from review in *Bulletin Bibliographique des Ouvrages Publiés en France sur les Sciences*, 1835: 85.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10331>
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E. (1838) *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, ministre de la marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr le C^{te} De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, par M.L.I. Duperrey. Zoologie, par M. Lesson. Tome second. – 2^e partie.* Arthus Bertrand, Paris, pp. i–xii + 9–319. [after 15 November]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.57936>
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E. (1839) Principales fautes à corriger. In: Guérin-Ménéville, F.E., *Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature, contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques, et des curiosités naturelles, etc., redigé par une société de naturalistes sous la direction de E. Guérin-Ménéville. Tome neuvième.* Bureau de Souscription, Paris, page unnumbered (1 pp.). [after 11 May]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 335).]
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E. (1843) Note monographique sur le genre de muscides auquel M. Robineau Desvoidy a donné le nom de *Rutilia*, précédée de l'établissement d'un nouveau genre voisin de celui-ci. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, 1843, 262–274. [September]
- Guimarães, J.H. (1971) Family Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae). *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 104, 1–333. [6 December]
- Hackman, W., Laštovka, P., Matile, L. & Väisänen, R. (1988) Family Mycetophilidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 3. Ceratopogonidae–Mycetophilidae.* Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 220–327. [15 March]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b). Separate authorships of tribes and subfamilies within Mycetophilidae are found in this chapter. For purposes of this Macquart catalog, the relevant authors include: W. Hackman for the Exechiini, R. Väisänen for the Mycomyini, and P. Laštovka for the Mycetophilinae.]
- Haliday, A.H. (1833) Catalogue of Diptera occurring about Holywood in Downshire. *Entomological Magazine*, 1, 147–180. [January]
- Harris, M. (1776) *An exposition of English insects, with curious observations and remarks, wherein each insect is particularly described; its parts and properties considered; the different sexes distinguished, and the natural history faithfully related. The whole illustrated with copper plates, drawn, engraved, and coloured, by the author.* Decad I. Robson Co., London, 40 pp., pls [2] + 1–10. [31 December+]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 342).]
- He, J.-H., Huang, B.-Z., Dou, F.-M., Yang, B. & Feng, Y. (2007) A new species of the genus *Atherigona* (Diptera: Muscidae) from Sichuan province, China. *Jishengchong Yu Yixue Kunchong Xuebao*, 14 (4), 241–243. [December]
- Hemming, F. (1937) *Hübner. A bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Frölich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. Vol. 1.* Royal Entomological Society of London, London, [xxxiv] + 605 pp. [26 February]

- Hendel, F. (1907) Nomina nova für mehrere Gattungen der acalyptraten Musciden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 26, 98. [31 March]
- Hendel, F. (1908) Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae. Subfam. Lauxaninae. *Genera Insectorum*, 68, 1–66. [23 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1994a).]
- Hendel, F. (1910) Über acalyptrate Musciden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 29, 101–127. [28 February]
- Hendel, F. (1913) Neue amerikanische Dipteren. 1. Beitrag. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1913, 617–636. [30 November]
- Hennig, W. (1949) Sepsidae. In: Lindner, E. (Ed.), *Die Fliegen der Paläarktischen Region. Band 39a[Lieferung 9]*. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp. 1–48. [20 March]
- Hermann, F. (1919) Über die Asilidengattung *Laxenecera* Mcq. (Dipt.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1919, 337–358. [1 November]
- Herting, B. (1970) Einige von J. Macquart 1848–1855 aus der Schweiz beschriebene Tachiniden (Dipt.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 43 (1), 64–66. [1 June]
- Herting, B. (1984) Catalogue of Palearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)*, 369, 1–228. [30 November]
- Herting, B. (1993) Family Rhinophoridae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 13. Anthomyiidae—Tachinidae*. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 102–117. [15 December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Herting, B. & Dely-Draskovits, Á. (1993) Family Tachinidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 13. Anthomyiidae—Tachinidae*. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 118–458. [15 December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Hoffmannsegg, J.C. von (1817) Entomologische Bemerkungen bei Gelegenheit der Abhandlungen über amerikanische Insecten, in der vierten bis sechsten Lieferung von den *Recueils d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée*, oder dem 2ten Theile der Reise, der Herren Al. von Humboldt und A. Bonpland, nemlich: No. IX in Livr. 4 p. 197–283. und No. XI. XII. in Livr. 5. 6. p. 294–397. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 1, 8–56. [before 25 January]
[Dated from a list of natural history works (1800–1817) in *Isis (Oken's)* based on a presentation given on 25 January 1817.]
- Holston, K.C. (2004) A systematic database of *Thereva* Latreille names: an answer to the nomenclatural challenge in Therevidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Society*, 45, 1–86. [29 February]
<http://direct.biostor.org/reference/127550>
- Hübner, J. (1818) *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*. Privately published, Augsburg, pls. 26–35. [13 March–22 December]
[Dated from Hemming (1937: 460).]
- Hübner, J. (1819) *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*. “1816”. Privately published, Augsburg, pp. 17–128. [31 December+]
[Year of publication determined by I.C.Z.N. (1943; Opinion 150).]
- Hübner, J. (1825) *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*. “1816”. Privately published, Augsburg, pp. 305–431. [31 December+]
[Year of publication determined by I.C.Z.N. (1943; Opinion 150).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48607>
- Hull, F.M. (1962) Robber flies of the world. The genera of the family Asilidae. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 224, 1–907. [12 November]
[Dated from the *Smithsonian Yearbook* for 1971.]
- Hunter, W.D. (1900) Catalogue of the Diptera of South America. Part II, Homodactyla and Mydiadae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 27, 121–155. [December]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1943) Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge* [sic], 1816–[1826]. *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 2 (17), 161–168. [9 December]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1954) Opinion 261. Rejection for nomenclatural purposes of the index to the “*Zoophylacium Gronovianum*” of Gronovius prepared by Meuschen (F.C.) and published in 1781. *Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 5 (22), 287–296. [10 August]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1957) Opinion 442. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera). *Opinions and Declarations of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 15, 121–162. [29 January]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1958) Opinion 530. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic names *Elaphella* Bezzi, 1913 (Class Insecta, Order Diptera) and *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850 (Class Mammalia). *Opinions and Declarations of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, 19, 333–348. [15 October]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1969) Opinion 867. *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851 (Insecta, Diptera): suppressed under the Plenary Powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 25, 152–53. [17 January]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1987) Opinion 1443. *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 44 (2), 148. [25 June]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1991) Opinion 1632. *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840 (Insecta, Diptera): *Anthrax pandora* Fabricius, 1805 confirmed as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 48, 82. [26 March]

- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1999) *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. 4th Edition. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, xxix + 306 pp. [31 December+]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (2012) Opinion 2307. *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834 and *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Insecta, Diptera, Tachinidae): usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 69 (3), 242–243. [September]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (2014a) Opinion 2342. *Atomosia* Macquart, 1833 (Insecta, Diptera, Asilidae): proposed [sic] conservation of usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 71 (3), 199–200. [September]
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (2014b) Opinion 2348. *Argyra* Macquart, 1834 (Insecta, Diptera, Dolichopodidae): the name conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 71 (4), 267–268. [December]
- Irwin, M.E. & Lyneborg, L. (1989) Family Therevidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 353–358. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Iwasa, M. (2008) Revisional notes on the genus *Toxopoda* Macquart (Diptera, Sepsidae) in the Oriental and Australasian Regions. *Entomological Science*, 11, 449–463. [December]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1479-8298.2008.00292.x>
- Jackson, M.D., Marshall, S.A. & Skevington, J.H. (2015) Molecular phylogeny of the Taeniapterini (Diptera: Micropezidae) using nuclear and mitochondrial DNA, with a reclassification of the genus *Taeniaptera* Macquart. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 46 (5), 411–430. [March (unpaginated online publication version)]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-45032125>
- Jacobson, A.J., Curler, G.R., Courtney, G.W. & Moulton, J.K. (2011) New species of *Blepharicera* Macquart (Diptera: Blephariceridae) from eastern North America, with discussion of the phylogenetic relationships and biogeography of all Nearctic species. *Systematic Entomology*, 36, 768–800. [October]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2011.00595.x>
- Jaennicke, F. (1867) Neue exotische Dipteren. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 6, 311–408, pls. 43–44. [November]
- James, M.T. (1965) Family Rhagionidae (Leptidae). In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., A catalog of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook*, 276, 342–348. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- James, M.T. (1968) Family Rhagionidae (Leptidae). *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 29, 1–12. [20 October]
- James, M.T. (1970) Family Calliphoridae. *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 102, 1–28. [26 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- James, M.T. (1977) Family Calliphoridae. In: Delfinado, M.D. & Hardy, D.E. (Eds.), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Vol. III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza)*. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, pp. 526–556. [4 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Joannis, J. de (1915) Étude synonymique des espèces de microlépidoptères décrites comme nouvelles par Duponchel. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 84 (1), 62–164. [June]
- Jurine, L. (1807) *Nouvelle méthode de classer les hyménoptères et les diptères. Hyménoptères. Tome premier*. Paschoud, Genève [= Geneva], [4] + 4 + 319 + [1] pp. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10282>
- Kameneva, E.P. (2004) A new species of the genus *Plagiocephalus* (Diptera, Ulidiidae) from Central America. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 38 (4), 15–22. [August]
- Kappel, A.W. (1896) *General Index to the First Twenty Volumes of the Journal (Zoology) and the Zoological Portions of the Proceedings, November 1838 to 1890, of the Linnean Society*. Longmans, Green and Co., London, viii + 437 pp. [31 December+]
- Kaup, J.J. (1829) *Skizzirte Entwicklungs-Geschichte und natürliches System der europäischen Thierwelt: Erster Theil welcher die Vogelsäugethiere und Vögel nebst Andeutung der Entstehung der letzteren aus Amphibien enthält*. C.W. Leske, Darmstadt and Leipzig, xii + 203 + [1] pp. [after April]
[Date of Vorrede.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.63915>
- Kerr, P.H. (2010) Phylogeny and classification of Rhagionidae, with implications for the Tabanomorpha (Diptera: Brachycera). *Zootaxa*, 2592, 1–133. [31 August]
- Kertész, K. (1908) *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. III. Stratiomyiidae, Erinnidae, Coenomyiidae, Tabanidae, Pantophthalmidae, Rhagionidae*. Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest], 366 pp. [July]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5141>
- Kertész, K. (1909a) *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. V. Bombyliidae, Therevidae, Omphralidae*. Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest], 199 pp. [September]

- [For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5152>
- Kertész, K. (1909b) *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. VI. Empididae, Dolichopodidae, Musidoridae.* Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest], 362 pp. [6 August]
 [For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5145>
- Kertész, K. (1910) *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. VII. Syrphidae, Dorylaidae, Phoridae, Clythiidae.* Museum Nationale Hungaricum, Budapestini [= Budapest], 470 pp. [June]
 [For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.5147>
- Kerzhner, I.M. (1993) “Nasekomye Mongolii”: dates of publication. *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 2 (2), 246. [31 December+]
- Kim, S.-K. & Han, H.-Y. (2009) Taxonomic review of the Korean Pyrgotidae (Insecta: Diptera: Tephritoidea). *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology*, 25 (1), 65–80. [March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5635/KJSZ.2009.25.1.065>
- Kirby, W.F. (1837) *Fauna Boreal-Americana, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America. Part fourth and last. The insects.* Longman's, London, xxxix + 329 + [1] pp. [23 October]
 [For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.63874>
- Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. & Wiegmann, B.H. (2013) A revision of Afrotropical Quasimodo flies (Diptera: Schizophora; Curtonotidae). Part IV—the continental Afrotropical species of *Curtonotum* Macquart, with descriptions of thirteen new species and a combined phylogenetic analysis of the Curtonotidae. *Zootaxa*, 3684 (1), 1–166. [9 July]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3684.1.1>
- Kirkaldy, G.W. (1910) On some preoccupied names in insects. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 42, 8. [15 January]
- Klein, J.-M. (1960) Australian mosquitoes described by Macquart. I. Species in the Paris Museum, *Aedes* (Finlaya) *alboannulatus* (Macquart), *Aedes* (Finlaya) *rubithorax* (Macquart), *Aedes* (Ochlerotatus) *albirostris* (Macquart). New synonymy and a new species from New Zealand. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 85, 107–116. [29 July]
- Klug, F. (1833) Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1832 (1), 91–224. [31 December+]
- Klug, F. (1834) *Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sammlung im Königl. Museum zu Berlin. Erster Band.* T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin, viii + 296 pp. [after May]
 [Date of Vorrede.]
- Knutson, L.V., Thompson, F.C. & Vockeroth, J.R. (1975) Family Syrphidae. In: Delfinado, M.D. & Hardy, D.E. (Eds.), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Vol. II. Suborder Brachycera through Division Aschiza, Suborder Cyclorrhapha.* University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, pp. 307–374. [5 October]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Knutson, L.V., Steyskal, G.C., Zuska, J. & Abercrombie, J. (1976) Family Sciomyzidae. *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 64, 1–24. [8 December]
- Kolenati, F.A. 1857. Synopsis prodroma der Nycteribien. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, 1, 61–62. [August]
- Kolomiets, N.G. (1979) [A new species of *Senotainia* Mcq. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from Siberia.] *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 61, 216–217. [in Russian, 31 December+]
- Korneyev, V.A. (2004) Genera of Palearctic Pyrgotidae (Diptera, Acalyrtrata), with nomenclatural notes and key. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 38 (1), 19–46. [February]
<http://dspace.nbuv.gov.ua/handle/123456789/3195>
- Kovac, D., Dohn, P., Freidberg, A. & Norrbom, A.L. (2006) Catalog and revised classification of the Gastrozonini (Diptera: Tephritidae: Dacinae). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 35–36, 163–196. [after 21 August]
 [Date of printing.]
- Kovalev, V.A. & Morge, G. (1984) Family Lonchaeidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palearctic Diptera. Vol. 9. Micropezidae—Agromyzidae.* Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 247–259. [15 October]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Kröber, O. (1919) Katalog der Conopiden, nebst Beschreibung der Gattungen und Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, (A), 83 (8) [1917], 1–91. [before August]
 [Published in two parts; the second part appeared in 1919, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (A), 83 (9), 1–52. The reprint including both parts is dated August 1919.]
- Kurahashi, H. (1989) Family Calliphoridae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 702–718. [23 August]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Kvifte, G.M. (2012) Catalogue and bibliography of Afrotropical Psychodidae: Bruchomyiinae, Psychodinae, Sycoracinae and Trichomyiinae. *Zootaxa*, 3231, 29–52. [13 March]
- Lahille, F. (1904) Notes sur la classification des moustiques. *Actas de Trabajos de Segundo Congreso de Medicina Latino-America* (Buenos Aires), 2, 71–96. [31 December+]

- Lamarck, J.B.P.A. (1804) Sur deux nouveaux genres d'insectes de la Nouvelle-Hollande. *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 3, 260–265. [February]
- Laporte, F.L.N. (1832) Essai d'une classification systématique de l'ordre des hémiptères (hémiptères hétéroptères, Latr.). *Magasin de Zoologie, Classe IX (Insectes)*, 2, 1–70, pls 51–55. [September–December]
- Laporte, F.L.N. (1840) *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères; avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. Brullé; ouvrage accompagné de 155 planches gravées sur acier représentant plus de 800 sujets. Tome deuxième*. P. Duménil, Paris, 563 + [1] pp. [26 December]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016: 321).]
- Latreille, P.A. (1797) *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*. Prévôt, Paris and F. Bourdeaux, Brive, xiii + [1] + 201 + [7] pp. [20 January]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016: 322).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.58411>
- Latreille, P.A. (1802) *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome troisième. Familles naturelles des genres. "An X"*. Dufart, Paris, xii + 13–467 + [1] pp. [6 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15764>
- Latreille, P.A. (1804) *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs. Tome vingt-quatrième. Tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle*. Déterville, Paris, 238 pp. [7 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 198).]
- Latreille, P.A. (1805) *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C.S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome quatorzième. "An XIII"*. Dufart, Paris, 432 pp., pls 104–112. [6 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15764>
- Latreille, P.A. (1809) *Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Tomus quartus et ultimus*. A. Koenig, Parris et Argentorati [= Paris and Strasbourg], 399 pp. [25 February]
[Dated from Bousquet (2016: 323).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65741>
- Latreille, P.A. (1811) *Panops*. In: *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières. Histoire naturelle. Insectes. Tome huitième. [Livraison 77]*. H. Agasse, Paris, pp. 709–710. [23 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003a).]
- Latreille, P.A. (1818) *Oestre*. In: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc. Par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs. Nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature. Tome vingt-troisième*. Deterville, Paris, pp. 264–274. [5 September]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.20211>
- Latreille, P.A. (1829) Suite et fin des insectes. In: Cuvier, G., *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome V*. Déterville & Crochard, Paris, xxiv + 556 pp. [11 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Le Guillou, E.J.F. (1842) Description de sept diptères nouveaux, recueillis, pendant le voyage autour du monde de l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, 5, 314–316. [October]
- Le Peletier, A.L.M. & Audinet-Serville, J.G. (1828) *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières; par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot & d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire naturelle. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes. Tome dixième. [Livraison 100]*. Mme Veuve Agasse, Paris, pp. 345–832 + [1]. [13 December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003a).]
- Leach, W.E. (1818) Note on the insect. *Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London*, 3 (1), 60–61. [August]
- Lehr, P. (1988) Asilidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palearctic Diptera. Vol. 5. Athericidae—Asilidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 197–326. [1 January]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Lehrer, A.Z. (2005) *Bengaliidae du monde (Insecta, Diptera)*. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Moscow, 192 pp. [1 October]
- Lehrer, A.Z. (2006) Un genre nouveau de la sous-famille Gangelomyinae (Diptera, Bengaliidae). *Fragmenta Dipterologica*, 3, 13. [May]
- Lelej, A.S. (Ed.) (2006) *Keys to the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. VI. Diptera and Siphonaptera. Pt 4*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 934 pp. [1 August]

- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata*. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm], [4] + 823 + [1 (Emendanda)] pp. [1 January]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.542>
- Linnaeus, C. (1760) *Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sveciae regni: mammalia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. Editio altera, auctior*. Laurentii Salvii, Stockholmiae [= Stockholm], [48] + 579 pp. [14 November]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46380>
- Linnaeus, C. (1767) *Systema naturae. Tom. I. Pars II. Editio duodecima reformata*. L. Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm], pp. 533–1327. [14 June]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.68927>
- Lioy, P. (1864) I ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale [part]. *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere et Arti*, Serie 3, 9, 1311–1352. [August]
 [Dated from Thompson *et al.* (1999).]
- Llanos, L., González, C.R. & Saldarriaga-Córdoba, M. (2015) Revision of the New World species of the genus *Pelecorhynchus* Macquart, 1850 (Diptera: Pelecorhynchidae). *Zootaxa*, 3955 (2), 188–210. [4 May]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3955.2.2>
- Loew, H. (1844) Beschreibung einiger neuen Gattungen der europäischen Dipternfauna. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 5, 114–130. [April]
- Loew, H. (1848) Ueber die europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera asilica). *Linnaea Entomologica*, 3, 386–495. [February]
- Loew, H. (1850) Dipterologische Beiträge. Vierter Theil. Die Gallmücken. In: *Programm des Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Gymnasiums zu Posen für das Schuljahr von Ostern 1849 bis dahin 1850*. W. Decker & Comp., Posen [= Poznan], pp. 1–40. [29 March–1 April]
 [Also issued separately (without the academic material) by Mittler & Sohn, Berlin, 1850, pp. 1–40. The paper cited here consists of an address given by Loew at a program of examinations during the Easter week of 1850. Since it is assumed this paper was given out on the dates of these examinations, the range of possible dates of publication are given for the week of Easter that year.]
- Loew, H. (1858) Ueber einige neue Fliegengattungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 2, 101–122. [22 April]
 [Dated from the *Vereinsangelegenheiten* of this volume.]
- Loew, H. (1862) Bidrag till kännedom om Afrikas Diptera. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, 19, 3–14. [February]
- Loew, H. (1869) Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria octava. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13, 1–52. [May]
- Loew, H. (1873) Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part III. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 11 [= No. 256], i–vii + 1–351 + I–XIII. [December]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.57906>
- Lonsdale, O. & Marshall, S.A. (2007) Redefinition of the genera *Clusiodes* and *Hendelia* (Diptera: Clusiidae: Clusioidinae), with a review of *Clusiodes*. *Studia Dipterologica*, 14 (1), 117–159. [20 December]
- Lopes, H. de S. (1969) Family Sarcophagidae. *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 103, 88 pp. [27 February]
- Lopes, H. de S. (1975) On female holotypes of some American species described by Francis Walker and J. Macquart (Diptera, Sarcophagidae, Calliphoridae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 34, 535–549. [20 June]
- Lundbeck, W. (1907) *Diptera Danica. Genera and species of flies hitherto found in Denmark. Part I. Stratiomyiidae, Xylophagidae, Coenomyiidae, Tabanidae, Leptidae, Acroceridae*. C.E.C. Gad, Copenhagen, 166 pp. [August]
 [For dating see Evenhuis (1997: 502).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8545>
- Lutz, A. (1909) Tabaniden Brasiliens und einiger Nachbarstaaten. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, 4 (Supplement 10), 619–692. [31 December+]
- Mac-Lean, M. & González, C.R. (2006) Catálogo de los Calliphoridae de Chile (Diptera: Oestroidea). *Acta Entomológica Chilena*, 30 (1), 15–22. [June]
- Macleay, W.S. (1829) Notice of *Ceratitis citriferda*, an insect very destructive to oranges. *Zoological Journal*, 4 (16), 475–482. [May]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1807) [Observations sur les sauterelles, traduites de l'italien du comte Zizanni de Ravenne, suivies d'une dissertation sur le même sujet, publiée à Venise en 1737.] *Séances Publiques de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 2, 15–16. [31 December+]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1811) Mémoire sur les plantations dans le département du Nord. *Séances Publiques de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 4, 116–131. [31 December+]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1823) Monographie des insectes diptères de la famille des empides, observés dans le nord-ouest de la

- France. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1819–1822, 137–165. [after 9 September]
[Latest date printed in the volume.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1826a) Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. [Tome I.] Tipulaires. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1823/1824, 59–224, 4 pls. [31 August]
[Date of meeting of the Académie de la Société Royale d'Arras where Macquart presented a copy. The reprinted version, De Leleux, Lille, pp. 3–175, 4 pls, came out simultaneously.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1826b) Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. Tome II. Asiliques, bombyliers, xylocomes, leptides, stratiomydes, xylophagites et tabaniens. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1825, 324–499. [11 November]
[The reprinted version, L. Danel, Lille, pp. 3–178, came out simultaneously. For dating see Evenhuis (1997: 510).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1828) *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France*. [Tome III.] Platypézines, dolichopodes, empides, hybotides. “1827”. L. Danel, Lille, 159 pp., 4 pls. [19 May]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 510). Based on receipts at libraries and recording journals, the journal version, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1826/1827, 213–291, 1 pl., is treated as appearing later than the reprinted version. Pages 1–76 of this reprint version are equal to pages 213–288 of the journal version. pages 77–149 of this reprint are a revised version of Macquart (1823, pp. 137–165) and do not appear in the 1828 journal version.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8146>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1829) *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. Tome IV*. Syrphies. L. Danel, Lille, 223 pp., 4 pls. [28 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 510). Based on receipts at libraries and recording journals, the journal version, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1827/1828, 149–371, 4 pls, is treated as appearing later than the reprinted version.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8146>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1831a) Sur un puceron du blé. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 22, 468. [March]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1831b) Sur un insecte coléoptère qui dévore les betteraves. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 23, 93–95. [May]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1834a) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome premier*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 578 pp. [31 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 512).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.14274>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1834b) *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. Tome V. Athéricères: créophiles, oestridentes, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides*. L. Danel, Lille, 232 pp. [21 July]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1833: 137–368 came out in October; see Evenhuis (1997: 510) for dating.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8146>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1835a) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des notacanthes. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1834, 504–509. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1835b) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 703 + [2] pp. [February]
[Dated from its review in the *Bulletin Bibliographique des Ouvrages Publiés en France sur les Sciences*, 1835. Two versions of this work appeared. The original has a two-page errata. A subsequent printing (*vide infra*) included a revised six-page errata but otherwise no change in text.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.14274>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1835c) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 710 pp. [31 December+]
[This is the second printing of this work, which includes a revised errata with additional pages, but otherwise no change in text.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1836a) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des créophiles, tribu des tachinaires. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1835, 188–191. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1836b) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des tanystomes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, 517–520. [31 October]
[Dated from *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Bulletin Bibliographique*.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1836c) Quelles sont les mœurs des animaux invertébrés? *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 1835, 431–439. [before November]
[Reprinted, 1836, in *Revue du Nord*, 6 (3), 269–276.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1838a) Notice sur le genre Pangonie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 [1837], 429–438. [January]

[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]

- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1838b) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—1^{re} partie*. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–221, 25 pls. [17 September]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (2), 9–225 came out on 27 October; see Evenhuis (1997: 512) for dating.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1838c) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—2^e partie*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 207 pp., 14 pls. [3 October]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (3), 121–323 came out on 18 December 1839; see Evenhuis (1997: 512) for dating.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1838d) Notice sur trois diptères nouveaux des genres *Medeterus* et *Scatophaga*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 421–424. [November]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1838e) Notice sur un nouveau genre de diptères de la famille des dolichopodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 425–427. [November]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1839a) Diptères. In: Webb, P.B. & Berthelot, S., *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la zoologie*. Béthune, Paris, pl. 4 [= Livraison 42]. [16 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 806). Plate 4 containing the Diptera was issued in livraison 42, which was published on 16 September 1839. The text in livraison 44 was issued on 28 October. Names of new taxa made available on the plate have priority here.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.60795>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1839b) Diptères. In: Webb, P.B. & Berthelot, S., *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la zoologie*. Béthune, Paris, pp. 97–119 [= Livraison 44]. [28 October]
[The entire livraison 44 contained pp. 89–119. Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 806). Plate 4 containing the Diptera was issued in livraison 42, which was published on 16 September 1839.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.60795>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1839c) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—2^e partie. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (3), 121–323. [18 December]
[This is the journal version of Macquart (1838c); see Evenhuis (1997: 512) for dating.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1840a) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—1^{re} partie*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 131 pp. (pp. 5–135), 21 pls. [31 December+]
[There is no dating evidence for the issuance of this separate aside from the “1840” on the title page. The journal version came out in 1841.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1840b) Notice sur les insectes diptères qui nuisent aux céréales dans l'état de végétation. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 1, 143–147. [31 December+]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1840c) Nouvelle notice sur les insectes diptères qui nuisent aux céréales dans l'état de végétation. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 1, 332–338. [31 December+]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1841) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—1^{re} partie. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1840, 283–413, 21 pls. [7 April]
[This is the journal version of Macquart (1840a); see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1842a). [Note: Description d'un nouveau genre de l'ordre des diptères. (G. *Exochostoma*, Macq.)]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 10, lix. [January]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1842b) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 11, 41–44. [May]
[Dated from wrapper on copy in Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1842c) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—2^e partie*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 136 pp. (pp. 5–140), 21 pls. [12 December]
[The journal version, dated “1842” in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1841 (1), 65–200, 21 pls, is treated here as appearing later than the reprinted version; see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1843) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 1, 59–63. [3 May]
[Mentioned as published at the 3 May meeting of the Société Entomologique de France]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1844) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—3^e partie. “1843”*. Roret, Paris, 304 pp., 36 pls. [February]

- [The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1842, 162–460 came out on 5 August; see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1845a) Nouvelles observations sur les insectes diptères de la tribu des tachinaires [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 3, 237–280. [22 October]
 [Mentioned as published at the 22 October meeting of the Société Entomologique de France; the remaining pages of this article (pp. 281–296) came out on 22 December.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1845b) Nouvelles observations sur les insectes diptères de la tribu des tachinaires [concl.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 3, 281–296. [22 December]
 [Mentioned as published at the 22 December meeting of the Société Entomologique de France; the previous pages of this article (pp. 237–280) came out on 22 October.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1845c) *Tabanus lasiophthalmus*. In: Gay, C., *Atlas de la historia física y política de Chile. Tomo segundo*. E. Thunot y C^o., Paris, pl. 2, fig. 5. [31 December+]
 [Diptera plate 2 issued in 1845. Dated from Blanchard (1854: 361).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16172>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1846) Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1844, 133–364, 20 pls. [22 July]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514); the reprinted version, N.E. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–238, 20 pls, came out on 7 November.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1847a) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2.^e supplément*. N.E. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–104, 7 pls. [11 September]
 [Date of receipt by the *Bibliographie de la France*; the journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1846, 21–120 came out on 25 December.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1847b) [Livraison 18. Diptères, planches 1–6]. In: Lucas, H., *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Zoologie. Sciences Physiques. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Troisième partie. Insectes*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, 527 pp. [before 15 November]
 [For dating, see Evenhuis (2012c).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1848a) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 6, 85–138. [27 September]
 [Mentioned as published at 27 September meeting of the Société Entomologique de France. A footnote to the first page of this article says it is a continuation of Macquart (1845a, b) but it has a slightly different title. For further articles in this series, see Macquart (1854b, e, 1855a).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1848b) Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 2.^{me} supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1847 (2), 161–237, 7 pls. [22 November]
 [See Evenhuis (1997: 514) for dating. The reprinted version, N.E. Roret, Paris, 77 pp., 7 pls, came out simultaneously. For purposes of priority with regard to proposal of new names, we list the journal pages first in this work.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1848c) Conférence sur les applications de la zoologie à l'agriculture. Insectes nuisibles. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 7, 170–195. [31 December+]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1849a) [Livraisons 28–30] Huitième ordre. Les diptères. In: Lucas, H., *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Zoologie. Sciences Physiques. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Troisième partie. Insectes*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, pp. 414–503. [21 April–13 June]
 [For dating, see Evenhuis (2012c).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1849b) Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de gallinsecte. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 7, 49–50. [11 July]
 [Mentioned as published at 11 July meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1849c) *Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés. "1850"*. Roret, Paris, lxxxii + 272 pp. [26 December]
 [Date presented by Macquart to the Société Entomologique de France.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1850a) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 7[1849], 353–418. [February]
 [Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1850b) Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.^e supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1849, 309–479, pls. 1–14. [6 July]
 [Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514). The reprinted version, pp. 5–160, was published as part of 1851c.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1850c) *Catalogue du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la Ville de Lille. Tome second. Animaux invertébrés*. L. Danel, Lille, 639 pp. [after 22 November]
 [Dated from when the manuscript was presented by Macquart to the Société Nationale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, Lille.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1850d) Conférence sur les applications de l'entomologie à l'agriculture. 2.^{me} partie. Insectes parasites des bestiaux. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 8, 101–116. [31 December+]

- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1851a) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 8[1850], 419–482. [January]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1851b) Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4.^e supplément publié dans les mémoires de 1849. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1850, 134–294, pls. 15–28. [5 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514); the reprinted version, pp. 161–336, was published later (*q.v.*, Macquart 1851c).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1851c) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.^e supplément*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 360 pp., 28 pls. (pp. 5–364, pls. 1–28). [31 December+]
[This reprinted version comprises both the 4.^e supplément (1850b) and suite du 4.^e supplément (1851b) and contains an index (pp. 337–364) to taxa published in previous parts that is not found in the journal version. See Evenhuis (1997: 514) for further details.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1852a) *Les arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes*. L. Danel, Lille, 362 pp. (pp. 5–366). [19 June]
[Also published simultaneously in journal form, in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1851, 174–530. Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.84945>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1852b) Notice sur un nouveau genre de diptères de la famille des pupipares, tribu des phthiomydes, sous le nom *Megistopoda*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 10, 331–333. [August]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1853) [Note: la description d'une nouvelle espèce d'aricie, diptère de la tribu des anthomyzides, et qu'il nomme *Aricia pici*]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 1, xxxix. [14 September]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854a) Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Aricie, diptère de la tribu des anthomyzides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 1 [1853], 655–660. [26 April]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854b) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2, 373–392. [13 September]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854c) Supplément aux arbres et arbrisseaux et leurs insectes. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1853, 120–156. [23 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854d) *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome premier*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–231. [23 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); published simultaneously in journal version, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1853, 157–343.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854e) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2, 393–446. [30 December]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854f) Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Commerce de Puy*, 18, 451–456. [31 December+]
[This is a reprinting of Macquart (1843).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1854g) *Trichoprosepus gayi*. In: Gay, C., *Atlas de la historia física y política de Chile. Tomo segundo*. E. Thunot y C^o, Paris, plate 4, fig. 11. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.16172>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855a) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2 [1854], 733–754. [11 April]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855b) *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 5.^e supplément*. N.E. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–136, 7 pls. [May]
[Research conducted in this study showed that the reprinted version was recorded as published in May in the *Bulletin des Sociétés Savantes, Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires*, 2 (6), 47. The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, (2) 1, 25–156, came out on 18 August; see Evenhuis (1997: 514) for dating of the journal version.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15792>
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855c) *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome second*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–178. [18 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); published simultaneously in journal version, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1854, 157–330.]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855d) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 3, 21–47. [11 July]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]

- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855e) [Note sur la donation de la collection et bibliothèque de Macquart]. *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille*, Série 2, 1, 430–432. [18 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1855f) Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (Fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 3, 177–204. [10 October]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
- Macquart, P.-J.-M. (1856) *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome troisième*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–159. [26 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); the journal version, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1855, 253–407, was published after the reprint.]
- Majer, J. (1988) Vermileonidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 5. Athericidae—Asilidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 34–35. [1 January]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Malloch, J.R. (1920) Descriptions of new North American Anthomyiidae (Diptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 46 (2), 133–196. [12 June]
- Malloch, J.R. (1933) Acalyptata. *Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile*, 6, 177–391. [25 November]
- Marks, E.N. (1960) Australian mosquitoes described by Macquart. II. Species in Bigot's Collection, *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *nigrithorax* (Macquart). New synonymy. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 85, 117–120. [30 July]
- Marschall, A.F. de (1873) *Nomenclator zoologicus continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita*. C. Ueberreuter, Vindobonae [= Vienna], v + 482 pp. [after 20 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.1216>
- Marshall, S.A. (2000) Agonistic behaviour and generic synonymy in Australian Clusiidae (Diptera). *Studia Dipterologica*, 7 (1), 3–9. [15 September]
- Martin, C.H. & Papavero, N. (1970) Family Asilidae. *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 35B, 1–139. [9 October]
- Martin, C.H. & Wilcox, J. (1965) Family Tabanidae. In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., A catalog of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook*, 276, 319–342. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Mathis, W.N. & Barraclough, D.A. (2011) World catalog and conspectus of the family Diastatidae (Diptera: Schizophora). *Myia*, 12, 235–266. [August]
- Mathis, W.N. & Zatwarnicki, T. (1995) World catalog of shore flies (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Memoirs on Entomology, International*, 4, 1–423. [1 October]
[Dated from Thompson *et al.* (1999: 476).]
- McAlpine, D.K. (1985) The Australian genera of Heleomyzidae (Diptera: Schizophora) and a reclassification of the family into tribes. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 36 (5), 203–251. [11 June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3853/j.0067-1975.36.1985.346>
- McAlpine, D.K. (2001) Review of the Australian genera of signal flies (Diptera: Platystomatidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, 53, 113–199. [12 September]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3853/j.0067-1975.53.2001.1327>
- McAlpine, J.F. (1977) A revised classification of the Piophilidae, including 'Neottiophilidae' and 'Thyreophoridae' (Diptera: Schizophora). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 103, 1–66. [January]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.4039/entm109103fv>
- Meigen, J.W. (1803) Versuch einer neuen Gattungs-Eintheilung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten. *Magazin der Insektenkunde*, 2, 259–281. [after 17 May]
[Dated from Thompson *et al.* (1999: 476).]
- Meigen, J.W. (1804) *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.). Erster Band*. Reichard, Braunschweig [= Brunswick], Abt. I, xxviii + pp. 1–152; Abt. II, vi + pp. 153–295; 298–314. [5 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997). NB: There was an error in setting type for the page numbers in this work; no text is missing. Pages numbered 296 and 297 were never printed. The text on page 298 follows directly after page 295.]
- Meigen, J.W. (1818) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Erster Theil*. F.W. Forstmann, Aachen, xxxvi + 332 + [1] pp. [October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Meigen, J.W. (1820) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Zweiter Theil*. F.W. Forstmann, Aachen, xxxvi + 363 pp. [December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Meigen, J.W. (1822) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Dritter Theil*. Schultz-Wundermann, Hamm, x + 416 pp. [before September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]

- Meigen, J.W. (1824) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vierter Theil*. Schultz-Wundermann, Hamm, xii + 428 pp. [after 24 September]
[Date of preface.]
- Meigen, J.W. (1826) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Fünfter Theil*. Schulz, Hamm, xii + 412 pp. [after 1 August]
[Date of preface.]
- Meigen, J.W. (1830) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Sechster Theil*. Schulz, Hamm, xi + 401 + [3] pp. [after 1 September]
[Date of advertisement bound at the back of the work with the index. There appear to be two printings of this work. The original printing has roman numerated prefatory pages only up to page iv. Other editions have an extra 8-page signature of pages v–xi.]
- Meigen, J.W. (1838) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Siebenter Theil oder Supplementband*. Schulz, Hamm, xii + 434 + [1] pp. [21 September]
[Date recorded in *Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland*, 38.]
- Mik, J. (1866) Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna des österreichischen Küstenlandes. *Verhandlungen der k.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16, 301–310. [3 October]
[Date recorded as published in the minutes of the Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.]
- Mik, J. (1890) Dipterologische Miscellen. XVI. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 9, 153–158. [25 June]
- Mik, J. (1891) Dipterologische Miscellen. XIX. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 10, 189–194. [31 July]
- Mik, J. (1898) Altes und neues über Dipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 17, 196–219 [10 September]
- Miller, R.M. (1995) Key to genera of Afrotropical Sciomyzidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae) with new records, synonymies and biological notes. *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 36, 189–201. [October]
- Morita, S.I., Bayless, K.M., Yeates, D.K. & Wiegmann, B.M. (2015) Molecular phylogeny of the horse flies: a framework for renewing tabanid taxonomy. *Systematic Entomology*, 41 (1), 56–72. [26 September (online publication)]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/syen.12145>
- Müller, O.F. (1776) *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*. Hallageriis, Havniae [= Copenhagen], xxxii + 274 + [8] pp. [20 May]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
- Nartshuk, E.P. (1984) Family Chloropidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 222–299. [15 October]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Nartshuk, E.P. (1988) Family Acroceridae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 5. Athericidae—Asilidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 186–196. [15 April]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Nartshuk, E.P. & Tschirnhaus, M. von (2012) New generic synonyms in the Chloropidae (Diptera, Acalyptratae), with additional taxonomic notes. *Zootaxa*, 3267, 44–54. [12 April]
- Neave, S.A. (1939) *Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus, 1758, to the end of 1935. In four volumes. Vol. I. A–C*. Zoological Society of London, London, xiv + 957 pp. [after June]
[Date of preface.]
- Neave, S.A. (1940) *Nomenclator zoologicus. A list of the names of genera and subgenera in zoology from the tenth edition of Linnaeus, 1758, to the end of 1935. In four volumes. Vol. IV. Q–Z and supplement*. Zoological Society of London, London, 758 pp. [after October]
[Epilogue dated 31 October.]
- Newman, E. (1841) Entomological notes. *Entomologist*, 1, 220–223. [(December)]
- Nitzsch, C.L. (1818) Die Familien und Gattungen der Thierinsekten (insecta epizoica); als Prodrum einer Naturgeschichte derselben. *Magazin der Entomologie*, 3, 261–316. [before September]
[Reviewed in the September 1818 issue of *Isis (Oken's)*.]
- Nolan, E.J. (1913) *An index to the scientific contents of the Journal and Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Published in commemoration of the centenary of the Academy, March 21, 1912*. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, xiv + 1419 pp. [after 27 March]
[Date of preface.]
- Norguet, A. de (1886) Discours. *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille*, Série 4, 14, 517–530. [31 December+]
- Norrbom, A.L., Carroll, L.E., Thompson, F.C., White, I.M. & Freidberg, A. (1999) Systematic database of names. In: Thompson, F.C. (Ed.), *Fruit Fly Expert Identification System and Systematic Information Database. Myia*, 9 [1998], 65–251. [22 February]
[Dated from information from the publisher.]
- O'Hara, J.E. & Cerretti, P. (2016) Annotated catalogue of the Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) of the Afrotropical Region, with the description of seven new genera. *ZooKeys*, 575, 1–344. [31 March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.575.6072>

- O'Hara, J.E., Cerretti, P., Pape, T. & Evenhuis, N.L. (2011) Nomenclatural studies toward a world list of Diptera genus-group Names. Part II: Camillo Rondani. *Zootaxa*, 3141, 1–268. [23 December]
- O'Hara, J.E. & Evenhuis, N.L. (2011) Case 3539. *Sturmia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Senometopia* Macquart, 1834 and *Drino* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863 (Insecta, Diptera, Tachinidae): proposed conservation of usage. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 68 (1), 61–64. [March]
- O'Hara, J.E., Shima, H. & Zhang, C.-t. (2009) Annotated catalogue of the Tachinidae (Insecta: Diptera) of China. *Zootaxa*, 2190, 1–236. [6 August]
- O'Hara, J.E. & Wood, D.M. (2004) Catalogue of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. *Memoirs on Entomology, International*, 18, i–iv + 1–410. [3 January]
- Oldenberg, L. (1914) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der europäischen Drosophiliden (Dipt.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 80 (2), 1–42. [31 December+]
- Oldroyd, H. (1940) Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–27: Diptera–Brachycera, Tabanidae, Bombyliidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 11, 5, 192–203. [1 February]
- [Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]
- Oliveira, M.T., Azeredo-Espin, A.M.L. & Lessinger, A.C. (2007) The mitochondrial DNA control region of Muscidae flies: evolution and structural conservation in a dipteran context. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 64 (5), 519–527. [May]
- <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00239-006-0099-6>
- Oosterbroek, P. (1989) Family Tipulidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. *Bishop Museum Special Publication*, 86, pp. 53–116. [23 August]
- [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Oosterbroek, P. & Theowald, B. (1992) Family Tipulidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 1. Trichoceridae—Nymphomyiidae*. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 56–178. [20 April]
- [Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1841) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome deuxième. [Livraison 17].* C. Renard, Paris, 64 pp. (pp. 257–320). [November]
- [For dating, see Evenhuis (1990b).]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1843) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome troisième. [Livraison 32].* C. Renard, Paris, 64 pp. (pp. 449–512). [6 March]
- [Dated from research conducted in this study.]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1844) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome quatrième. [Livraison 48].* C. Renard, Paris, 48 pp. (pp. 705–752). [20 May]
- [For dating, see Evenhuis (1990b).]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1845) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome sixième. [Livraisons 66–70].* C. Renard, Paris, 320 pp. (pp. 321–640). [3 November]
- [Dated from research conducted in this study.]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1846a) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome septième. [Livraison 82].* C. Renard, Paris, 64 pp. (pp. 577–640). [27 July]
- [Dated from research conducted in this study.]
- Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1846b) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux*

sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome huitième. [Livraisons 87–88]. C. Renard, Paris, 128 pp. (pp. 129–256). [19 October]

[Dated from research conducted in this study.]

Orbigny, C.V.D. d' (Ed.) (1848) *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les oeuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches des sciences naturelles; – donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc.; dirigé par M. Charles d'Orbigny, et enrichi d'un magnifique atlas de 288 planches gravées sur acier. Tome onzième. [Livraisons 127–132]. C. Renard, Paris, 400 pp. (pp. 417–816). [9 September]*

[For dating, see Evenhuis (1990b).]

Osten Sacken, C.R. (1876) Prodrôme of a monograph of the Tabanidae of the United States. Part II. The genus *Tabanus* with appendix and index to parts I and II. *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 2, 421–479. [5 October]

[Advertised for sale in the 5 October issue of *The Bookseller*.]

Osten Sacken, C.R. (1878) Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. Second edition. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 270, i–xlvi + 1–276. [October]

Osten Sacken, C.R. (1881) Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago collected by Prof. Odoardo Beccari, M.^r L. M. D'Albertis and others. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, 16, 393–492. [16 February]

Osten Sacken, C.R. (1903) *Record of my life work in entomology*. University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, ix + 204 pp. [before 9 December]

[Date recorded by the Société Entomologique de France.]

Palmer, C.M. & Yeates, D.K. (2000) Phylogenetic importance of immature stages: solving the riddle of *Exeretonevra* Macquart (Diptera: Xylophagidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 93 (1), 15–27. [January]
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746\(2000\)093\[0015:PIOISS\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2000)093[0015:PIOISS]2.0.CO;2)

Palmeri, V., Longo, S. & Carolei, A.E. (2003) Osservazioni su "Apimiasi" causate da *Senotainia tricuspidis* in Calabria. *Apicoltore Moderno*, 88 (4) [1997], 183–189. [December]

Panzer, G.W.F. (1798) *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia. Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 54*. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg], 24 pp., 24 pls. [before 1 May]

[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]

Panzer, G.W.F. (1806) *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia. Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 103*. Felsecker, Nürnberg [= Nuremberg], 24 pp., 24 pls. [31 December+]

[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]

Papavero, N. (2009a) Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Mydidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 14, 1–31. [15 April]

Papavero, N. (2009b) Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Asilidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 17, 1–178. [15 April]

Papavero, N. (2009c) Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Pantophthalmidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 19, 1–11. [15 April]

Papavero, N. & Ibañez-Bernal, S. (2001) Contributions to a history of Mexican dipterology. - Part I. Entomologists and their works before the *Biologia Centrali-Americana*. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana, Nueva Serie*, 84, 65–173. [after 21 May]

[Date manuscript was accepted for publication.]

Pape, T. (1986) A revision of the Sarcophagidae (Diptera) described by J.C. Fabricius, C.F. Fallén, and J.W. Zetterstedt. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 17 (3), 301–312. [30 December]

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/187631286X00233>

Pape, T. (1987) The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, 19, 1–203. [31 December+]

Pape, T. (1988) A revision of the Palaearctic Sarcophagidae (Diptera) described by C. Rondani. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)*, 416, 1–22. [1 September]

Pape, T. (1989) Three new species of Neotropical Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 84 (4), 471–476. [December]

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02761989000400003>

Pape, T. (1995) A catalogue of the Sarcophagidae (Insecta: Diptera) described by G. Enderlein. *Steenstrupia*, 21 (1), 1–30. [September]

Pape, T. (1996) Catalogue of the Sarcophagidae of the world (Insecta: Diptera). *Memoirs on Entomology International*, 8, 1–558. [30 July]

Pape, T. (2008) Nominal species of Australasian/Oceanian Sarcophagidae proposed by P.J.M. Macquart (Insecta: Diptera). *Zootaxa*, 1702, 41–51. [13 February]

Pape, T. & Kurahashi, H. (1995) Taxonomy, systematics and distribution of *Senotainia navigatrix* (Meijere) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae, Miltogrammatinae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 63 (3), 485–492. [25 September]

Pape, T. & Thompson, F.C. (Eds.) (2013) *Systema Dipterorum*, Version 10.5. Available from: <http://www.diptera.org/> (accessed 7 September 2015)

- Papp, L. (1984a) Family Lauxaniidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 9. Micropezidae—Agromyzidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 193–217. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Papp, L. (1984b) Family Diastatidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 182–185. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Paramonov, S.J. (1939) Kritische Übersicht der gegenwärtigen und fossilen Bombyliiden-Gattungen (Diptera) der ganzen Welt. *Zbirnik Prats Zoologichnogo Muzeia*, 22, 23–50. [31 December+]
- Parsons, T. (1995) *The saproxylic invertebrates of Bincombe Hill, Crewkerne, Somerset*. Published by the author, Crewkerne, Somerset, 46 pp. [31 December+]
- Peck, L.V. (1988) Family Syrphidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 8. Syrphidae—Conopidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 11–230. [20 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Peckham, D.J. (1991) Consequences relating to the inclusion of female sarcophagids (Diptera) as prey by *Oxybelus sparideus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 84 (2), 170–173. [March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aesa/84.2.170>
- Percheron, A. (1836) *Bibliographie entomologique, comprenant l'indication par ordre alphabétique de noms d'auteurs 1° des ouvrages entomologiques publiés en France et à l'étranger, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusques et y compris l'année 1834; 2° des monographies et mémoires contenus dans les recueils, journaux et collections académiques françaises et étrangères; accompagnée de notices sur les ouvrages périodiques, les dictionnaires et les mémoires des sociétés savantes; suivie d'une table méthodique et chronologique des matières. Tome premier. "1837"*. J.B. Baillière, Paris, xii + 326 pp.
[after 1 October]
[Date recorded as published by the Société Entomologique de France.]
- Pereira-Colavite, A. & Mello, R.L. (2014) Catalogue of the Ctenostylidae (Diptera, Schizophora) of the world. *Zootaxa*, 3838 (2), 215–223. [17 July]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3838.2.6>
- Perez-Gelabert, D.E. (2008) Arthropods of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti): a checklist and bibliography. *Zootaxa*, 1831, 1–530. [30 July]
- Peris, S.V. & González-Mora, D. (2004) Clave de identificación para los géneros de Calliphoridae del Mundo. Subfamilias con vena remigium desnuda y creación de una nueva subfamilia. A key to the identification to the World genera of Calliphoridae. Subfamilies with stem-vein bare and erection of the new subfamily. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica*, 99 (1–4), 115–144. [31 December+]
- Perris, E. (1852) Seconde excursion dans les Grandes-Landes. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, 4, 145–216. [28 November]
[Date recorded in *Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung*, 44: 704.]
- Piazza, M.G. & Marinelli, E. (2001) Investigation on the presence in Latium of *Senotainia tricuspis* (Meigen) (Diptera Sarcophagidae), endoparasitoid of *Apis mellifera* L. *Redia*, 83 [2000], 111–122. [June]
- Pinzauti, M. & Santini, L. (1995) Recenti case di “apimiasi” da *Senotainia tricuspis* (Meigen) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) verificatisi in Italia Centrale. *Apicoltura Moderno*, 86 (4), 179–183. [December]
- Pitkin, B.R. (1989a) Family Lonchaeidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 476–478. [23 August]
- Pitkin, B.R. (1989b) Family Pyrgotidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 498–501. [23 August]
- Pitkin, B.R. (1989c) Family Heleomyzidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 594–599. [23 August]
- Plant, A.R. (2011) Hemerodromiinae (Diptera: Empididae): a tentative phylogeny and biogeographical discussion. *Systematic Entomology*, 36 (1), 83–103. [January]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2010.00547.x>
- Pont, A.C. (1966) *Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed suppression under the Plenary Powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 23 (3), 160–161. [October]
- Pont, A.C. (1967) Notes on some Australasian Muscidae [Diptera] described by J. Macquart. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Nouvelle Série*, 3 (1), 181–190. [March]
- Pont, A.C. (1980) Family Muscidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 720–761. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Pont, A.C. (1986) Family Muscidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 57–215. [15 February]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Pont, A.C. (1991) A review of the Fanniidae and Muscidae (Diptera) of the Arabian Peninsula. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 12, 312–365. [15 December]
- Pont, A.C. (1996) Some reflections on the history of systematic dipterology. *Dipterists Digest*, 2 (2), 49–70.

- Pont, A.C. (2012) Muscoidea (Fanniidae, Anthomyiidae, Muscidae) described by P.J.M. Macquart (Insecta, Diptera). *Zoosystema*, 34 (1), 39–111. [6 April]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/z2012n1a3>
- Pont, A.C. & Deeming, J.C. (2001) A shoot-fly *Atherigona tritici* sp. n. (Diptera: Muscidae), attacking wheat *Triticum aestivum* in Egypt. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 91 (4), 297–300. [August]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1079/BER2001109>
- Pont, A.C. & Magpayo, F.R. (1995) Muscid shoot-flies of the Philippine Islands (Diptera: Muscidae, genus *Atherigona* Rondani). *Bulletin of Entomological Research Supplement Series*, 3, i–iii + 1–123. [June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1367426900000321>
- Pont, A.C. & Matile, L. (1976) The identity of *Musca albomaculata* Macquart, 1843, and *Musca dorsomaculata* Macquart, 1843 (Diptera, Muscidae). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 22, 743–746. [30 November]
- Pont, A.C. & Meier, R. (2002) The Sepsidae (Diptera) of Europe. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica*, 37, [1] + 195 pp. [January]
- Pont, A.C. & Werner, D. (2006) The types of Fanniidae and Muscidae (Diptera) in the Museum für Naturkunde, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Germany. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe*, 82 (1), 3–139. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mmzn.200600001>
- Pont, A.C. & Xue, W.-Q. (2007) The publication date of “Flies of China”. *Studia Dipterologica*, 14, 159–160. [20 December]
- Poole, R.W. (1996) Diptera. In: Poole, R.W. & Gentili, P., *Nomina Insecta Nearctica. A checklist of the insects of North America. Vol. 3. Diptera, Lepidoptera, Siphonaptera*. Entomological Information Services, Rockville, Maryland, pp. 15–604. [22 November]
[Date recorded in *BioAbstracts/RRM*.]
- Povolný, D. & Verves, Y.G. (1997) The flesh-flies of central Europe (Insecta, Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Spixiana Supplement*, 24, 1–260. [15 October]
- Qin, Y.-T. (1996) A study on the occurrence of *Atherigona biseta* Karl in plateaus of Taihang Mt. *Entomological Knowledge*, 33 (2), 74–76. [March]
- Rafinesque, C.S. (1814) Quadro dei generi di molluschi pteropodi dei signori Peron e Lesueur. *Specchio delle Scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2 (11), 153–155. [November]
- Rafinesque, C.S. (1820) Fishes of the River Ohio. *Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, 3 (4), 244–252. [November]
- Reemer, M. & Ståhls, G. (2013) Generic revision and species classification of the Microdontinae (Diptera, Syrphidae). *ZooKeys*, 288, 1–213. [12 April]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.288.4095>
- Ribeiro, L.P., Menezes Netto, A.C., Jochims, F., Haseyama, K.L.F. & Lamas, C.J.E. (2016) First record of *Atherigona reversura* Villeneuve (Diptera: Muscidae) feeding on Bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* cv. Jiggs, Poaceae) in Brazil: morphological and molecular tools for identification. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 60 (3), 270–274. [21 May]
[Date the electronic version was first available online.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rbe.2016.04.001>
- Ricardo, G. (1904) Notes on the smaller genera of the Tabaninae of the family Tabanidae in the British Museum collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 7, 14, 349–373. [1 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]
- Ricardo, G. (1910) A revision of the genus *Pelecorhynchus* of the family Tabanidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 8, 5, 402–409. [1 May]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]
- Richardson, C. (1838) [Lexicon]. In: Smedley, E., Rose, H.J. & Rose, H.J. (Eds.), *Encyclopaedia metropolitana: or universal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan: comprising the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement. Vol. XXIV. [Miscellaneous & lexicographical, Vol. 11]*. B. Fellows, L. & J. Rivington; Duncan and Malcolm; Suttaby and Co.; E. Hodgson; J. Dowding; G. Lawford; J.M. Richardson; J. Bohn; T. Allman; J. Bain; S. Hodgson; F.C. Westley; L.A. Lewis; T. Hodges; H. Washbourne, London; J.H. Parker; T. Laycock, Oxford & J. and J.J. Deighton, Cambridge, 864 pp. [31 December+]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2010).]
- Richter, V.A. & Zaitzev, V.F. (1988) Family Mydidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palearctic Diptera. Vol. 5. Athericidae—Asilidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 181–186. [1 January]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. (1827) Essai sur la tribu des culicidés. *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 3, 390–413. [October]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. (1830) Essai sur les myodaires. *Mémoires présentés par divers savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France (Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques)*, Série 2, 2, 1–813. [6 June]
[Date recorded as received in *Bibliographie de la France*.]
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. (1846) Coup d'oeil rétrospectif sur quelques points de l'entomologie actuelle. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 4, 347–358. [23 December]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]

- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.-B. (1863) *Histoire naturelle des diptères des environs de Paris. Oeuvre posthume du D^r Robineau-Desvoidy publiée par les soins de sa famille, sous la direction de M. H. Monceaux. Tome premier*. Masson et fils, Paris; Wagner, Leipzig & Williams & Norgate, London, xvi + 1143 pp. [11 January]
[Announced as published by Monceaux at the 11 January meeting of the Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne.]
- Rognes, K. (2006) Bengalomania – A review of Andy Z. Lehrer's book on *Bengalia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and related works (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Studia Dipterologica*, 12 (2) [2005], 443–471. [18 April]
- Rognes, K. (2011) A review of the monophyly and composition of the Bengaliinae with the description of a new genus and species, and new evidence for the presence of Melanomyiinae in the Afrotropical Region (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Zootaxa*, 2964, 1–60. [13 July]
- Roháček, J. (1995) Clusiidae (Diptera) of the Czech and Slovak Republics: faunistics and notes on biology and behaviour. *Časopis Slezského Zemského Muzea, Series A*, 44 (2), 123–140. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2478/cszma-2013-0014>
- Roháček, J. (Ed.). (2001) *World catalog of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera)*. Slezské zemské Muzeum, Opava, 414 pp. [15 December]
- Roháček, J. (2004) New records of Clusiidae, Anthomyzidae and Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Cyprus, with distributional and taxonomic notes. *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia*, 109, 247–263. [31 December+]
- Roháček, J. (2006) A monograph of Palaearctic Anthomyzidae (Diptera), part 1. *Časopis Slezského Zemského Muzea (A)*, 55 (Supplement 1), 1–328. [31 December+]
- Roháček, J., Tothová, A. & Vaňhara, J. (2009) Phylogeny and affiliation of European Anthomyzidae (Diptera) based on mitochondrial 12S and 16S rRNA. *Zootaxa*, 2054, 49–58. [27 March]
- Rohdendorf, B.B. (1988) Family Sarcophagidae. In: Bei-Bienko, G.Y. (Ed.), *Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Vol. 5. Diptera and Siphonaptera. Part 2*. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., pp. 1021–1096. [October]
[Dated from information supplied by the publisher.]
- Rohdendorf, B.B. & Verves, Y.G. (1980) On the fauna of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of the Mongolian People's Republic. 3. Miltogrammatinae. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 7, 445–517. [14 May]
- Rondani, C. (1840) *Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri. Memoria seconda per servire alla ditterologia italiana*. Donati, Parma, 27 + [1] pp., 1 pl. [October]
[Recorded in the October issue of *Biblioteca Italiana* for 1840.]
- Rondani, C. (1843) Osservazioni sopra alcune larve di insetti ditteri viventi nel gambo dei cereali in Italia. Memoria quinta per servire alla ditterologia italiana. *Nuovi Annali di Scienze Naturali*, 9, 151–159. [28 April]
- Rondani, C. (1844) [Observations des phénomènes périodiques. Phénomènes périodiques naturels. Règne animal. Italie.] Observations de C. Rondani (Parmesane). *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 17, 104–106. [31 December+]
- Rondani, C. (1845a) Ordinamento sistematico dei generi italiani degli insetti ditteri [concl.]. *Nuovi Annali di Scienze Naturali e Rendiconto delle Sessioni della Società Agraria, e dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Serie 2*, 2 [1844], 443–459. [18 January]
- Rondani, C. (1845b) Nota seconda per servire alla ditterologia italiana. Sul genere *Xyphocera* del Macquart. *Annali dell'Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti di Napoli*, 3, 150–154. [31 December+]
- Rondani, C. (1845c) [Observations des phénomènes périodiques. Phénomènes périodiques naturels. Règne animal. Italie.] Observations faites dans les États de Parma, en 1845, par M. Camille Rondani. *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 19, 86–87. [31 December+]
- Rondani, C. (1856) *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. I. Genera italica ordinis dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata*. A. Stocchi [sic], Parmae [= Parma], 226 + [2] pp. [10 September]
[Dated from advertisement from publisher in *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*.]
- Rondani, C. (1857) *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. II. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitae descriptis. Pars prima. Oestridae: Syrphidae: Conopidae*. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma], 264 pp. [after 20 September]
[For dating see O'Hara et al. (2011).]
- Rondani, C. (1859) *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. III. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitae descriptis. Pars secunda. Muscidae, Siphoninae et (partim) Tachininae*. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma], 243 + [1] pp. [31 December+]
- Rondani, C. (1861) *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. IV. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim, collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitae descriptis. Pars tertia: Muscidae, Tachinarum complementum*. A. Stocchi, Parmae [= Parma], 174 pp. [31 December+]
- Rondani, C. (1863) *Diptera exotica revisa et annotata. Novis nonnullis descriptis*. E. Soliani, Modena, 99 pp. [31 December+]
[The title page has “nonnullis” but page 1 has “nonnullis”.]
- Rondani, C. (1866) Anthomyiinae italicae collectae distinctae et in ordinem dispositae. Dipterorum stirps XVII. Anthomyiinae Rndn. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 9, 68–217. [June]
- Rondani, C. (1875) Species italicae ordinis dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.) collectae et observatae. Stirps XXII.—Lonchaeinae

- Rndn. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 6 [1874], 243–274. [8 March]
[For dating see O'Hara *et al.* (2011).]
- Rung, A. & Mathis, W.N. (2011) A revision of the genus *Aulacigaster* Macquart (Diptera: Aulacigastridae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 633, i–vii + 1–132. [January]
- Ruthe, J.F. (1831) Einige Bemerkungen und Nachträge zu Meigen's "Systematische Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten". *Isis (Oken's)*, 1831, 1203–1222. [December]
- Rye, E.C. (1875) Diptera. In: Rye, E.C. (Ed.), *The zoological record for 1873; being volume tenth of the record of zoological literature*. Zoological Society, London, pp. 414–427. [after April]
[Date of preface.]
- Sabrosky, C.W. (1999) Family group names in Diptera. An annotated catalog. *Myia*, 10, 1–360. [before 4 April]
- Salmon, J. (1899) Collection Macquart. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1899 (2), 14. [31 January]
- Santos, C.M.D. (2006) Description of two new species of *Neorhagio* (Diptera, Tabanomorphia, Rhagionidae), and remarks on a controversial female character. *Zootaxa*, 1174, 49–62. [19 April]
- Santos, C.M.D. (2008) Geographical distribution of Tabanomorphia (Diptera, Brachycera): Athericidae, Austroleptidae, Oreoleptidae, Rhagionidae, and Vermileonidae. *EntomoBrasilis*, 1 (3), 43–50. [December]
- Sasakawa, M. (1987) Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Clusiidae (Diptera) part 4. *Kontyû*, 55 (1), 100–115. [25 March]
- Sasakawa, M. (1998) Family Clusiidae. In: Papp, L. & Darvas, B. (Eds.), *Contributions to a manual of Palaearctic Diptera (with special reference to flies of economic importance)*. Vol. 3. Higher Brachycera. Science Herald, Budapest, pp. 219–226. [30 November]
- Sasakawa, M. & Tho, Y.P. (1990) The Clusiidae and Tethinidae (Diptera) of Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, 41, 54–61. [25 June]
- Savchenko, E.N., Oosterbroek, P. & Starý, J. (1992) Family Limoniidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 13. Trichoceridae—Nymphomyiidae. Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, pp. 183–369. [30 April]
- Say, T. (1823a) Descriptions of dipterous insects of the United States [part]. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 3, 9–32 [April]
[For dating, see Nolan (1913).]
- Say, T. (1823b) Descriptions of dipterous insects of the United States [part]. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 3, 33–54 [May]
[For dating, see Nolan (1913).]
- Say, T. (1823c) Descriptions of dipterous insects of the United States [part]. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 3, 73–96 [June]
[For dating, see Nolan (1913).]
- Say, T. (1824) Appendix. Part I.—Natural History. 1. Zoology. E. Class Insecta. In: Keating, W.H., *Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c, &c. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major, U.S.T.E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs Say, Keating, and Calhoun*. Vol. 2. H.C. Carey & I. Lea, Philadelphia, pp. 268–378. [after 29 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Schilling, P.S. (1829) Hemiptera Heteroptera Silesiae systematice disposuit Schilling. (adiectis iconum tabulis.). In: Schilling, P.S., *Beiträge zur Entomologie, besonders in Bezug auf die schlesische Fauna verfasst und herausgegeben von den Mitgliedern der entomologischen Section der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*. F Heft. L. Voss, Breslau, pp. 34–96. [31 December+]
- Schiner, J.R. (1860) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen. (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von J. Rudolf Schiner. Mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und dem Verzeichnisse der beschriebenen europäischen Arten. I. Theil [Heft 2]*. G. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna], pp. 78–184, pl. 1. [November]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997: 695).]
- Schiner, J.R. (1862) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen. (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von J. Rudolf Schiner. Mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und dem Verzeichnisse der beschriebenen europäischen Arten. I. Theil. [Heft 8 (part)]*. G. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna], pp. 657–674, [i–v], vi + i–lxxx, pl. 2. [2 July]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997: 695).]
- Schiner, J.R. (1864) *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen. (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von J. Rudolf Schiner. Mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und dem Verzeichnisse der beschriebenen europäischen Arten. II. Theil. [Heft 13/14]*. G. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna], pp. 481–658, i–xxxii. [March]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997: 695).]
- Schiner, J.R. (1866) Die Wiedemann'schen Asiliden, interpretirt und in die seither errichteten neuen Gattungen eingereiht. *Verhandlungen der k.k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 16, 649–672. [3 October]
[Date recorded in the minutes of the Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.]

- Schiner, J.R. (1867) Zweiter Bericht über die von der Weltumseglungsreise der k. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Dipteren. *Verhandlungen der k.k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 17, 303–314. [28 February–3 October]
[Dates of previous and succeeding Heften recorded in the minutes of the Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft in Wien; we are assuming that publication occurred between these two Heften.]
- Schiner, J.R. (1868) Diptera. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. 1. Abtheilung*. B.K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna], vi + 388 pp. [30 April]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
- Schlinger, E.I. (1980) Family Acroceridae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 377–380. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Schlinger, E.I., Gillung, J.P. & Borkent, C.J. (2013) New spider flies from the Neotropical Region (Diptera, Acroceridae) with a key to New World genera. *ZooKeys*, 270, 59–93. [18 February]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.270.4476>
- Schlinger, E.I. & Jefferies, M.G. (1989) Family Acroceridae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Region*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 375–377. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Schrank, F. von P. (1795) *Naturhistorische und ökonomische Briefe über das Donaumoor. Nebst einer Kupfertafel*. Schwann & Götz, Mannheim, [viii] + 211 + [4] pp. [31 December+]
- Schrank, F. von P. (1803) *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Dritten und letzten Bandes erste Abtheilung. P. Krüll, Landshut, viii + 272 pp. [8 October]
[Date shown at the Leipzig Easter Fair.]
- Schumacher, C.F. (1817) *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés. Avec XXII planches*. Schultz, Copenhagen [= Copenhagen], [ii] + 287 pp. [31 December+]
- Schumann, H. (1986) Calliphoridae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 12. Calliphoridae—Sarcophagidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 11–58. [1 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Scopoli, J.A. (1763) *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana*. Ioannis Thomae Trattner, Vindobonae [= Vienna], [30] + 418 (numbered 1–416, 419–420) + [1] pp. [before 23 June]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (1997).]
- Scudder, S.H. (1882) *Nomenclator zoologicus*. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil names from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. I. Supplemental list of genera in zoology. List of generic names employed in zoology and paleontology to the close of the year 1879, chiefly supplemental to those catalogued by Agassiz and Marschall, or indexed in the Zoological Record. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 19 [i], xxi + 376 pp. [August]
[Recorded in the August issue of *American Journal of Science*.]
- Scudder, S.H. (1884) *Nomenclator zoologicus*. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil names from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. II. Universal index to genera in zoology. Complete list of generic names employed in zoology and paleontology to the close of the year 1879, as contained in the nomenclators of Agassiz, Marschall and Scudder, and in the Zoological Record. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 19 [ii], 340 pp. [31 December+]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 724).]
- Sherborn, C.D. (1925) *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Section secunda. A Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part VI. Index Ceyl.—Concolor*. Longmans, Green & Co. & British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 1197–1452. [January]
- Sherborn, C.D. (1926a) Date of publication of early catalogues of natural history issued by the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 9, 17, 271–272. [1 February]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]
- Sherborn, C.D. (1926b) *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Section secunda. A Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part IX. Index Dorsalis—Eurystomus*. Longmans, Green & Co. & British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 2009–2248. [February]
- Sherborn, C.D. (1931a) *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Section secunda. A Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part XXVI. Index T—Trichoscelia*. Longmans, Green & Co. & British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 6359–6582. [June]
- Sherborn, C.D. (1931b) *Index animalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Section secunda. A Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part XXVII. Index Trichoscelis—variegatus*. Longmans, Green & Co. & British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 6583–6806. [October]
- Shewell, G.E. (1965) Family Lauxaniidae. In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., A catalog

- of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook*, 276, 695–706. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Shi, Y. (1998) Pyrgotidae. In: Xue, W.-Q. & Chao, C.-M. (Eds.), *Flies of China. Vol. 1. "1996"*. Liaoning Science and Technology Press, Shenyang, pp. 575–595. [May]
[Dated from Pont & Xue (2007).]
- Shinonaga, S. & Huang, Y.T. (2007) Studies on Muscidae from Taiwan (Diptera) part 2. Phaoniinae, Mydaiinae [sic] and Coenosiinae. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 13 (1), 11–54. [15 June]
- Shinonaga, S. & Thinh, T.H. (2003) Record of the sarcophagid flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) from Vietnam. *Medical Entomology and Zoology*, 54 (4), 331–335. [December]
- Shinonaga, S. & Thinh, T.H. (2004) Muscidae of Vietnam 4. Records of the Survey in 2002 and 2003. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 10 (1), 117–125. [15 June]
- Šifner, F. (2008) A catalogue of the Scathophagidae (Diptera) of the Palaearctic Region, with notes on their taxonomy and faunistics. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 48 (1), 111–196. [15 August]
- Sileshi, G. (1998) Biology of the tef shootfly, *Atherigona hyalinipennis* Van Emden in eastern Ethiopia. *Insect Science and its Application*, 17 (3–4) [1997], 349–355. [31 December]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1742758400019172>
- Sinclair, B.J. (2008) *The systematics of the New World Clinocera Meigen (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, viii + 245 pp. [10 October]
- Smith, K.G.V. (1967) Family Empididae (Empidae, Hybotidae). *A Catalog of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 39, 1–67. [10 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Smith, K.G.V. (1999) *Clusiodes (Columbiella) verticalis* (Collin) (Dipt., Clusiidae) in north London (Middlesex). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 135 (1620–1623), 168. [August]
- Smith, K.G.V. & Vockeroth, J.R. (1980) Family Syrphidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *A catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 488–510. [10 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Soós, Á. (1984a) Family Platystomatidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 9. Micropezidae—Agromyzidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 38–45. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Soós, Á. (1984b) Family Clusiidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 11–14. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Soós, Á. & Hürka, K. (1986) Family Hippoboscidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 11. Scathophagidae—Hypodermatidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 215–226. [1 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Speight, M.C.D. & Cogan, B.H. (1979) *Acrometopia wahlbergi*, *Clusiodes caledonica* and *Stigmella cathartica*: insects new to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal*, 19 (11), 401–403. [31 December+]
- Spinola, M. (1839) Sur les fulgorelles, sous-tribu de la tribu des cicadaïres, ordre des rhyngotes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 8, 133–337. [June]
- Srivastava, M.L. (1985) Descriptions of eight new species of the genus *Atherigona* Rondani from India (Muscidae: Diptera). *Bulletin of Entomology*, 26 (2), 140–151. [31 December+]
- Stackelberg, A.A. (1988) Family Clusiidae. In: Bei-Bienko, G.Y. (Ed.), *Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Vol. 5. Diptera and Siphonaptera. Part 2*. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., pp. 505–508. [October]
[Dated from information supplied by the publisher.]
- Stephens, J.F. (1827) [Review:] The Aurelian, or natural history of English insects, namely, moths and butterflies; together with the plants on which they feed, &c. — by Moses Harris, Secretary to the Aurelian Society. London. 1766, folio. *The Retrospective Review and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine*, 1 (2), 230–245. [31 December+]
- Stephens, J.F. (1829) *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification, &c.&c.* Baldwin & Craddock, London, [2] + 68 pp. [1 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Stephens, J.F. (1834) *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species. Haustellata. Vol. IV*. Baldwin and Craddock, London, pp. 209–240. [30 September]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1965a) Family Sepsidae. In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., *A catalog of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico*. United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook, 276, pp. 681–685. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]

- Steyskal, G.C. (1965b) Family Clusiidae. In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., A catalog of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook*, 276, 805–807. [23 August]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1968a) Family Richardiidae. *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 53, 1–26. [21 April]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1968b) Family Otitidae (Ortaliidae, including Pterocallidae, Ulidiidae). *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 54, 1–31. [21 April]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1977) Family Platystomatidae. In: Delfinado, M.D. & Hardy, D.E. (Eds.), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Vol. III. Suborder Cyclorrhapha (excluding Division Aschiza)*. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, pp. 135–164. [4 November]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1980a) Family Platystomatidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 563–574. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Steyskal, G.C. (1980b) Family Otitidae. In: Crosskey, R.W. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. British Museum (Natural History), London, pp. 575–577. [20 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Stubbs, A.E. (1982) An identification guide to British Clusiidae. *Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society*, 15 (3–4), 89–93. [23 October]
- Stubbs, A.E. (1992) The rearing of *Clusiodes verticalis* (Collin) (Diptera: Clusiidae). *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History*, 5 (2), 91. [August]
- Stuckenberg, B.R. (2001) Pruning the tree: a critical review of classifications of the Homeodactyla (Diptera, Brachycera), with new perspectives and an alternate classification. *Studia Dipterologica*, 8, 3–41. [15 August]
- Stuckenberg, B.R. (2004) Conservation of the family-group name Vermileonidae as a *nomen protectum* (Diptera: Brachycera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 147, 103–106. [1 June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/22119434-900000143>
- Stuke, J.-H. (2012) A revision of Afrotropical species of *Stylogaster* Macquart (Diptera: Conopidae), with descriptions of twenty-one new species and an identification key. *African Invertebrates*, 53 (1), 267–354. [June]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5733/afin.053.0118>
- Sueyoshi, M. (2006) Species diversity of Japanese Clusiidae (Diptera: Acalyptrata) with description of 12 new species. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Nouvelle Série*, 42 (1), 1–26. [March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2006.10697445>
- Sundevall, C.J. (1836) Ornithologiskt system. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, Series 3, 23, 43–130. [31 December+]
- Swainson, W. (1839) *The natural history of fishes, amphibians, & reptiles, or monocardian animals. In two volumes*. Vol. II. Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, vi + 452 pp. [before 1 June]
[Date of preface in *Deardon's Miscellany*, in which it was recorded.]
- Theobald, F.V. (1901) The classification of mosquitoes. *Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 4, 229–235. [15 July]
- Thompson, F.C. (1988) Syrphidae (Diptera) described from unknown localities. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 96, 200–226. [28 April]
- Thompson, F.C. (2003) *Austalis*, a new genus of flower flies (Diptera: Syrphidae) with revisionary notes on related genera. *Zootaxa*, 246, 1–19. [25 July]
- Thompson, F.C. (2008) A conspectus of New Zealand flower flies (Diptera: Syrphidae) with the description of a new genus and species. *Zootaxa*, 1716, 1–20. [29 February]
- Thompson, F.C. (2015) What is *Priomerus* Macquart? A 180 year old mystery resolved (Diptera: Syrphidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 151, 168. [April]
- Thompson, F.C., Evenhuis, N.L. & Sabrosky, C.W. (1999) Bibliography of the family-group names of Diptera. *Myia*, 10, 363–556. [before 7 April]
[Date mailed by senior author.]
- Thompson, F.C. & Pont, A.C. (1994) Systematic database of *Musca* names (Diptera). A catalog of names associated with the genus-group name *Musca* Linnaeus, with information on their classification, distribution, and documentation. *Theses Zoologicae*, 20, 1–219 + [2]. [13 March]
[Dated from information supplied by the senior author.]
- Thompson, F.C. & Vockeroth, J.R. (1989) Family Syrphidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 437–458. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Thompson, F.C., Vockeroth, J.R. & Sedman, Y.S. (1976) Family Syrphidae. *A Catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas South of the United States*, 46, 1–195. [9 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Thomson, C.G. (1869) Diptera. Species nova descripsit. In: *Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugenies resa omkring Jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin, åren 1851–1853. Vol. 2. (Zoologi), [section] 1, (Insecta)*. P.A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm, pp. 443–

614. [10 March]

[The expedition report was published in three volumes, 1857–1910. Volume 2, on zoology, was published 1857–1910, in 3 separately paged sections. Section 1, 1858–1869, contains the insects. See Evenhuis (1997: 770) for dating and details.]

Thunberg, C.P. (1789) *D. Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Cujus partem septimam.* J. Edman, Upsaliae [= Uppsala], [ii] + pp. 85–94. [7 March]

[Dated from the cover.]

Thunberg, C.P. (1815) Hemipterorum maxillosorum genera illustrata plurimisque novis speciebus ditata ac descripta. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, 5, 211–301. [31 December+]

Thunberg, C.P. (1819) Beskrifning och teckning på en förut okänd westindisk fluga, *Pantophthalmus tabaninus* kallad. *Nya Handlingar Göteborgska Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälle*, 3, 7–10, pl. 7. [31 December+]

Tomasovic, G. (2008) Étude sur des Laphriinae (Diptera: Asilidae) du Centre Ouest de l'Afrique appartenant aux genres *Laxenecera* Macquart 1838 et *Choerades* Walker 1851. *Faunistic Entomology*, 61 (1–2), 43–52. [after 20 May]

[Latest date of acceptance of articles in this issue.]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1916a) Designations of muscoid genotypes, with new genera and species. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus*, 4, 4–12. [31 March]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1916b) New genera and species of Australian Muscoidea. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 48 (5), 151–160. [15 May]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1919) New genera and species of muscoid flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 56, 541–592. [15 December]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1927) *Prodiaphania*, new name for *Diaphania* Macquart (1843) preoccupied (Dipt., Muscoidea). *Entomological News*, 38, 159. [4 May]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1931) Notes on Old-World oestromuscoid types.—Part I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Series 10, 8, 369–391 [1 October]

[Dated from Evenhuis (2003c).]

Townsend, C.H.T. (1936) *Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part IV. Oestroid classification and habits. Dexiidae and Exoristidae.* C. Townsend & Filhos, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, 309 pp. [31 December+]

Van Dyke, F. (1851) *Receuil héraldique avec des notices généalogiques et historiques sur un grand nombre de familles nobles et patriciennes de la ville et du francconat de Bruges.* C. De Moor, Bruges, 563 pp. [31 December+]

Verves, Y.G. (1980) Taxonomic notes on certain Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1980 (1), 26–31. [February]

Verves, Y.G. (1988) The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of the Lund University Collection. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1988 (3), 11–19. [June]

Verves, Y.G. (1989) The phylogenetic systematics of the miltogrammatine flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of the world. *Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology*, 42 (3), 111–126. [June]

Verves, Y.G. (1990) A key to Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Mongolia, Siberia and neighbouring territories. *Nasekomye Mongolii*, 11, 516–616. [19 March]

[Dated from Kerzhner (1993).]

Verves, Y.G. (1994) The new names for two species from the genus *Senotainia* Macquart (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Dipterological Research*, 5 (1), 85. [5 July]

Verves, Y.G. (1995) Two new replacement names in the genus *Senotainia* Macquart, 1846 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1995 (4), 18. [August]

Verves, Y.G. (2001) The annotated list of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of Indian Peninsula. *Dipterological Research*, 12 (4), 233–248. [29 December]

Verves, Y.G. & Gorobchishin, V.A. (1995) [New data on the trophic relations of sphecoid wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) and flesh flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).] *Vestnik Zoologii*, 1995 (1), 54. [in Russian, February]

Vincent, A.-J.-H. (1856) [Review] *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille.*—Année 1854.—2^e series, 1^{er} vol.—475 pages et 7 planches. *Revue de Sociétés Savantes de la France et de l'Étranger*, 1, 17–28. [31 December+]

Violette, C. (1857) Discours sur le tombeau de M. Macquart. *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille*, Série 2, 3, 469–470. [31 December+]

Waga, A. (1843) *Adapsilia*. Genre de diptères appartenant à la sous-tribu dolichocères de Macquart, voisin de *Sepedon* et *Tetanocera*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 11 [1842], 279–282. [18 January]

[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]

Wagler, J. (1830) *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Zoologie. Mit einer Kupfer- und einer Verwandtschaftstafel.* J.G. Cotta, München [= Munich], Stuttgart and Tübingen, vi + 354 pp. [31 December+]

Walbaum, J.J. (1792) *Petri Artedi sueci genera piscium. In quibus systema totum ichthyologiae proponitur cum classibus, ordinibus, generum characteribus, specierum differentiis, observationibus plurimis. Redactis speciebus 242 ad genera 52. Ichthyologiae pars III. Emenda et aucta. Sum tabulae aenea.* A.F. Röse, Grypeswaldiae [= Greifswald], [7] + 723 pp. [31 December+]

Walker, F. (1833) Monographia Chalcidum [part]. *Entomological Magazine*, 1, 115–142. [January]

Walker, F. (1834) Observations on the British species of Pipunculidae. *Entomological Magazine*, 2, 262–270. [July]

Walker, F. (1835) Characters of some undescribed New Holland Diptera. *Entomological Magazine*, 2, 468–473. [January]

- Walker, F. (1848) *List of specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.* British Museum, London, 229 pp. [9 December]
[Dated from Sherborn (1926a).]
- Walker, F. (1849) *List of specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part II.* British Museum, London, pp. [3] + 231–484. [21 April]
[Dated from Sherborn (1926a).]
- Walker, F. (1850) Diptera. Part I. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. 1.* Van Voorst, London, pp. 1–75, pls. 1–2. [before 7 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Walker, F. (1851a) Diptera. Part II. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. 1.* Van Voorst, London, pp. 77–156. [before 2 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Walker, F. (1851b) *Insecta Britannica, Diptera. Vol. 1.* Reeve & Benham, London, vi + 314 pp. [December]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Walker, F. (1853) Diptera. Part IV. In: *Insecta Saundersiana: or characters of undescribed insects in the collection of William Wilson Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. Vol. 1.* Van Voorst, London, pp. 253–414. [before 7 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Walker, F. (1859) Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makassar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, 4, 97–144 [8 December]
[Dated from Kappel (1896).]
- Wang, M.-M., Michelsen, V., Li, K. & Zhu, W.-B. (2014) Supplementary catalogue of the Anthomyiidae (Diptera) of China. *ZooKeys*, 453, 71–109. [11 November]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.453.8282>
- Westwood, J.O. 1835. Insectorum novorum exoticorum (ex ordine Dipterorum) descriptiones. *London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine*, Series 3, 6, 280–281. [April]
- Westwood, J.O. (1837) Descriptions of several new species of exotic hemipterous insects. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 2, 18–24. [31 December+]
- Westwood, J.O. (1840) Order XIII. Diptera Aristotle. (Antliata Fabricius. Halteriptera Clairv.). In: Westwood, J.O., *An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Synopsis of the genera of British insects.* Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, London, pp. 125–154. [June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Westwood, J.O. (1842) Asthenie. *Asthenia. Magasin de Zoologie*, Série 2, 4, pl. 94 + [2] pp. [31 December+]
- Westwood, J.O. (1876) Notae dipterologicae. No. 3.—Descriptions of new genera and species of the family Acroceridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1876 (4), 507–518. [December]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1817) Neue Zweiflügler (Diptera Linn.) aus der Gegend um Kiel. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 1 (1), 61–86. [before 25 January]
[Dated from Germar (1818).]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1819) Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler aus Ostindien und Afrika. *Zoologisches Magazin*, 1 (3), 1–39. [31 December+]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1820a) *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiano-Albertina iterum aditurus nova dipterorum genera. Offert iconibusque illustrat.* C.F. Mohr, Kiliae Holsatorum [= Kiel in Holstein], viii + 23 pp., 1 pl. [before October]
[Dated from *Isis (Oken's)*.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1820b) *Diptera exotica*. [Ed. 1]. *Sectio I. Antennis multiarticulatis. Munus decani Fac. Med. deponens editit Dr. C.R.G. Wiedemann.* [No publisher given], Kiliae [= Kiel], xix + 42 pp. [31 December+]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1821a) *Diptera exotica. Sectio II. Antennis parumarticulatis.* [Edition 1.] [No publisher given], Kiliae [= Kiel], pp. i–iv + 43–50 + 1–101. [before August]
[Assumed to be published before “Edition 2”.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1821b) *Diptera exotica. Pars I. Tabulis aeneis duabus.* [Edition 2.] [No publisher], Kiliae [= Kiel], xix + 224 pp., 2 pls. [August]
[Dated from *Revue Encyclopédique*.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1824) *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat.* Regio typographeo scholarum, Kiliae [= Kiel], 60 pp., 1 pl. [June]
[Date recorded in *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1828) *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werks. Erster Theil.* Schulz, Hamm, xxxii + 608 pp., 7 pls. [December]
[Dated from the publisher Schulz’s advertisement at the back of Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna insectorum Lapponicum*. Part I.]
- Wiedemann, C.R.W. (1830) *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werks. Zweiter Theil.* Schulz, Hamm, xii + 684 pp., 5 pls. [1 September]
[Dated from the publisher Schulz’s advertisement at the back of Meigen (1830). In addition, it was advertised as published

- in the *Allgemeines Verzeichniss der Bücher* at the Michelmesse book fair in Leipzig for 1830.]
- Williston, S.W. (1887) Synopsis of the North American Syrphidae. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 31 [1886], xxx + 335 pp. [before 30 June]
[Dated from Thompson *et al.* (1999: 550).]
- Williston, S.W. (1890) Notes on Asilidae. *Psyche*, 5, 255–259. [2 January]
- Williston, S.W. (1896) *Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera*. Second edition. J.T. Hathaway, New Haven, Connecticut, liv + 167 pp. [31 December+]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8153>
- Williston, S.W. (1897) Diptera Brasiliana. Part IV. *Kansas University Quarterly*, (A), 6, 1–12. [January]
- Williston, S.W. (1908) *Manual of North American Diptera*. Third Edition. J.T. Hathaway, New Haven, Connecticut, 405 pp. [28 August]
[From information supplied in a review of the book by J.M. Aldrich, 1909 in *Science*.]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.1704>
- Winterton, S.L. (2012) Review of Australasian spider flies (Diptera, Acroceridae) with a revision of *Panops* Lamarck. *ZooKeys*, 172, 7–75. [1 March]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.172.1889>
- Wirth, W.W. (1965) Family Ephydriidae. In: Stone, A., Sabrosky, C.W., Wirth, W.W., Foote, R.H. & Coulson, J.R., A catalog of the Diptera of the Americas north of Mexico. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook*, 276, pp. 734–759. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Withers, P. (1985) Notes on some British Clusiidae and reduction of *Clusiodes facialis* (Coll.) to synonymy. *Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society*, 18 (2–4), 63–64. [5 November]
- Woodley, N.E. (1989) Family Stratiomyidae. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (Ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 301–320. [23 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]
- Woodley, N.E. (2001) A world catalog of the Stratiomyidae (Insecta, Diptera). *Myia*, 11, 473 + [1] pp. [after 26 February]
[Date of postscript.]
- Woodley, N.E. (2011a) A world catalog of the Stratiomyidae (Insecta: Diptera): a supplement with revisionary notes and errata. *Myia*, 12, 379–415. [August]
- Woodley, N.E. (2011b) A catalog of the world Xylophagidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Myia*, 12, 455–500. [August]
- Wulp, F.M. van der (1864) Iets over de in Nederland waargenomen Sepsinen. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 7, 129–144. [30 July]
[Dated from *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 8, 44.]
- Wulp, F.M. van der (1896) *Catalogue of the described Diptera from South Asia*. M. Nijhoff, The Hague, [iii] + 219 + [1] pp. [20 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 832).]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8539>
- Yang, D., Zhang, K.-Y., Yao, G. & Zhang, J.-H. (2007) *World catalog of Empididae (Insecta: Diptera)*. China Agricultural University Press, Beijing, vi + 599 pp. [1 June]
- Yang, D., Zhu, Y.-J., Wang, M.-Q. & Zhang, L.-L. (2006) *World catalog of Dolichopodidae (Insecta: Diptera)*. China Agricultural University Press, Beijing, vii + 704 pp. [1 December]
- Yeates, D.K. (1994) Revision of African *Apiocera* (Diptera: Apioceridae). *Annals of the Natal Museum*, 35 (2), 123–131. [October]
- Yeates, D.K. (2002) Relationships of extant lower Brachycera (Diptera): a quantitative synthesis of morphological characters. *Zoologica Scripta*, 21, 105–121. [February]
- Yeates, D.K. & Wiegmann, B.J. (1999) Congruence and controversy: toward a higher-level phylogeny of Diptera. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 44, 397–428. [February]
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.44.1.397>
- Zetterstedt, J.W. (1842) *Diptera scandinavica disposita et descripta. Tomus primus*. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund], pp. i–xvi, 1–440. [6 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
- Zongo, J.O., Vincent, C. & Stewart, R.K. (1993) Parasitism of sorghum shoot fly larvae, *Atherigona soccata* Rondani (Diptera: Muscidae) by *Neotrichoporoides nyemitawus* Rohwer (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Insect Science and its Application*, 14 (5–6), 637–641. [December]
- Zuijlen, J.W.A. van & Aartsen, B. van (2002) Family Pallopteridae. In: Beuk, P.L.T. (Ed.), *Checklist of the Diptera of the Netherlands*. KNNV, Utrecht, pp. 228–229. [31 December+]
- Zuska, J. & Pont, A.C. (1984) Family Sepsidae. In: Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera. Vol. 10. Clusiidae—Chloropidae*. Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, pp. 154–167. [15 October]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2008b).]

APPENDIX I. Explanations for New Synonymies Listed in the REMARKS and EMENDATIONS Sections.

Atractea Agassiz, 1846b: 40.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Atractia* Macquart, 1838c; junior synonym of *Atractia* Macquart, 1838c. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

Aulacocephala Brauer, 1863: 168.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Aulacephala* Macquart, 1851b; junior synonym of *Aulacephala* Macquart, 1851b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: ASILIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. Brauer (1863) apparently had the manuscript of Gerstaecker (1864) in hand and cited Gerstaecker's use of the same spelling, but Brauer (1863) was published a few months earlier than Gerstaecker's paper, which was published in the last Heft of the *Verhandlungen der k.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* and did not appear until June 1864.

Craspedochaeta Marshall, 1873: 326.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Craspedochaeta* Macquart, 1851b; junior synonym of *Anthomyia* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: ANTHOMYIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes from "choet" to "chaet" in the same work. *Craspedochaeta* Macquart, 1851b is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Anthomyia* Meigen, 1803 [teste Dely-Draskovits (1993: 20)].

Cyrtonevra Agassiz, 1846b: 108.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Curtonevra* Macquart, 1834b; junior synonym of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: MUSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. *Curtonevra* Macquart, 1834b is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Graphomya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [teste Pont (1986: 162)].

Echinomyia Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: [59].

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805; junior synonym of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes from "mya" to "myia" in the same work. *Echinomya* Latreille, 1805 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803 [teste O'Hara *et al.* (2009: 175)].

Himatisma Agassiz, 1846b: 182.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Imatisma* Macquart, 1842c; junior synonym of *Mallota* Meigen, 1822. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SYRPHIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. *Imatisma* Macquart, 1842c is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Mallota* Meigen, 1822 [teste Knutson *et al.* (1975: 354)].

Homalocephala Agassiz, 1846b: 184.

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Omalcephala* Macquart, 1844; junior synonym of *Setellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: RICHARDIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. *Omalcephala* Macquart, 1844 is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Setellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 [*teste* Steyskal (1968a: 11)].

Microphorus **Lundbeck, 1907: 189.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Microphor* Macquart, 1828; junior synonym of *Microphor* Macquart, 1828. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

Ornithomyia **Fischer von Waldheim, 1808: [59].**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ornithomya* Latreille, 1802; junior synonym of *Ornithomya* Latreille, 1802. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes from “mya” to “myia” in the same work.

Orthochile **Westwood, 1840: 135.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809; junior synonym of *Ortochile* Latreille, 1809. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: DOLICHOPODIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “t” to “th” in the same work.

Pachyrrhina **Osten Sacken, 1878: 39.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Pachyrrhina* Macquart, 1834a; junior synonym of *Nephrotoma* Meigen, 1803. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TIPULIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. *Pachyrrhina* Macquart, 1834a is currently treated as a junior synonym of *Nephrotoma* Meigen, 1803 [*teste* Oosterbroek & Theowald (1992: 69)].

Physogenia **Loew, 1862: 9.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848b; junior synonym of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. Previous workers have treated this name as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848b [e.g., Verrall *in* Scudder (1882: 263)] or were undecided as to whether it was an emendation or an incorrect subsequent spelling without an authorship attribution [e.g., Shewell (1965: 702)]. A recheck of Loew (1862: 9) shows that he intentionally emended the Macquart name in that work.

Physogenia **Giglio-Tos, 1895: 49.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848b; junior synonym of *Physegenia* Macquart, 1848b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: LAUXANIIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

Plesioneura **Schiner, 1862: 545.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Plesionevra* Macquart, 1855b; junior synonym of *Microsoma* Macquart, 1855b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of similar spelling changes in two or more names from “nevra” to “neura” in the same work.

Scathopse **Guérin-Méneville, 1839: [unnumbered page of errata]**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762; junior synonym of *Scatopse* Geoffroy, 1762. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: SCATOPSIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available by virtue of the original and changed spellings appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

Stenopteryx **Schiner, 1864: 647.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Stenepeteryx* Leach, 1817. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: HIPPOBOSCIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available by virtue of the original and changed spellings appearing together in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. *Stenepeteryx* Leach, 1817 is currently treated as a valid genus [*teste* Soós & Hůrka (1986: 219)].

Stenostoma **Mik, 1890: 155.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847a; junior synonym of *Senostoma* Macquart, 1847a. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: TACHINIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted.

Taenioptera **Mik, 1898: 197.**

CURRENT STATUS: Unjustified emendation of *Taeniaptera* Macquart, 1835b; junior synonym of *Taeniaptera* Macquart, 1835b. **New synonymy.**

FAMILY: MICROPEZIDAE.

REMARKS: Name made available as an emendation by virtue of the original and changed spellings being printed in the same work and the changed spelling being adopted. Mik did so by stating that Macquart had errantly written the name (“Macquart schreibt fälschlich *Taeniaptera*”) and stated (incorrectly) that Verrall *in* Scudder had emended it to *Taenioptera*. Mik (1898: 197) adopted the changed spelling in the narrative of his article. By doing so, Mik fulfilled the criteria for making the name available as an emendation by citing both the original and changed spellings and adopting the changed spelling.

APPENDIX II. Complete Bibliography of Pierre-Justin-Marie Macquart.

[Although born “Pierre-Justin-Marie”, Macquart only used the initial “J” (for “Justin”) in his writings.]

1807

1. [Observations sur les sauterelles, traduites de l’italien du comte Zizanni de Ravenne, suivies d’une dissertation sur le même sujet, publiée à Venise en 1737.] *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 2, 15–16. [31 December+]

1811

2. Mémoire sur les plantations dans le département du Nord. *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 4, 116–131. [31 December+]

1819

3. Généralités sur les orthoptères, nevroptères et hémiptères. *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 5, 53–57. [31 December+]
4. Notice nécrologique de M. Lemaire. *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 5, 70. [31 December+]
5. Notice nécrologique de M. Lefebvre. *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 5, 70. [31 December+]
6. Notice sue les insectes hémiptères du genre psylle. *Séances Publiques de la Société d’Amateurs des Sciences et des Arts de la Ville de Lille*, 5, 81–86. [31 December+]

1823

7. [Note: Extrait du rapport annuel de la commission d'histoire naturelle.] *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1819–1822, 129–130. [after 9 September]
[Latest date printed in the volume.]
8. Monographie des insectes diptères de la famille des empides, observés dans le nord-ouest de la France. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1819–1822, 137–165. [after 9 September]
[Latest date printed in the volume.]

1826

9. Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. [Tome I.] Tipulaires. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1823/1824, 59–224, 4 pls. [31 August]
[Date of meeting of the Académie de la Société Royale d'Arras where Macquart presented a copy. The reprinted version, De Leleux, Paris, 175 pp., came out simultaneously. For dating see Evenhuis (1997: 510).]
10. Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. [Tome II.] Asiliques, bombyliers, xylotomes, leptides, stratiomydes, xylophagites et tabaniens. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1825, 324–499. [11 November]
[The reprinted version, L. Danel, Lille, 178 pp., came out simultaneously. For dating see Evenhuis (1997: 510).]

1828

11. *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. [Tome III]. Platypézines, dolichopodes, empides, hybotides. "1827".* L. Danel, Lille, 159 pp., 4 pls. [19 May]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 510). Based on receipts at libraries and recording journals, the journal version, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1826/1827, 213–296, is treated as appearing later than the reprinted version. Pages 1–76 of the reprint version are equal to pages 213–288 of the journal version. Pages 77–149 of the reprint are a revised version of Macquart (1823, pp. 137–165) and do not appear in the 1828 journal version.]
12. Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. Platypézines, dolichopodes, empides, hybotides. *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1826/1827, 213–296. [31 December+]

1829

13. *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. [Tome IV]. Syrphies.* L. Danel, Lille, 223 pp., 4 pls. [28 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 510). Based on receipts at libraries and recording journals, the journal version, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, 1827/1828, 149–371, is treated as appearing later than the reprinted version.]

1831

14. Notice sur la nymphe de la panorpe. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 22, 463–465. [March]
15. Sur une espèce particulière de puce. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 22, 465–467. [March]
16. Sur un puceron du blé. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 22, 468. [March]
17. Sur un insecte coléoptère qui dévore les betteraves. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 23, 93–95. [May]

1834

18. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome premier.* N.E. Roret, Paris, 578 pp. [31 March]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 512).]
19. *Insectes diptères du Nord de la France. Tome V. Athéricères: créophiles, oestrides, myopaires, conopsaires, scénopiniens, céphalopsides.* L. Danel, Lille, 232 pp. [21 July]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille* 1833: 137–368 came out in October; see Evenhuis (1997: 510) for dating.]
20. Notice sur un effet de la neige. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1833, 87–89. [31 July]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
21. Hommage à la mémoire de M. Latreille, de l'Académie des Sciences. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1833, 460–463. [31 July]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]

1835

22. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des notacanthes. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1834, 504–509. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
23. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième.* N.E. Roret, Paris, 703 pp. [February]

[Dated from its review in the *Bulletin Bibliographique des Ouvrages Publiés en France sur les Sciences*, 1835. Two versions of this work appeared. The original has a two-page errata. A subsequent printing (*vide infra*) included a revised six-page errata but otherwise no change in text.]

24. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Tome deuxième*. N.E. Roret, Paris. 710 pp. [31 December+]
[This is the second printing of this work, which includes a revised six-page errata but otherwise no change in text.]

1836

25. Note sur l'apparition du Sphinx du laurier-rose en 1835. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1835, 183–187. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
26. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des créophiles, tribu des tachinaires. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1835, 188–191. [16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
27. Rapport sur l'impôt à établir sur le sucre indigène. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1835, 258–280. [by Dambricourt, A.B., Macquart, P.-J.-M., Hautrive, A., Davaine, C. & Lestiboudis, T., 16 January]
[Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
28. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères de la famille des tanystomes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, 517–520. [31 October]
[Dated from *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Bulletin Bibliographique*.]
29. Quelles sont les mœurs des animaux invertébrés? *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 13, 431–439. [before November]
[Reprinted in 1836 in the November issue of *Revue du Nord*, 6, 269–276.]
30. [Note: Une intéressante notice sur la 9e. question : « Quelles sont les mœurs des animaux invertébrés. »]. *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 13, 55. [before November]
[Reprinted in 1836 in the November issue of *Revue du Nord*, 6, 269–276.]

1838

31. Notice sur le genre Pangonie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6 [1837], 429–438. [January]
[Dated from *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Bulletin Bibliographique*.]
32. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—1^{re} partie*. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–221, 25 pls. [17 September]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (2), 9–225 came out on 27 October; see Evenhuis (1997: 512) for dating.]
33. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—2^e partie*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 207 pp., 14 pls. [3 October]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (3), 121–323 came out on 18 December; see Evenhuis (1997: 512) for dating.]
34. Notice sur trois diptères nouveaux des genres *Medeterus* et *Scatophaga*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 421–424. [November]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
35. Notice sur un nouveau genre de diptères de la famille des dolichopodes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 7, 425–427. [November]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
36. Lonchopterines. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quinzième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 45. [31 December+]

1839

37. Diptères. In: Webb, P.B. & Berthelot, S. (Ed.), *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la zoologie*. Béthune, Paris, plate 4 [= Livraison 42]. [16 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 806). Plate 4, containing the Diptera, was issued in livraison 42, which was published on 16 September 1839. The text in livraison 44 was published on 28 October 1839. Names of new taxa made available on the plate have priority here.]
38. Diptères. In: Webb, P.B. & Berthelot, S., *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome deuxième. Deuxième partie. Contenant la zoologie*. Béthune, Paris, pp. 97–119 [= Livraison 44]. [28 October]
[The entire livraison 44 contained pp. 89–119. Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 806). Plate 4, containing the Diptera, was issued in livraison 42, which was published on 16 September 1839.]
39. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome premier.—2^e partie. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1838 (3), 121–323. [18 December]
[This is the journal version of Macquart (1838c); date of receipt by *Journal des Savants*.]

1840

40. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—1^{re} partie*. N.E. Roret, Paris, 135 pp., 21 pls. [31

December+]

[There is no dating evidence for the issuance of this separate aside from the “1840” on the title page.]

41. Notice sur les insectes diptères qui nuisent aux céréales dans l'état de végétation. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 1 (3), 143–147. [31 December+]
42. Nouvelle notice sur les insectes diptères qui nuisent aux céréales dans l'état de végétation. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France*, 1 (3), 332–338. [31 December+]

1841

43. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—1^{re} partie. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1840, 283–413. [7 April]
[This is the journal version of Macquart (1840a); see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]

1842

44. [Note: Description d'un nouveau genre de l'ordre des diptères. (G. *Exochostoma*, Macq.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 10, lix. [January]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
45. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 11, 41–44. [May]
[Dated from wrapper on copy in Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.]
46. [Note: Observations sur un mémoire et une notice de M. Robineau-Desvoidy, insérés dans les Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1841, 4^e trimestre. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 11, xix. [May]
[Dated from wrapper on copy in Museum of Comparative Zoology Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.]
47. Observations sur un mémoire et une notice de M. Robineau-Desvoidy, insérés dans les Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 1841, 4^e trimestre. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 11, 165–171. [5 October]
[Mentioned as published at the 5 October meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
48. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—2^e partie.* N.E. Roret, Paris, 140 pp., 22 pls. [12 December]
[The journal version, dated “1842” in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1841(1), 65–200, is treated here as appearing later than the reprinted version; see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]
49. Tipulaire. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-quatrième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 88–89. [31 December+]
50. Tipule. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-quatrième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 89. [31 December+]

1843

51. Muscides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome seizième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 646–647. [1 May]
52. Mycetophilides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome seizième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 673. [1 May]
53. Mydasies. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome seizième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 674. [1 May]
54. Myopaires. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome seizième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 679. [1 May]
55. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Series 2, 1, 59–63. [3 May]
[Mentioned as published at the 3 May meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
56. Bibion. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome cinquième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 383–384. [before 29 July]
[Date of second part of this volume.]
57. Bombyle. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome cinquième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 613–614. [29 July]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
58. Syrphides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-troisième.* Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle,

Paris, pp. 241–242. [23 December]

[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]

59. Tabaniens. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-troisième*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 273–275. [23 December]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
60. Tachinaires. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-troisième*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 292–293. [23 December]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
61. Tephritides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-troisième*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 528–529. [23 December]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]

1844

62. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—3^e partie. “1843”*. Roret, Paris, 304 pp., 36 pls. [February]
[The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1842, 162–460 came out on 5 August; see Evenhuis (1997: 513) for dating.]
63. Stratiomyes. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-deuxième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 784–785. [11 May]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
64. Nouvelles observations sur l'insecte diptère formant le type du genre blépharicère. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 2, 69–72. [5 June]
[Mentioned as published at the 5 June meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
65. [Note: Dans un paquet d'orge qui lui à été adressé par M. Herpin il a trouvé deux espèces du genre *Chlorops*, l'une qui été décrite par M. Guérin-Ménéville et l'autre qui est le *Chlorops carnuta*. Il a rencontré également dans le même paquet d'orge une nouvelle espèce appartenant au genre *Chamarota*]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 2, lxxxvii. [5 June]
[Mentioned as published at the 5 June meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
66. Notice sur les différences sexuelles des diptères du genre *Dolichopus*, tirées des nervures des ailes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 2, 177–186. [14 August]
[Mentioned as published at the 14 August meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
67. Cecidomyes. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome sixième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 699–700. [8 October]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
68. Scenopines. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-deuxième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 85. [30 November]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
69. Sepsides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-deuxième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 281. [30 November]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]

1845

70. Sarcophagiens. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome vingt-unième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 703. [27 September]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
71. Nouvelles observations sur les insectes diptères de la tribu des tachinaires [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 3, 237–280. [22 October]
[Mentioned as published at the 22 October meeting of the Société Entomologique de France; the remaining pages of this article (pp. 281–296) came out on 22 December.]
72. Nouvelles observations sur les insectes diptères de la tribu des tachinaires [concl.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 3, 281–296. [22 December]
[Mentioned as published at the 22 December meeting of the Société Entomologique de France; the previous pages of this article (pp. 237–280) came out on 22 October.]

1846

73. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1844, 133–364, 20 pls. [22 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514); the reprinted version, N.E. Roret, Paris, 238 pp., 20 pls, came out on 7 November.]
74. *Conops*. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome huitième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 473–474. [31 October]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
75. *Coriacès*. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome neuvième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 763–765. [31 October]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]

1847

76. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2.^e supplément*. N.E. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–104, 7 pls. [11 September]
[Date of receipt by the *Bibliographie de la France*; the journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1846, 21–120 came out on 25 December; see Evenhuis (1997: 514) for dating.]
77. Observations sur une notice de M. le docteur Robineau-Desvoidy intitulée Coup d'oeil rétrospectif, &. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Series 2, 5, 71–82. [26 May]
[Mentioned as published at the 26 May meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
78. Notice nécrologique sur Meigen. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Series 2, 5, 323–334. [25 August]
[Mentioned as published at the 25 August meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
79. [Note: Relativement à certaines larves de coleoptères qui sont très nuisibles à l'agriculture dans le Nord de la France; il parle principalement de celles de l'*Elater segetis*, de l'*Altica oleracea*, ainsi que d'insectes parfaits appartenant au groupe des cryptophages]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, xlv. [25 August]
[Mentioned as published at 25 August meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
80. [Note: Une boîte contenant plusieurs *Cryptophagus* qui dévorent les champs de betteraves aux environs de Lille, au point que les cultivateurs sont souvent obligés de remettre la charrue dans les champs et de ressemer. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, 1. [25 August]
[Mentioned as published at 25 August meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
81. *Dasypogon*. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome neuvième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 574. [2 October]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
82. [Livraison 18. Diptères, planches 1–6]. In: Lucas, H., *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Zoologie. Sciences Physiques. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Troisième partie. Insectes*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris. [before 15 November 1847]
[For dating, see Evenhuis (2012c).]
83. [Note: Un rapport sur les insectes nuisibles à la betterave]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5, lxxxi. [24 November]
[Mentioned as published at the 24 November meeting of the Société Entomologique de France.]
84. [Discours d'usage de la distribution solennelle des prix.] *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1847 (1), 5–9. [31 December+]

1848

85. Diptères. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome dixième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 271–276. [11 March]
[Date of second part of this volume.]
86. Dolichopodides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome dixième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 380–381. [11 March]
[Date of second part of this volume.]
87. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 6, 85–138. [27 September]
[Mentioned as published at 27 September meeting of Soc. Ent. Fr.]
88. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 2.^{me} supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1847 (2), 161–237, 7 pls. [22 November]
[See Evenhuis (1997: 514) for dating. The reprinted version, N.E. Roret, Paris, 77 pp., 7 pls, came out simultaneously. For purposes of priority with regard to proposal of new names, we list the journal pages first in this work.]

89. Distribution solennelle des prix. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1847 (2), 366–371. [22 November]
 90. Discours d'ouverture des conférences agricoles. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 7, 165–169. [31 December+]
 91. Conférence sur les applications de la zoologie à l'agriculture. Insectes nuisibles. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 7, 170–195. [31 December+]
- 1849
92. [Livraisons 28–30] Huitième ordre. Les diptères. In: Lucas, H., *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Zoologie. Sciences Physiques. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Troisième partie. Insectes*. Arthus Bertrand, Paris, pp. 414–503. [21 April–13 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (2012c).]
 93. Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de gallinsecte. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 7, 49–50. [11 July]
[Mentioned as published at 11 July meeting of Soc. Ent. Fr.]
 94. *Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés*. “1850”. Roret, Paris, lxxxii + 272 pp. [26 December]
[Date presented by Macquart to the Société Entomologique de France.]
 95. *Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés*. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1848, 129–400. [27 December]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
- 1850
96. Notacanthes. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome dix-septième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 280–281. [before 9 February]
[Date of second part of this volume.]
 97. Oestridentes. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome dix-septième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 489–491. [9 February]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
 98. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 7[1849], 353–418. [February]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 99. Empides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome onzième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 460–461. [24 May]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
 100. Entomocères. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome onzième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 627. [24 May]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
 101. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.^e supplément. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1849, 309–479, pls 1–14. [6 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514). The reprinted version, pp. 5–160, was published as part of Macquart (1851c).]
 102. *Catalogue du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Lille. Tome second. Animaux invertébrés*. L. Danel, Lille, 639 pp. [after 22 November]
[Date the manuscript was presented to the Société Nationale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille.]
 103. Conférence sur les applications de l'entomologie à l'agriculture. 2.^{me} partie. Insectes parasites des bestiaux. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 8, 101–116. [31 December+]
- 1851
104. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 8 [1850], 419–492. [January]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 105. [Correspondence: ... qu'il secondera de son mieux l'intention de la Société de former des collections de tous ordres des diptères, heureux de trouver une occasion de lui donner un témoignage de dévouement et de reconnaissance]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 8 [1850], 419–492. [January]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 106. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4.^e supplément publié dans les mémoires de 1849. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1850, 134–294, pls. 15–28. [5 April]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997: 514); the reprinted version, pp. 161–336, was published later.]

107. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 4.^e supplément.* N.E. Roret, Paris, 360 pp. (pp. 5–364), pls. 1–28. [31 December+]
[This reprinted version comprises both the 4^e supplément (Macquart 1850) and suite du 4^e supplément (Macquart 1851b) and contains an index (pp. 337–364) to taxa published in previous parts that is not found in the journal version. See Evenhuis (1997: 514) for further details.]
108. Geomyzides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome treizième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 465. [31 December+]
109. Compte rendu de la session du Congrès Central d'Agriculture de 1850. *Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille. Publications Agricoles*, 10, 21–63. [31 December+]

1852

110. *Les arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes.* Danel, Lille, 362 pp. (pp. 5–366). [19 June]
[Also published simultaneously in journal form, in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, Lille*, 1851, 174–530. Dated from *Bibliographie de la France*.]
111. Notice sur un nouveau genre de diptères de la famille des pupipares, tribu des phthiromydes, sous le nom de *Megistopoda* (*M. pilatei*). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 10, 331–333. [August]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
112. [Note: Notice sur un nouveau genre de diptères de la famille des pupipares, tribu des phthiromydes, sous le nom de *Megistopoda*]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 2, 10, xxvi. [August]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
113. Heteromyzides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quatorzième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 50–51. [31 December+]
114. Hybotides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quatorzième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 203. [31 December+]
115. Hydromyzides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quatorzième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 223. [31 December+]
116. Hypocères. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quatorzième [part 1]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 246–247. [31 December+]
117. Lauxanides. In: Saint-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Tome quatorzième [part 2]*. Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 959. [31 December+]

1853

118. [Note: Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'aricie, diptère de la tribu des anthomyzides, et qu'il nomme *Aricia pici*]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 1, xxxix. [14 September]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
119. Leptides. In: St.-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Supplément.* Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, p. 558. [31 December+]
120. Leptopudites. In: St.-Priest, A. de (Ed.), *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle: répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres. Supplément.* Bureau de l'Encyclopédie du XIX^e Siècle, Paris, pp. 558–559. [31 December+]

1854

121. Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Aricie, diptère de la tribu des anthomyzides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 1 [1853], 655–660. [26 April]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
122. [Note: Description de plusieurs genres nouveaux de diptères de l'Océanie]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3 [1853], 1, lxxi. [26 April]
123. *Mémoire sur les harmonies entomologiques, lu en séance générale du Congrès Scientifique de France.* Brissy, Arras, France, 36 pp. [3 June]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*.]
124. *Mémoire sur les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture.* Brissy, Arras, France, 25 pp. [5 August]
[Date of receipt by *Bibliographie de la France*; this is the reprint version that appeared a month later in the *Congrès Scientifique de France*, q.v.]

125. [Note: Une mémoire sur la 7^e question des sciences naturelles relative à l'harmonie que présentent les insectes]. *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 20 (1), 36. [9 September]
 126. Sur les insectes lignivores. *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 20 (1), 325–327. [9 September]
 127. Mémoire sur les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture. *Congrès Scientifique de France*, 20 (1), 362–387. [9 September]
 128. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2, 373–392. [13 September]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 129. [Correspondence: Annonce qu'il offre à la Société une somme de 150 francs pour hâter l'impression de son travail sur les tachinaires d'Europe]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2, xxxiii. [13 September]
 130. Supplément aux arbres et arbrisseaux et leurs insectes. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1853, 120–156. [23 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
 131. *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome premier*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–231. [23 September]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); published simultaneously in journal version, 1854, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1853, 157–343.]
 132. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite) [concl.]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2, 393–446. [30 December]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 133. Description d'un nouveau genre d'insectes diptères. *Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Commerce de Puy*, 18, 451–456. [31 December+]
[This is a reprinting of Macquart (1843).]
 134. *Trichoprosopus gayi* [plate 4, fig. 11]. In: Gay, C., *Atlas de la historia física y política de Chile. Tomo segundo*. E. Thunot y C^e, Paris, 134 pls. [31 December+]
- 1855
135. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 2[1854], 733–754. [11 April]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 136. *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 5.^e supplément*. N.E. Roret, Paris, pp. 5–136, 7 pls. [May]
[Research conducted in this study showed that the reprinted version was recorded as published in May in the *Bulletin des Sociétés Savantes, Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires*, 2 (6), 47. The journal version in the *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, (2) 1, 25–156 came out on 18 August; see Evenhuis (1997: 514) for dating of the journal version.]
 137. *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome second*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–178. [18 June]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); the journal version, 1855, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, (2) 1, 157–330 came out on 18 August.]
 138. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 3, 21–47. [11 July]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 139. [Note sur la donation de la collection et bibliothèque de Macquart]. *Mémoires de la Société Impériale de Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, Série 2, 1, 430–432. [18 August]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997).]
 140. Nouvelles observations sur les diptères d'Europe de la tribu des tachinaires (Fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Série 3, 3, 177–204. [10 October]
[Dated from C.D. Sherborn MS notes, *in litt.*]
 141. Insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture. *Annuaire des Cinq Départements de l'Ancienne Normandie*, 21, 460–486. [31 December+]
- 1856
142. *Les plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Tome troisième*. L. Danel, Lille, pp. 5–159. [26 July]
[Dated from Evenhuis (1997); the journal version with the same title, 1856, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille*, 1855, 253–407 was published after the reprint.]

APPENDIX III. Correspondence Relating to the Fate of the Macquart Collection in Lille.

Reproduced below is the series of correspondence (in Giard 1880) concerning the neglect and eventual discovery of Macquart's Lille collection and various allegations that transpired.

«Nous recevons de M. C. Dareste, chargé d'un cours à l'École pratique des Hautes Études, autrefois professeur à la Faculté des sciences de Lille, une copie de la lettre suivante que nous nous faisons un plaisir de publier:

MONSIEUR LE MAIRE,

Le Rapport annuel sur le Musée d'histoire naturelle de Lille (1818-1879), rapport publié dans le n° 4 du Bulletin scientifique du département du Nord et des pays voisins, contient les phrases suivantes:

«La collection si précieuse de diptères léguée naguère par Macquart est complètement disparue sous l'administration de nos prédécesseurs, MM. Lacaze-Duthiers et Dareste.

Il ne devait être forcément ainsi.

«Un Musée d'histoire naturelle exige une surveillance de tous les instants que ne peuvent donner les professeurs de la Faculté, etc.

Ainsi, d'après l'auteur du Rapport, la disparition de la collection Macquart serait due à un défaut de surveillance attribuable à deux professeurs de la Faculté, chargés de l'administration du Musée.

Je proteste contre une pareille allégation.

Lorsque j'étais chargé de l'administration du Musée de Lille, j'ai fait donner par les préparateurs de ce Musée, les deux Semet et H. Marin, tous les soins nécessaires à l'entretien et à la conservation de la collection Macquart comme de toutes les autres collections. Si ces soins ont été inutiles, c'est que la collection Macquart était déjà tellement détériorée avant son entrée au Musée, que sa destruction était inévitable.

Je puis m'appuyer ici sur le témoignage de M. de Norguet, membre de la Commission administrative du Musée, qui était parent de Macquart et qui connaissait parfaitement l'état de la collection, avant qu'elle ne fût léguée à la ville. Voici la copie d'une lettre qu'il a bien voulu m'écrire à ce sujet.

Paris, 15 Mai 1879.

CHER MONSIEUR,

Absent de Lille depuis quelque temps, je n'ai pas lu l'article du Bulletin scientifique où il est question de la collection Macquart; mais je ne puis supposer qu'on ait eu l'intention de vous accuser de l'avoir laissé disparaître; car il est certain que cette collection est venue au Musée de Lille dans un état de détérioration qui la vouait à une destruction inévitable. Je l'ai vue moi-même chez Macquart, et je tiens de Semet, préparateur du Musée, quand Macquart est mort, qu'il ne croyait pas possible de la sauver.

Je ne crois donc pas possible d'accuser personne de sa disparition.

Agréez, cher Monsieur, l'assurance de mes sentiments les plus dévoués,

A. DE NORGUET.

Cette lettre ne peut laisser aucun doute; elle met complètement à néant l'allégation contenue dans le Rapport.

J'ai l'honneur de vous prier, M. le Maire, de vouloir bien adresser cette protestation à la Commission administrative du Musée, et d'en ordonner l'insertion dans le registre de ses procès-verbaux. Je suis avec un profond respect, Monsieur le Maire, votre très humble et très obéissant serviteur,

CAMILLE DARESTE.

En prenant il y a un an environ la direction des Collections zoologiques du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Lille, j'ai cru devoir signaler dans un rapport spécial l'état de ces collections et les desiderata que présente l'organisation de l'Établissement. Je voulais par ces constatations mettre à couvert ma responsabilité pour le passé et pour l'avenir. C'est ainsi que signalant l'état déplorable dans lequel se trouve l'importante collection de diptères léguée par Macquart, j'indiquais comme cause de sa disparition presque complète l'absence d'un conservateur spécial pour notre galerie entomologique et je faisais remonter le mauvais état de cette précieuse série à l'époque où l'administration du Musée était confiée soit à M. Lacaze Duthiers, soit à M. Dareste. C'est qu'en effet j'avais assisté, en 1873, à l'exhumation faite par M. Gosselet des quelques cadres encore garnis de diptères qui se trouvaient alors relégués sous les gradins d'un amphithéâtre à l'abri de la lumière, mais non de la poussière et des insectes ennemis des collections.

J'étais bien loin d'ailleurs d'accuser qui que ce fût; tellement loin que je prédisais pour la collection ornithologique de Degland un sort analogue, si l'on ne se décidait à augmenter un personnel devenu insuffisant, en égard à l'accroissement de nos richesses.

Les conservateurs actuels sont rarement absents de Lille, on ne les voit pas errants par les rues de la capitale à l'affût de toutes les candidatures qui peuvent se produire dans les établissements les plus variés.

Et cependant les collections se détériorent peu à peu malgré des soins persévérants.

Ce n'est donc pas sans un grand étonnement que nous avons lu la lettre que M. Dareste a écrite (après de longues réflexions!) relativement à ce passage de notre rapport qu'il a pris pour une attaque personnelle.

Pour donner pleine satisfaction aux réclamations de M. Dareste, je déclare ici publiquement que les Insectes de la collection Macquart placés naguère sous les gradins du grand amphithéâtre, étant fixés par de solides épingles, n'ont pu s'évanouir à la vue de M. Dareste, ou prendre la fuite en entendant les savantes leçons de l'éminent tératologiste, moins favorisés en cela que les auditeurs qui s'aventuraient parfois au-dessus des mêmes gradins.

J'ajouterai que si une collection d'insectes piqués sur des épingles inégales, sans symétrie, avec des étiquettes couvertes d'une grosse écriture peut paraître en mauvais état à des amateurs ou à des empailleurs naturalistes, tout autre sera à cet égard le jugement des savants entomologistes et des zoologistes qui ne se préoccupent pas seulement du coup d'œil.

Enfin ce qu'il y a de plus curieux c'est que cette collection que M. Dareste déclare avoir été perdue sans ressource, dès avant sa cession au Musée, existe encore en partie. Les cadres que nous avons pu sauver en 1873 sont restés presque intacts depuis cette époque.

Il y a deux ans le savant Diptériste russe C.-B. Osten-Sacken venait à Lille uniquement pour consulter la collection Macquart. Il lui a été possible grâce à notre sauvetage de résoudre quelques questions qui l'intéressaient, notamment celle de la synonymie de Ptilogyna fuliginosa (1).

Voilà qui doit bien étonner M. Dareste et calmer un peu cette indignation si prompte à éclater.

Postquam longa decem tulerunt fastidia menses!

A. Giard.

(1) M. C. R. Osten-Sacken a bien voulu garder le souvenir de sa visite à Lille et nous témoigner ses remerciements dans son Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. (Seconde édition). Préface p. XXIII."

"We received from M. C. Dareste, director of a course at the Practical School of Higher Studies and formerly professor at the Faculty of Sciences at Lille, a copy of the following letter which we are pleased to publish:

To the Mayor

The annual report on the Natural History Museum of Lille (1818–1879), a report published in no. 4 of the *Bulletin scientifique du département du Nord et des pays voisins*, contains the following sentences:

"The invaluable collection of Diptera bequeathed recently by Mr Macquart was completely lost during the administration of our predecessors, Messrs Lacaze-Duthiers et Dareste. This need not have been inevitable."

"A Museum of Natural History requires unceasing vigilance, which cannot be provided by professors of the faculty, etc."

According to the author of the report, the loss of the Macquart collection is therefore due to a lack of vigilance on the part of the two professors of the faculty who were charged with the administration of the Museum.

I protest against such an allegation.

When I was charged with the administration of the Lille Museum, I gave the two technicians at the Museum, Semet and H. Marin, everything that was necessary for the maintenance and conservation of the Macquart collection and also of all the other collections. If these steps have been useless, then it is because the Macquart collection had already deteriorated to such an extent before its acquisition by the Museum that its destruction was inevitable.

In support of this, I am here bringing forward the testimony of Mr de Norguet, a member of the administrative commission of the Museum, who was related to Macquart and who knew precisely the state of the collection before it was bequeathed to the city. Here is the copy of a letter on this matter which he was kind enough to write to me:

Paris, 15 May 1879

Dear Sir,

I have been away from Lille for some time and have not read the article in the *Bulletin scientifique* where the Macquart collection is discussed; but I cannot believe that the intention was to accuse you of having allowed its loss; for it is certain that the collection arrived at the Lille Museum in a state of deterioration that rendered inevitable its eventual destruction. I myself have seen it when it was still with Macquart, and I have it from Semet, technician at the Museum, after the death of Macquart, that he did not think it was possible to save it.

I do not therefore believe that it is possible to blame anyone for its loss.

Please accept, dear sir, my best regards,

A.DE NORGUET

This letter dispels all doubts; it completely refutes the allegation contained in the report.

I have the honor of requesting you, M. the Mayor, to bring this protestation to the attention of the Museum's administrative commission and to arrange for its insertion into the register of its proceedings. I remain, sir, your very humble and obedient servant,

CAMILLE DARESTE

Having taken charge about a year ago of the zoological collections of the Museum of Natural History in Lille, I thought it

necessary to present a special report on the state of the collections and on what was required for the organization of this department. Through the statements I wanted to establish my responsibility for the past and for the future. For this reason, whilst recording the deplorable state into which the important collection of Diptera bequeathed by Macquart had fallen, I stated that the reason for this almost total loss was the lack of a special conservator for our entomological gallery, and I traced the bad condition of this valuable collection back to the era when the administration of the Museum was in the hands either of Mr Lacaze Duthiers or of Mr Dareste. It was in 1873 that I assisted with the exhumation by Mr Gosselet of several boxes still containing Diptera that had been relegated beneath the tiers of an amphitheater, protected from the light but not from dust or from the insects that attack collections.

I was far from accusing anyone of doing this; also far from predicting a similar fate for the ornithological collection of Dagland, unless it was decided not to increase a staff that had become insufficient for the increase in our holdings.

The present conservators are rarely absent from Lille, and one does not see them wandering the streets of the capital on the lookout for all the applications that may arise among such a variety of establishments.

But nevertheless the collections are deteriorating little by little, despite continuing efforts.

It is therefore not without great surprise that we have read the letter that Mr Dareste has written (and after a long period of reflection!) dealing with this passage in our report, which he has taken as a personal attack.

To give full satisfaction to the objections of Mr Dareste, I here declare publicly *that the insects of the Macquart collection, placed not so long ago under the tiers of the great amphitheater, being transfixed by solid pins, could not simply disappear from the sight of Mr Dareste, or take flight whilst listening to the erudite lectures of the eminent teratologist, being less capable of doing this than the audiences who sometimes dared to sit above these same tiers.*

I should add that if a collection of insects mounted on pins of different lengths, without symmetry, with labels covered with a large handwriting, appears to the eyes of *amateurs* or of *naturalist taxidermists* to be in bad condition, the judgment of learned entomologists and zoologists who do more than just glance into the boxes would be completely different.

Finally, what is more curious is the fact that this collection, which Mr Dareste states to have been lost beyond retrieval before its acquisition by the Museum, does still exist in part. The boxes which we were able to rescue in 1873 have remained almost intact since that date.

Two years ago the erudite Russian dipterist C.-B. Osten-Sacken visited Lille solely to consult the Macquart collection. Thanks to what we had rescued, he was able to resolve a number of questions that interested him, notably that concerning the synonymy of *Ptilogyna fuliginosa* (1).

This will certainly surprise Mr Dareste and will calm a little his indignation which has appeared so *promptly*.

Postquam longa decem tulerunt fastidia menses!

A. Giard

Mr C. R. Osten-Sacken was happy to remember his visit to Lille and to express his gratitude to us in his Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America (second edition), Preface p. XXIII."